

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 29. Ser. A.

Title-page and Index.

[Issued August 1942.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

**ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.**

**LONDON :
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.**

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

SHAMALDHARI LALL, C.I.E., Officiating High Commissioner,
Chairman, India and Burma.

J. A. CALDER, C.M.G., *Vice-Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates and
Mandated Territories.

Sir DONALD FERGUSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.
Vacant, Canada.

F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. du Toit, Union of South Africa.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Eire.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Assistant Director.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abe, T., **102**.
 Abercrombie, W. F., **224**.
 Adamson, A. M., **543**.
 Afanas'eva, O. V., **581**.
 Afzal Husain, M., **266, 272, 341, 516**.
 Agacino, E. Morales, **462**.
 Ahmad, T., **267, 341**.
 Albrecht, H. R., **404**.
 Alden, C. H., **192**.
 Alekseev, Ya. A., **582**.
 Alexandrov, V. R., **240**.
 Allen, H. W., **130, 294**.
 Allen, N., **404, 596**.
 Allen, T. C., **135, 246, 301**.
 Allman, S. L., **54, 337, 494**.
 Amaral, S. F. do, **511**.
 Anderson, H. W., **224**.
 Anderson, L. D., **46, 121, 152, 249, 503, 504**.
 Andison, H., **417, 508**.
 Andreeva, N. V., **583**.
 Andrewartha, H. G., **540**.
 Annand, P. N., **204**.
 Apple, J. W., **556**.
 Arant, F. S., **404**.
 Araujo, R. L., **292**.
 Ark, P. A., **535**.
 Armitage, R. W., **290, 546**.
 Armstrong, T., **225, 306**.
 Arrow, G. J., **388**.
 Ashworth, J. T., **161**.
 Autuori, M., **40, 344**.
 Avens, A. W., **412**.
 Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **268, 270, 515, 521**.
 Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **319, 480**.
 Back, E. A., **137, 536**.
 Baerg, W. J., **2, 3**.
 Bailey, S. F., **210**.
 Bailey, V. A., **397, 491**.
 Bailey, W. K., **261**.
 Baird, A. B., **307**.

Baker, H., **633**.
 Balch, R. E., **37, 347, 531**.
 Barber, G. W., **217, 367, 535**.
 Bare, C. O., **199**.
 Barnes, H. F., **312, 375, 524**.
 Bartlett, B. R., **561**.
 Basheer, M., **518**.
 Baumhofer, L. G., **636**.
 Baur, K. E., **418**.
 Beard, R. L., **120, 162, 163, 442**.
 Beaulieu, A. A., **224**.
 Becker, G., **233**.
 Becnel, I. J., **599, 602**.
 Bedford, E. C. G., **320**.
 Bedford, H. W., **386**.
 Beeson, C. F. C., **74, 239**.
 Bei-Bienko, G. Ya., **655**.
 Belanov'skii, I. D., **618**.
 Bell, A. F., **388**.
 Benlloch, M., **457, 459, 463**.
 Bennett, S. H., **110**.
 Benson, R. B., **544**.
 Bentley, E. W., **527**.
 Berezina, V. M., **571**.
 Berg, V. L., **280**.
 Bertholf, L. M., **550**.
 Betrem, J. G., **88**.
 Bhatia, D. R., **519**.
 Bianchi, F. A., **272, 273**.
 Bibby, F. F., **510**.
 Bienko, G. Ya. Bei-, **655**.
 Bigger, J. H., **187, 245**.
 Bishop, H. J., **435**.
 Bissell, T. L., **159, 405, 598**.
 Black, L. M., **500, 502**.
 Blair, C. R., **356**.
 Blair, K. G., **343**.
 Blake, C. H., **499**.
 Blanchard, E. E., **169, 344**.
 Blanchard, R. A., **187**.
 Blanton, F. S., **415**.
 Bliss, C. I., **352, 433**.
 Bloxham, H. P., **407**.
 Bobinskaya, S. G., **572**.
 Bodine, J. H., **328**.
 Bogachev, A. V., **235**.

- Bogdarina, A. A., 585.
 Bohart, R. M., 408.
 Bohorquez, R., 462.
 Bondar, G., 9, 391, 468.
 Bonnemaïson, L., 24.
 Bosq, J. M., 512.
 Bottger, G. T., 43.
 Boughton, D. C., 220.
 Bovey, P., 66, 617.
 Bovien, P., 369.
 Boyce, A. M., 295, 349, 561.
 Boyce, H. R., 51.
 Brain, C. K., 84.
 Brair, J. H., 622, 623.
 Brammanis, L., 85.
 Breakey, E. P., 418.
 Bredo, H. J., 492, 610.
 Bremer, H., 231.
 Briceño-Iragorri, L., 292.
 Brierley, P., 532.
 Brigham, W. T., 161.
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 150.
 Brindley, T. A., 408.
 Brittin, G., 58.
 Bromley, S. W., 118, 606, 607.
 Bronson, T. E., 353.
 Brooks, J. W., 135, 301.
 Brown, A. W. A., 328, 530.
 Brown, W. J., 152.
 Brunson, A. M., 250, 367.
 Brunson, M. H., 129.
 Bryant, S. A., 178.
 Bryson, H. R., 592.
 Buchanan, L. L., 370, 530.
 Buchanan, W. D., 119, 365.
 Buckell, E. R., 241.
 Buckner, R. P., 410.
 Bugher, J. C., 349.
 Buhl, C., 231.
 Bulger, J. W., 47, 123.
 Burdick, H. L., 569.
 Burgess, A. F., 212, 412.
 Burgess, E. D., 126, 364, 595.
 Burkholder, C. L., 351.
 Burks, B. D., 189, 401.
 Bushnell, R. J., 215, 220.
 Butac, F. L., 648.
 Butcher, F. G., 254.
 Butt, F. H., 328.
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 436, 480.
 Calinisan, M. R., 317.
 Callan, E. McC., 146, 468.
 Callenbach, J. A., 361.
 Cameron, A. E., 381, 382, 383.
 Cameron, E., 489.
 Campbell, W. G., 178.
 Cañizo, J. Del, 458, 459.
 Cann, F. F., 146, 447.
 Cánovas, C., 458.
 Caprio, A. De, 164.
 Carlson, F. W., 559.
 Carlson, J. W., 567.
 Carman, P. C., 397.
 Carpenter, J. R., 11.
 Carpenter, T. L., 246.
 Carruth, L. A., 481.
 Carter, R. H., 260.
 Carter, W. B., 113.
 Cartwright, W. B., 215.
 Caspari, E., 451.
 Cassil, C. C., 208, 555.
 Castro, A. Ruiz, 461.
 Celino, M. S., 316.
 Chaboussou, F., 26.
 Chamberlain, R., 63.
 Chamberlin, W. J., 625.
 Chan (Konyil), 153.
 Chandler, S. C., 196.
 Chapman, P. J., 1, 2, 127, 364.
 Chapman, R. N., 396.
 Charles, V. K., 500, 535.
 Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez de, 424.
 Charpentier, L. J., 601.
 Chatterjee, N. C., 289, 382.
 Chen, S. H., 524, 649 (note).
 Cherian, M. C., 20, 268, 270, 343, 518, 524.
 Chernova, F. I., 585.
 Chenuisheva, M. G., 579.
 Chiao, C. Y., 153.
 Chilton, St. J. P., 165.
 Chisholm, R. D., 419.
 Christensen, C. M., 165.
 Christensen, J. R., 496.
 Christenson, L. D., 403.
 Christian, M. B., 447.
 Clark, E. P., 397.
 Clausen, C. P., 431.
 Cleare, L. D., 538.
 Clemente, F. Gómez, 457, 458, 464.
 Coatton, W. G. H., 338.
 Cockerham, K. L., 601.
 Cole, J. R., 159.
 Collins, D. L., 502, 563, 644, 645.
 Colman, W., 216, 363.
 Compere, H., 290, 385.
 Comstock, J. H., 275.

- Cooke, O. B., 161.
 Coon, B. F., 134.
 Cooper, J. Omer-, 227, 614.
 Copenhafer, L. M., 190.
 Cory, E. N., 125, 202, 504.
 Costa, A. S., 141.
 Costas, L. A., 553.
 Cotterell, G. S., 106, 516.
 Cotton, R. T., 452, 605.
 Couch, J. N., 500.
 Coulter, R. W., 559.
 Cox, J. A., 195, 299.
 Craig, F. W., 562.
 Craig, R., 535.
 Crawford, J. C., 86.
 Crombie, A. C., 451.
 Crosthwait, S. L., 125.
 Cushman, R. A., 220, 293.
 Cuthbertson, A., 655.
 Cutright, C. R., 195.
 da Fonseca, J. Pinto, 292, 344, 345.
 Daguerre, J. B., 497, 528.
 Dahms, R. G., 202, 258, 299.
 Daviault, L., 625, 626.
 Davis, A. C., 137.
 Dawsey, L. H., 112, 351, 352.
 Dean, A. G., 632.
 Dean, R. W., 563.
 De Caprio, A., 164.
 de Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez, 424.
 Decker, G. C., 326.
 Deen, O. T., 602.
 Deev, S. S., 571, 572.
 de Figueiredo jr., E. R., 292.
 de Fluiter, H. J., 493.
 de la Peña, F., 529.
 Del Cañizo, J., 458, 459.
 DeLong, D. M., 39, 248, 439.
 Demaree, J. B., 159.
 d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 424.
 Denier, P. C., 445.
 Derevyankin, 581.
 De Santis, L., 445, 655.
 de Toledo, A. A., 624.
 Diakonoff, A., 524.
 Dibble, C. B., 204.
 Dick, R. D., 334.
 Dicker, G. H. L., 287.
 Dickson, R. C., 399, 553, 564.
 Dieter, C. E., 569.
 Dietrich, H., 645.
 Dillon, G. F., 592.
 Ditman, L. P., 123, 152, 202.
 do Amaral, S. F., 511.
 Dobbins, T. N., 594.
 Dodd, A. P., 587.
 Dohanian, S. M., 405.
 Dominick, C. B., 200.
 Doner, M. H., 592.
 Donohoe, H. C., 123.
 Dowden, P. B., 422, 424, 552.
 Downes, W., 417, 508.
 Dowson, W. J., 288.
 Drake, C. J., 326.
 Drews, E. A., 88.
 Driggers, B. F., 130.
 Duarte, A., 62.
 Dudley, H. C., 444.
 Dudley jr., J. E., 353.
 Dugas, A. L., 161, 601.
 Dumbleton, L. J., 150, 335, 541, 545.
 Dungan, G. H., 245.
 du Plessis, C., 612.
 Durocher-Yvon, F., 610.
 Dutky, S. R., 125, 369.
 Eagleson, C., 260.
 Easter, S. S., 208, 413.
 Ebeling, W., 410.
 Eckert, J. E., 407.
 Eddy, C. O., 599, 600, 601, 602.
 Edel'man, N. M., 573.
 Edwards, E. E., 526.
 Edwards, W. H., 293, 445.
 Ehrenhardt, H., 68.
 Eichmann, R. D., 376, 413, 419.
 Eidel'man, Z. M., 652.
 el Gammal, Mohammed Fouad, 338.
 Elliott, C., 244.
 Ellisor, L. O., 356, 601.
 Emden, F. I. van, 480.
 Emerson, A. E., 396.
 Endo, K., 100.
 English, L. L., 597.
 Enser, K., 232.
 Enzie, J. V., 638.
 Erichson, W. F., 649 (note).
 Esaki, T., 101.
 Ess, M. W. Van, 407.
 Essig, E. O., 216, 416, 418.
 Evans, I. B. Pole, 17, 338.
 Evans, J. W., 152, 291, 467, 547.
 Evenden, J. C., 422, 647.
 Everly, R. T., 88.

- Evlakhova, A. A., 583.
 Ewer, D. W., 527.
 Eyer, J. R., 414, 638.

 Fahey, J. E., 206, 412, 558.
 Fallscheer, H., 411.
 Farstad, C., 393.
 Fawcett, G. L., 608.
 Felt, E. P., 118, 212, 606.
 Fennah, R. G., 262.
 Fenton, F. A., 251, 258, 356, 635.
 Fenwick, E. M., 614.
 Ferguson, W. C., 247, 248.
 Ferreira, L., 63.
 Ferrière, C., 79, 80, 513.
 Fiedler, H., 449.
 Figueiredo jr., E. R. de, 292.
 Filatov, K. N., 570.
 Finlayson, L. R., 394.
 Fisher, E. H., 251.
 Fisher, R. A., 352, 408, 464.
 Fisher, R. C., 315, 593.
 Fitzgerald, D. Vesey-, 82, 323, 340.
 Fitzgerald, J. S., 480.
 Flanders, S. E., 219, 297, 355, 363, 385, 416.
 Fleming, W. E., 126, 364, 595.
 Fletcher, R. K., 198.
 Flint, W. P., 205, 224, 245.
 Flock, R. A., 562.
 Floyd, E. H., 600, 602.
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 493.
 Fonseca, J. Pinto da, 292, 344, 345.
 Ford, O. W., 351.
 Fouad el Gammal, Mohammed, 338.
 Fox, C. C., 557, 559.
 Fox, H., 592.
 Fraenkel, G. S., 178.
 Frear, D. E. H., 371.
 Freitag, J. H., 500, 501.
 French, G. T., 358.
 Friend, R. B., 161.
 Froggatt, J. L., 377, 379.
 Frost, S. W., 36.
 Fukushi, T., 272.
 Fullaway, D. T., 280.
 Fulton, B. B., 218, 259.
 Fulton, R. A., 240, 533.
 Furniss, R. L., 552.
 Furuichi, S., 96.

 Gadd, C. H., 173.
 Gaenko, E. P., 575.
 Gahan, A. B., 569.
 Gahan, J. B., 556, 557.
 Gaines, J. C., 257.
 Gaines, R. C., 257, 358, 359, 600.
 Gallego, F. L., 8.
 Gallotti, M., 332.
 Galloway, A. G., 412.
 Gambrell, F. L., 120.
 Gammal, Mohammed Fouad el, 338.
 Gardner, J. C. M., 480.
 Garlick, W. G., 51.
 Garman, P., 87, 161, 162, 533.
 Garrison, G. L., 358.
 Garthwaite, P. F., 75.
 Gaufin, A. R., 400.
 Gay, F. J., 480.
 Geigy, R., 375.
 Geijskes, D. C., 169.
 Geissler, G. H., 363.
 Gemignani, E. V., 497.
 Genest, M. E., 36.
 Gentner, L. G., 359.
 Georgobiani, T. A., 653.
 Gerasimov, A. M., 478.
 Ghilarov (Gilyarov), M. S., 484.
 Gibson, A., 152.
 Gibson, A. L., 647.
 Giddings, N. J., 501.
 Gilyarov (see Ghilarov).
 Gingham, C. T., 40.
 Ginsburg, J. M., 42, 127, 194.
 Gippius, I. L., 580.
 Girth, H. B., 369, 370.
 Glaser, R. W., 369, 370.
 Glasgow, H., 131.
 Glass, E. H., 200.
 Glick, P. A., 50.
 Glover, P. M., 263, 264, 523.
 Gnadinger, C. B., 559.
 Gobeil, A. R., 311.
 Goddard, W. H., 288.
 Golding, F. D., 88, 515.
 Gómez Clemente, F., 457, 458, 464.
 Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., 498.
 Gonçalves, C. R., 167, 168.
 Gonzales, S. S., 649.
 Gooden, E. L., 397.
 Goodey, T., 174.
 Goodhue, L. D., 127, 397, 555.
 Goot, P. van der, 182.
 Gorham, R. P., 302.

- Gould, E., 363.
 Gourlay, E. S., 545.
 Graham, C., 41, 202.
 Graham, L. T., 406, 601.
 Graham, S. A., 396, 507.
 Granovsky, A. A., 501.
 Gray, E., 288.
 Grayson, J. M., 134, 554.
 Green, T., 394.
 Greenall, A. F., 89.
 Greenslade, R. M., 283.
 Greenwood, W., 592.
 Griffin, S. W., 360.
 Griffith, A. L., 382.
 Grigor'eva, T. G., 573.
 Griswold, G. H., 644.
 Groom, J. L., 238.
 Guérin-Méneville, F. E., 35.
 Guill jr., J. H., 123.
 Gunderson, H., 327.
 Gunn, D., 227.
 Gunn, D. L., 178, 224, 527.
 Guseva, A. V., 576.
 Guyton, F. E., 251.
 Gwynn, A. M., 175.

 Haasis, F. A., 415.
 Hadersold, O., 70.
 Haeussler, G. J., 294, 372.
 Haley, W. E., 601.
 Haller, H. L., 126, 241, 397, 414.
 Halliday, O. E., 280.
 Hamilton, A., 334.
 Hamilton, C. C., 132, 203, 438.
 Hamilton, D. W., 196.
 Hamlin, J. C., 628.
 Hammond, G. H., 89.
 Handford, R. H., 394.
 Hansberry, T. R., 206, 353, 556, 644.
 Hanson, H. S., 323.
 Hardman, N. F., 535.
 Hardy, C. H., 284.
 Hargreaves, H., 175, 228, 516.
 Harman, S. W., 128, 642.
 Harmston, F. C., 217, 563.
 Haroon Khan, M., 266.
 Harrar, J. G., 116, 500.
 Harrington, C. D., 42.
 Harris, R. V., 288.
 Harris, W. V., 177, 338, 590.
 Harrison, P. K., 362, 596.
 Hartzell, A., 136, 595.
 Hartzell, F. Z., 127.

 Haruta, D., 102.
 Haseman, L., 166, 432.
 Hawkins, J. H., 560.
 Hawley, I. M., 118, 594.
 Hayward, K. J., 36, 263, 280, 498.
 Hazelhoff, E. H., 452.
 Headlee, T. J., 131.
 Hedden, O. K., 276.
 Heidenreich, E., 385.
 Heit, C. E., 421, 432.
 Helfer, J. R., 655.
 Hely, P. C., 336.
 Henry, H. K., 421, 432.
 Heriot, A. D., 444.
 Herrick, G. W., 275.
 Hess, A. D., 242.
 Hesse, A. J., 320.
 Hester, K. H. C., 527.
 Hetrick, L. A., 211.
 Hewitt, J. L., 223.
 Hey, G. L., 285, 286.
 Hibraoui, H., 157.
 Hill, S. O., 117.
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 27.
 Hinman, F. G., 408.
 Hinton, H. E., 340.
 Hodson, A. C., 165.
 Hoffman, W. A., 361.
 Hoffmann, C. H., 40, 166, 364, 550.
 Hoffmann, W. E., 152.
 Hogan, T. W., 332.
 Holdaway, F. G., 34, 273, 650.
 Holloway, J. K., 294.
 Holloway, T. E., 354.
 Holmes, F. O., 316, 437.
 Hood, C. E., 438.
 Hood, J. D., 273.
 Hopkins, G. H. E., 175.
 Horsfall, W. R., 566.
 Hoskins, W. M., 407.
 Hosny, M., 30.
 Howard, N. F., 114, 240.
 Howes, F. N., 483.
 Howland, R. B., 592.
 Hoyt, A. S., 358.
 Hrenoff, A. K., 647.
 Hrisafi, C. P., 12.
 Huber, G. A., 418.
 Huber, L. L., 253, 529.
 Huffaker, C. B., 560.
 Hurst, H., 239.
 Husain, M. Afzal, 266, 272, 341, 516.
 Hustache, A., 445, 468, 469.

Hutchins, R. E., 280.
 Hutson, J. C., 594.
 Hutson, R., 117, 558.
 Hyam, G. M., 290.

Ibatulina, F. S., 580.
 Ijima, K., 172.
 Ikeda, Y., 102.
 Ileri, Mesude, 288.
 Imerlishvili, M. I., 583.
 Ingram, J. W., 601.
 Iragorry, L. Briceño-, 292.
 Isaac, P. V., 184.
 Isely, D., 2, 3, 201.
 Ishii, G., 101.
 Ishii, T., 40, 172, 344 (note).
 Ishikura, H., 172.
 Ivanova, N. A., 585, 653.
 Iyengar, S. Rangaswami, 382.
 Iyer, C. S. Venkatsubba, 270.
 Iyriboz, Nihat, 288.

Jack, R. W., 184.
 Jacob, F. H., 27, 590.
 Jacques, C., 391.
 Jamieson, C. A., 473.
 Jancke, O., 231, 232.
 Janjua, N. A., 267, 518.
 Jayaratnam, T. J., 619.
 Jayewickreme, S. H., 88.
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 169, 380, 540.
 Jepson, W. F., 609.
 Jervis, L. A., 293.
 Jewett, H. H., 363, 482.
 Joachim, A. W. R., 592.
 Johannsen, O. A., 328.
 Johnson, A. C., 47, 123.
 Johnson, C. G., 40.
 Johnson, D. L., 351.
 Johnson, G. V., 204, 214.
 Johnson, J. P., 161.
 Johnson, P. C., 357.
 Johnston, C. O., 366.
 Jones, D. P., 314, 315.
 Jones, E. T., 366, 505.
 Jones, H. A., 30, 126.
 Jones, S. C., 261.
 Julliard, R., 376.

Kagy, J. F., 349, 411, 560, 647.
 Kakizaki, T., 99.
 Kalra, A. N., 272.

Kalshoven, L. G. E., 270.
 Kamenkova, 581.
 Kamiya, K., 172.
 Kandiah, S., 592.
 Kanzawa, T., 622.
 Kasikhin, A. N., 573.
 Kaston, B. J., 40.
 Katsumata, K., 97.
 Kawada, A., 99, 173.
 Kawasaki, M., 100.
 Kayashima, 95, 103.
 Kayudin, 570.
 Kearns, H. G. H., 108, 152.
 Keifer, H. H., 259, 565.
 Kerr jr., T. W., 258, 643.
 Khabirova, M., 454.
 Khalilova, R., 455.
 Khan, M. Haroon, 266.
 Khoroshkevich, N. S., 654.
 Kimberley, A. E., 536.
 King, C. B. R., 174, 381.
 King, K. M., 396.
 Kinoshita, S., 172.
 Kirichenko, A. N., 480.
 Kishida, K., 172.
 Kisliuk jr., M., 133.
 Kiyashko, P. I., 584.
 Kiyoku, M., 102.
 Klein, H. Z., 339.
 Klots, A. B., 628.
 Knight, K. L., 209.
 Knight, P., 189.
 Knowlton, G. F., 136, 217, 563.
 Knutson, H., 477.
 Koidzumi, K., 104.
 Kôno, H., 40, 96, 171, 173, 480.
 Kono, T., 97.
 Konyil Chan, 153.
 Koyama, T., 99, 173.
 Kozhanchikov, I. V., 478.
 Kozlova, E. N., 584.
 Kraïter (Kraïtor), A. D., 651.
 Krishna Ayyar, P. N., 268, 270,
 515, 521.
 Krishnaswami, C. S., 542.
 Kruim, Ya. S., 579.
 Kubota, K., 104.
 Kurosawa, T., 101.
 Kuwana, Z., 101.
 Kuwayama, S., 93.
 Kylasam, M. S., 20.

Laan, P. A. van der, 318, 319.
 LaDue, J. P., 349.

- Lal, K. B., 516.
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 27.
 Lambert, R., 36, 431, 626.
 Lamerson, P. G., 632, 633.
 Landis, B. J., 114.
 Lane, F., 292.
 Langford, G. S., 125.
 Langronier, C., 616.
 Lapina, V. F., 582.
 Larchenko, K. I., 579.
 Large, E. C., 111.
 Large, J. R., 159.
 La Rivero, I., 562.
 Lateef, A., 269.
 Laubscher, F. X., 321.
 Lauderdale, J. L. E., 628.
 Lawrence, R. F., 322.
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 320.
 Lea, A., 613.
 Lea, A. M., 547.
 Leach, J. G., 116, 165, 239.
 Leake, C. D., 647.
 Leefmans, S., 380.
 Leffert, I., 325.
 Leroy, J. V., 516.
 Lesnikovskaya, A. Ya., 585.
 Leukel, R. W., 165, 477.
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 147, 169, 279,
 389, 390, 495, 496.
 Levin, C., 201.
 Lewin, C. J., 491.
 Lezhava, V. V., 528.
 Liebermann, J., 511.
 Lilly, J. H., 205.
 Lincoln, C. G., 198, 252, 357, 643.
 Lindford, M. B., 273, 274.
 Lindgren, D. L., 398, 553, 564.
 Lindsay, E., 55.
 Linn, M. B., 646.
 Linsley, E. G., 213.
 List, G. M., 21, 278.
 Liu, C. L., 446.
 Livingstone, E. M., 208, 302, 555.
 Livshitz, 582.
 Lizer y Trelles, C. A., 343, 538.
 Llanos, V. V., 9, 53.
 Lloyd, D. C., 64.
 Lord, F. T., 307.
 Loughnane, J. B., 329.
 Lounsbury, C. P., 320.
 Lowman, M. S., 398.
 Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., 235.
 Lubatti, O. F., 84.
 Ludwig, D., 224, 592.
 Lühmann, M., 68.
 Lundie, A. E., 611.
 Lutherman, C. Z., 592.
 Lyle, C., 356, 647.
 McCall, G. L., 349, 411, 560.
 McCarthy, T., 54, 143.
 McCarty, F. G., 295.
 McCoy, E. E., 369, 370.
 McCrory, S. A., 45, 160.
 McCulloch, E. C., 44.
 McDaniel, E. I., 117, 277, 563, 605.
 McDonald, J., 544.
 McGovran, E. R., 208, 555.
 McGregor, E. A., 530.
 Mach, G. E., 572, 573.
 McIndoo, N. E., 573.
 McKelvey jr., J. J., 500.
 McKenna, G. F., 136, 595.
 McKeown, K. C., 467.
 Mackie, D. B., 113, 221, 565, 629.
 MacLagan, D. S., 63.
 McLane, S. R., 432.
 McLean, D. M., 502.
 MacLeod, G. F., 543, 544.
 McLeod, J. H., 309.
 McNally, A. G., 304.
 Maercks, H., 68.
 Magee, C. J. P., 57, 149.
 Magill, W. W., 2.
 Mahadevan, V., 343.
 Maheux, G., 626.
 Maines, W. W., 126, 595.
 Mains, E. B., 152.
 Maki, M., 88.
 Maksimovich, A. E., 586.
 Malenotti, E., 155.
 Mamet, R., 424, 514, 610.
 Mani, M. S., 514, 522.
 Manis, H. C., 325.
 Manninger, A. G., 12.
 Marcovitch, S., 534.
 Margabandhu, V., 480, 515.
 Markwood, L. N., 351, 352.
 Márquez, V. Moreno, 459, 460, 461.
 Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 79, 265,
 341.
 Marshall, James, 411.
 Martin, C. H., 415.
 Martin, H., 108.
 Martin, J. H., 299.
 Martin, J. T., 29, 483, 527.
 Martland, J. G., 116.
 Martorell, L. F., 51, 217, 473.
 Mason, P. W., 45.

- Massee, A. M., 282, 283, 284.
 Mathers, W. G., 328, 415.
 Mathes, R., 354.
 Mathew, G. E. A., 434.
 Mathis, W., 474.
 Mathur, C. B., 341.
 Maulik, S., 468.
 Maxwell, C. W. B., 307.
 Mayer, E. L., 208.
 Medler, J. T., 414.
 Medvedeva, V. I., 583.
 Mendes, L. O. T., 36.
 Mendizábal Villalba, M., 463.
 Méneville, F. E. Guérin-, 35.
 Menon, K., 270.
 Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, 498.
 Menozzi, C., 316.
 Merino, G., 649.
 Metalnikov, S., 583.
 Metzger, F. W., 118.
 Meuche, A., 235.
 Meyer, E., 231.
 Miao, C. P., 544.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 401, 402, 409.
 Middlekauff, W. W., 206.
 Mikul'skiĭ, A. A., 586.
 Milanez, F. R., 168.
 Milisavl'ević, D., 72.
 Miller, D., 333.
 Miller, E. V., 592.
 Miller, H. D. O., 505.
 Miller, J. W., 444.
 Miller, N. C. E., 90, 512, 543.
 Mills, H. B., 536.
 Mitchell, H. L., 400.
 Mitchener, A. V., 648.
 Mitono, T., 103, 104.
 Miwa, Y., 93, 94, 95.
 Moericke, V., 234.
 Mohammed Fouad el Gammal, 338.
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 281.
 Moore, E. S., 491.
 Moore, J. B., 557, 559.
 Moore, M. H., 281.
 Morales Agacino, E., 462.
 Moran, E. J., 356.
 Moreno Márquez, V., 459, 460, 461.
 Morgan, W. L., 335.
 Moriyama, T., 88, 94, 95.
 Morley, P. M., 312.
 Morofsky, W. F., 224.
 Morozov, S. F., 240.
 Morris, V. H., 207, 275.
 Morrison, F. O., 280.
 Morrison, H. E., 249.
 Moses, C. S., 166, 364.
 Mossop, M. C., 184.
 Mote, D. C., 249.
 Moutia, L. A., 83.
 Moznette, G. F., 159.
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 86, 137.
 Mukerji, S., 269.
 Mundinger, F. G., 121.
 Munro, H. K., 524.
 Munro, J. W., 186, 285.
 Murayama, J., 592.
 Murillo, L. M., 8.
 Murray, G. H., 377.
 Murrill, W. A., 475.
 Mustafa, A. M., 267.
 Nakayama, S., 92, 103.
 Narayanaswami, P. S., 268.
 Narematasu, I., 99.
 Nash, K. E., 644.
 Nash, R. W., 637.
 Nath, R., 81.
 Naudé, T. J., 156.
 Neal, P. A., 444.
 Neary, M. E., 226.
 Neiswander, C. R., 207, 275, 276.
 Nel, R. G., 434.
 Nel, R. I., 435.
 Nelson, O. A., 477.
 Nesterenko, P. A., 15.
 Nettles, W. C., 253.
 Neu, W., 488.
 Newcomer, E. J., 362.
 Newell, W., 358.
 Newsom, L. D., 602.
 Nicholls, H. M., 151.
 Nicholson, A. J., 397, 490, 491.
 Nickels, C. B., 133, 159.
 Nicol, J. M., 616.
 Nikol'skiĭ, V. L., 577.
 Noble, W. B., 215.
 Nolte, M. C. A., 612, 613.
 Norris, K. R., 587.
 Norton, L. B., 206, 245, 353, 556, 644.
 Nosovskaya, T. Ya., 651.
 Notley, F. B., 175, 589.
 Novodranov, Yu. K., 584.
 Nye, W. P., 136.

- Oboussier, H., 488.
 Ocfemia, G. O., 317.
 O'Connor, B. A., 91, 377, 379.
 Ohta, Y., 100.
 Oike, K., 98.
 Oishi, T., 97.
 Okado, I., 98.
 Okamoto, D., 152, 171.
 Okazaki, K., 98.
 Olds, H. E., 415.
 Oman, P. W., 608 (note).
 Omer-Cooper, J., 227, 614.
 Oosthuizen, M. J., 58, 321.
 Orchard, O. B., 144.
 Orelli, O. Schneider-, 67.
 Orr, L. W., 507.
 Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, 498.
 Osburn, M. R., 135.
 Osorio, J. M., 538.
 Ostrovskii, N. I., 576.
 Ostwald, W., 433.
 Otanes, F. Q., 648.
 Ozaki, S., 97.
 Packard, C. M., 300.
 Page, A. B. P., 84.
 Paillot, A., 224.
 Painter, R. H., 202, 366, 367.
 Palm, C. E., 199, 252, 357, 643.
 Park, T., 592.
 Parker, J. H., 366.
 Parker, K. G., 502, 563, 645.
 Parker, R. L., 190, 632, 633, 635.
 Parkin, E. A., 340.
 Parks, T. H., 254.
 Parman, D. C., 355.
 Parr, W. J., 525.
 Parris, G. K., 140.
 Parson, H. E., 159.
 Parsons, F. S., 80.
 Patel, J. S., 446.
 Paul, L. C., 393.
 Paulian, R., 547.
 Pearce, G. W., 412.
 Pechuman, L. L., 40, 627.
 Peirson, H. B., 637.
 Pen, D. S., 153.
 Peña, F. de la, 529.
 Pepper, B. B., 122, 217.
 Pepper, J. H., 161.
 Pequeño, L., 464.
 Pérez, M. Quilis, 155, 156.
 Perrottet, G. S., 35.
 Persing, C. O., 295.
 Perzelan, J., 339.
 Pescott, R. T. M., 30, 143, 149,
 216, 436, 546.
 Petch, T., 424, 587.
 Peterson, A. G., 501.
 Petlyuk, P. T., 13.
 Petrov, A. D., 454.
 Petrov, P. M., 576.
 Petrukhin, K. V., 653.
 Petty, B. K., 278.
 Phillips, A. M., 47, 556, 557.
 Phillips, J. S., 324.
 Phillips, W. J., 367.
 Pickett, A. D., 226.
 Pickles, A., 52, 373, 648.
 Pielou, D. P., 224.
 Pierce, W. C., 133, 159.
 Pilson, J. E., 550.
 Pinckney, J. S., 47, 400.
 Pinto da Fonseca, J., 292, 344,
 345.
 Planes, S., 464.
 Plank, H. K., 261, 346.
 Plessis, C. du, 612.
 Plumb, G. H., 164.
 Poisson, R., 23.
 Pole Evans, I. B., 17, 338.
 Polezhaev, V., 487.
 Pollacci, G., 332.
 Poos, F. W., 244, 354.
 Popov, K. I., 181.
 Popova, A. I., 652.
 Porter, C. E., 512.
 Potter, C., 29, 591.
 Potts, S. F., 256.
 Prebble, J. S., 347.
 Pruthi, H. S., 183, 265, 522.
 Putman, W. L., 304, 306, 548.
 Pyenson, L., 404, 624.
 Quilis Pérez, M., 155, 156.
 Radzievskaya, S. B., 486.
 Rahman, K. A., 81, 175, 271, 272,
 520, 523.
 Ram(a)chandra Rao, Y., 269, 519.
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., 319,
 480.
 Rangaswami Iyengar, S., 382.
 Rankin, W. H., 502.
 Rao, Y. Ram(a)chandra, 269, 519.
 Ratcliffe, F. N., 480.
 Rawlins, W. A., 643, 644, 645.
 Read, W. H., 144.
 Readio, P. A., 563.
 Reed, W. D., 302, 362, 365.

- Reeks, W. A., 474, 531.
 Rees, D. M., 400.
 Regnier, R., 24.
 Reid jr., W. J., 158.
 Reinhard, H. J., 213.
 Rex, E. G., 368.
 Reyne, A., 380.
 Richards, O. W., 313.
 Richardson, C. H., 406, 483, 647.
 Richardson, H. H., 132.
 Ripley, L. B., 278.
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 27.
 Ritcher, P. O., 2, 261, 298, 362, 554.
 Rivero, I. La, 562.
 Rivnay, E., 73.
 Roark, R. C., 135, 592.
 Robbie, W. A., 328.
 Roberts, F. M., 26, 179.
 Robertson, W. H., 22, 330.
 Rodríguez, R., 497.
 Roesler, R., 232.
 Romanevich, B. V., 584.
 Romney, V. E., 533.
 Roney, J. N., 47.
 Roonwal, M. L., 518.
 Rosa, J. S., 50.
 Roth, L. M., 592.
 Rubtzov, I. A., 484.
 Ruhmann, M. H., 23, 330.
 Ruiz Castro, A., 461.
 Rumyantsev, M., 487.
 Rusk, H. W., 206, 412.
 Russell, G. A., 398.
 Saakyan, A., 452.
 Sachtleben, H., 71.
 Safronovich, B. M., 572.
 St. John, J. L., 44.
 Saito, H., 98.
 Sakai, K., 98, 102.
 Sakimura, K., 139, 274.
 Salman, K. A., 312.
 Salt, G., 340.
 Sameshima, T., 101.
 Sampson, W. W., 88.
 Samuel, C. K., 523.
 Sanderson, M. W., 2, 3.
 Santis, L. De, 445, 655.
 Sapra, A. N., 269, 271, 521.
 Sardiña, J. R., 456.
 Sauer, H. F. G., 623.
 Sawamoto, T., 480.
 Sayers, R. R., 444.
 Sayre, J. D., 275.
 Sazonov, P. V., 584, 654.
 Schneider, F., 105.
 Schneider, H., 528.
 Schneider-Orelli, O., 67.
 Schoof, H. F., 566.
 Schread, J. C., 161.
 Schwardt, H. H., 198, 643.
 Schweizer, J., 492.
 Scott, L. B., 345.
 Searls, E. M., 42, 398.
 Seiferle, E. J., 406.
 Seixas, C. A., 511.
 Sekiya, H., 173.
 Sellers, W. F., 424.
 Sellke, K., 70.
 Severin, H. H. P., 301.
 Shabanova, H. P., 579.
 Shands, W. A., 404.
 Shaw, F. R., 418, 549.
 Shaw, H., 281.
 Shepard, C. E., 162.
 Shepard, H. H., 186.
 Shotwell, R. L., 603.
 Shumakov, E. M., 571.
 Shvetzova, O. I., 583.
 Siegler, E. H., 129, 241.
 Sievers, A. F., 88, 398.
 Silva, P., 392.
 Simmonds, F. J., 66.
 Simmonds, H. W., 148.
 Simpson, G. W., 188.
 Sitnikova, G. M., 15, 617.
 Slabaugh, R. E., 401.
 Small, T., 63.
 Smee, C., 59, 60, 62, 153, 528, 588.
 Smirnova, E. K., 584.
 Smit, B., 615.
 Smith, A. J., 184.
 Smith, C. E., 503.
 Smith, C. F., 352.
 Smith, C. M., 30, 397.
 Smith, C. W., 308.
 Smith, F. F., 204, 214, 256, 361, 532.
 Smith, G. L., 359.
 Smith, G. R., 161.
 Smith, H. S., 397, 548.
 Smith, J. H., 465.
 Smith, K. M., 153, 542.
 Smith, M. R., 346.
 Smith, R. C., 224.
 Smith, R. H., 114, 209, 415, 564.
 Smith, S. G., 474.
 Snapp, O. I., 159, 197, 418.

- Snelling, R. O., 187.
 Snipes, B. T., 10.
 Sohi, G. S., 523.
 Solodovnikova, O., 453.
 Sonan, J., 93, 94.
 Sotola, J., 44.
 Soukhov (see Sukhov).
 Spaeth, F., 331.
 Spain, L. A., 327.
 Spencer, G. J., 394.
 Spencer, H., 475.
 Speyer, E. R., 144, 525.
 Speyer, W., 69.
 Staehelin, M., 66.
 Stahel, G., 169.
 Stanley, J., 450.
 Stanley, W. W., 534.
 Stearns, L. A., 508.
 Steer, W., 281, 282.
 Steiner, H. M., 191.
 Steiner, L. F., 193.
 Steinhaus, E. A., 285.
 Steinweden, J. B., 565.
 Stephenson, P. R., 230.
 Stirrett, G. M., 303.
 Stitt, L. L., 441.
 Stracener, C. L., 602.
 Stringfield, G. H., 529.
 Strong, L. A., 425, 499.
 Stultz, H. T., 311.
 Subramaniam, C. K., 268.
 Suenaga, H., 99.
 Sugihara, Y., 171.
 Suire, J., 25.
 Sukhov (Soukhov), K. S., 13.
 Sukhova, M. N., 13.
 Sullivan, W. N., 127, 361, 398, 555.
 Sundaram, C. V., 524.
 Suneson, C. A., 215.
 Swain, A. F., 410.
 Swain, R. B., 365.
 Swan, D. C., 547.
 Swank, G. R., 208, 554, 555.
 Sweetman, H. L., 63, 395, 420.
 Swenk, M. H., 277, 278.
 Swezey, O. H., 49, 274, 275, 330.
 Swingle, M. C., 241, 556, 557.
 Swingle, W. T., 241.
 Sy, M., 71.
 Tabata, S., 95.
 Takano, S., 92.
 Takahashi, H., 104.
 Takahashi, R., 88, 94, 622.
 Takahashi, Y., 152.
 Tamanuki, K., 95, 96.
 Tate, H. D., 277, 278.
 Tattersfield, F., 29, 483.
 Taylor, T. H. C., 175, 229.
 Telenga, N. A., 455, 480, 582.
 Tessier, G. A., 392.
 Theobald, F. V., 590.
 Thomas, A. S., 175.
 Thomas, C. A., 299.
 Thomas, E. L., 186.
 Thomas, F. L., 499.
 Thomas, I., 27, 180.
 Thomas, J. G., 341.
 Thomas, K. M., 542.
 Thompson, R. W., 303.
 Thomssen, E. G., 592.
 Thorne, G., 187.
 Thorold, C. A., 373.
 Timoshenko, M. G., 586.
 Todhunter, E. N., 44.
 Toledo, A. A. de, 624.
 Tomlinson jr., W. E., 133.
 Tompkins, C. M., 234, 535.
 Tothill, J. D., 175.
 Townes jr., H. K., 220, 275.
 Townsend, C. H. T., 469.
 Townsend, J. F., 161, 533.
 Trägårdh, I., 324.
 Transhe, 583.
 Travis, B. V., 476.
 Trehan, K. N., 374.
 Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, 343, 538.
 Tuck, J. B., 224.
 Tucker, R. W. E., 3, 5, 7, 160.
 Turner, N., 162.
 Turnipseed, G. F., 597.
 Twinn, C. R., 328.
 Tyler, L. J., 563.
 Tyumeneva, V. A., 581.
 Uchida, T., 33.
 Udine, E. J., 400.
 Ullah, G., 266, 523.
 Underhill, G. W., 299.
 Urquijo, P., 463.
 Utsu, T., 97.
 Uvarov, B. P., 322.
 Vaduzhev, 583.
 Valteau, W. D., 2, 166.
 van der Goot, P., 182.
 van der Laan, P. A., 318, 319.
 van der Vecht, J., 32, 328.
 van der Veen, R., 493.
 van Emden, F. I., 480.

- Van Ess, M. W., 407.
 van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 50.
 Varley, G. C., 490.
 Vasser, R. E., 575.
 Vecht, J. van der, 32, 328.
 Veen, R. van der, 493.
 Vel'tishchev, P. A., 570.
 Venkatsubba Iyer, C. S., 270.
 Verano, A., 8.
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., 82, 323, 340.
 Vevai, E. J., 180.
 Villalba, M. Mendizábal, 463.
 Vinson, C. G., 45, 160.
 Vinson, J., 609.
 Vinzant, J. P., 365.
 Vitzthum, H., 488.
 von Winning, E., 70.
 Vovk, A. M., 13.
 Vukasović, P., 71, 72.

 Wainwright, C. J., 328, 592.
 Wakeland, C., 134.
 Walkden, H. H., 506.
 Walker, H. G., 46, 121, 152, 249, 503, 504.
 Wallace, C. R., 236, 494, 608.
 Wallace, P., 163.
 Waloff, Z. V., 322.
 Walter, E. V., 250.
 Walton, C. L., 109, 111.
 Walton, W. R., 300.
 Warburton, C., 146.
 Ward, J. F., 498.
 Ward, K. M., 238.
 Watanabe, C., 34, 40, 445, 480.
 Waterhouse, G. A., 436.
 Waters, H. A., 39.
 Waterston, J. M., 138, 376.
 Watkins, T. C., 260.
 Watson, J. R., 475.
 Watson, M. A., 26, 65.
 Webb jr., J. E., 192.
 Webster, R. L., 376, 411.
 Weigel, C. A., 214.
 Weiland, G. S., 123, 152.
 Weiss, F., 636.
 Weiss, H. B., 45.
 Wellman, F. L., 57.
 West jr., A. S., 551.
 Wheeler, W. M., 499.
 Whelan, D. B., 277.
 Whitcomb, W. D., 133.
 White, R. T., 124, 125.
 Whitehead, F. E., 356.
 Whiting, P. W., 474.

 Whitnall, A. B. M., 614.
 Whitten, R. R., 256.
 Whittington, F. B., 125.
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 239, 483.
 Wilford, B. H., 348.
 Wilkinson, D. S., 79.
 Wilkinson, H., 338.
 Wille, J. E., 11, 40, 139, 509, 539.
 Williams, C. B., 152, 224.
 Wilson, C. C., 354.
 Wilson, G. F., 374, 448.
 Wilson, H. F., 255, 569.
 Wilson, J. W., 476.
 Winburn, T. F., 506.
 Wing, M. W., 88.
 Winning, E. von, 70.
 Winter, G., 234.
 Wishart, G., 88, 310.
 Witman, E. D., 39.
 Woke, P. A., 481.
 Wolcott, G. N., 157, 217, 552.
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 221.
 Wood, A. A., 303.
 Wood, J., 374.
 Wood, M., 192.
 Wormald, H., 282.
 Worthley, H. N., 191, 371.
 Wright, D. W., 109, 383.
 Wright, J. A., 54.
 Wylie, W. D., 199, 643.

 Yablokova, V. A., 579.
 Yago, M., 96.
 Yaftzevskaya, E., 577.
 Yamazaki, T., 171, 173.
 Yashiro, H., 99, 103.
 Yetter jr., W. P., 130.
 Yothers, M. A., 216, 360, 409, 559.
 Young, M. T., 358, 359.
 Yuasa, H., 173.
 Yvon, F. Durocher-, 610.

 Zaftzeva, A. Ya., 583.
 Zaritsky, S. N., 15.
 Zazhurilo, V. K., 15, 617.
 Zeck, E. H., 467.
 Zeuner, F. E., 489.
 Zimmerman, E. C., 649.
 Zinkernagel, R., 275.
 Zirngiebl, L., 339.
 Zolotarev, E. Kh., 487.
 Zorina, L. M., 479.
 Zorsch, C. P., 643.
 Zotzenko, L. N., 580.
 Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, 50.

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

- Abacá (see *Musa textilis*).
abbreviata, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).
abbreviatus, *Diaprepes*.
Abies, *Prociphilus oriens* on, in Japan, 173 ; pests of, in Quebec, 36, 626 ; *Hemerocampa pseudo-tugata* on, in U.S.A., 49.
Abies balsamea (Balsam Fir), *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in Minnesota, 507.
abietis, *Chermes (Adelges)* ; *Hyllobius* ; *Neodiprion*.
abnormis, *Leptomastidea (Tananomastix)*.
abrupta, *Empoasca*.
abruptorius, *Exenterus*.
Abutilon, *Prionobrachium fuscum* on, in Argentina, 512 ; cotton pests on, in Sudan, 386, 387.
abyssinialis, *Hypena*.
Acacia, pests of, in S. Africa, 18, 19, 278 ; *Pseudococcus* on, in Argentina, 344 ; pests of, in Australia, 142, 335 ; *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Br. Columbia, 328.
Acacia arabica, *Phenacoccus hirsutus* on roots of, in Egypt, 30.
Acacia catechu (Lac Host-tree), pests of, in India, 263.
Acacia mollissima, *Euproctis terminalis* reared on, in S. Africa, 18.
Acaena, *Antholcus varinervis* imported into New Zealand against, 334.
acajutlae, *Eutermes (Nasutitermes)*.
Acalla (see *Peronea*).
Acalypha wilkesiana, *Cryphalus jatropha* on, in Fiji, 170.
Acanthocoris dentatus, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, 516.
Acanthocoris sordidus, bionomics and control of, in Japan, 171.
Acanthopsyche, on tea in Nyasaland, 588.
Acanthopsyche junodi, aeroplane dusting against, on wattle in S. Africa, 18.
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acanthotermes, measures against, attacking tung trees in Nyasaland, 588.
Acarapis vagans, sp. n., distribution of, infesting honey bees, 528.
acasta, *Melittobia*.
Acaulona peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, 510.
accepta, *Nacoleia (Omiodes)*.
Acemys dentata (parasite of *Melanoplus*), parasitised by *Brachymeria regularis* in Illinois, 401.
Acer (see *Maple*).
Acer negundo, grasshoppers damaging, in U.S.A., 603.
Acer pseudoplatanus, *Drepanosiphum platanoides* associated with, in Eire, 329.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, races of, in relation to virus disease in potato and clover, 500.
aceris, *Trioxys*.
Acerophagoides triangularis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Argentina, 344.
Acerophagus nubilipennis, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in Porto Rico, 356.
Acetic Acid, in baits, 414, 612 ; soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterma*, 400.
Acetone, as a solvent, 244, 360, 398.
Acetyl Methyl Carbinol, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 414.
Achaea, damaging fruits in Gold Coast, 106, 107, 493.
Achaea catocaloides, in Gold Coast, 106, 107.
Achaea ezea, in Gold Coast, 106, 107.
Achaea faber, in Gold Coast, 106, 107.
Achaea janata, food-plants of, in Burma, 78, 79.

- Achaea lienardi*, defoliating trees in S. Africa, **19**; in Gold Coast, **106, 107**.
- Achaetoneura archippivora*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Hawaii, **34, 35, 650**.
- achatina*, *Dasychira* (*Olene*).
- Achillea millefolium*, *Galeruca tana-ceti* on, in Germany, **68**.
- Achrysocharella ritchiei* (parasite of *Leucoptera*), bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **176**.
- Achrysophagrus*, possibly hyper-parasitic on *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **355**.
- aciculatus*, *Protanagyrus*.
- acinaciformis*, *Copiotermes*.
- Aclypea opaca* (see *Silpha*).
- Aconitum*, *Plusia moneta* on, in Britain, **448**.
- acontistis*, *Leucania*.
- Acrobasis caryae* (Pecan Nut Case-bearer), in U.S.A., **117, 133, 159, 211, 426**; developing on foliage of pecan, **117**; thrips predacious on, **211**; measures against, **133, 426**.
- Acrocercops*, species of, on chestnut and other trees in Japan, **99**.
- Acrocinus longimanus*, bionomics and control of, in Brazil, **392**.
- Acroclisoides africanus*, sp. n., parasite of *Antestia* in Belgian Congo and Kenya, **80**.
- Acrolyta mesochori* (see *Hemiteles*).
- Acrosternum hilare*, on *Passiflora edulis* in New South Wales, **144**.
- Actinomyces scabies*, relation of Arthropods to, in potato in U.S.A., **501, 644**.
- aculeata*, *Sarcophaga*.
- acuminatus*, *Neoclytus*.
- acuta*, *Canthecoridae*.
- Adalia bipunctata*, predacious on Aphids in Chile, **512**; hibernating on apple in Germany, **70**; effect of insecticides on, **70**.
- adamsoni*, *Porotermes*.
- Adansonia digitata*, relation of *Dysdercus fasciatus* to, in Sudan, **387**.
- Adapsilia*, parasite of *Schizonycha* in Zanzibar, **83**.
- Adapsilia latipennis*, in S. Africa, **609**; imported into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **609**.
- Adelges* (see *Chermes*).
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, tests of insecticides against, on cotton in U.S.A., **257, 258, 359**.
- Adesmus borgmeieri*, on kapok in Brazil, **292**.
- Adhesives, banding with, **74, 269, 464, 623**.
- Adlay (see *Coix lachryma-jobi*).
- Adonia variegata*, value and suggested utilisation of, against Aphids on cotton in Russian Union, **486, 582**; hibernation of, **486**.
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Adoretus*, on *Dolichos lablab* in Sudan, **388**.
- Adoretus sinicus*, measures against, on beans in Hawaii, **650**.
- adspersus*, *Exenterus*.
- advena*, *Ahasverus* (*Cathartus*).
- Aedes aegypti*, effects of constant and varying temperatures on, **131**.
- Aegeria exitiosa* (Peach Borer), bionomics of, in Ontario, **225**; measures against, in U.S.A., **159**.
- aegopodii*, *Cavariella*.
- aegypti*, *Aedes*.
- aegyptiaca*, *Icerya*.
- aegyptium*, *Xanthogramma* (*Ischiodon*).
- Aelia*, bionomics and importance of, on cereals in Russia, **574**.
- aenea*, *Halticoptera*.
- aeneoviridis*, *Catolaccus*.
- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*); *Meligethes*.
- Aeolarchis sphenotoma*, on *Pandanus* in Fiji, **496**.
- Aeolus mellillus* (*dorsalis*) (see *Drasterius*).
- aequalis*, *Euaresta*; *Heterobostrychus*; *Pimpla*.
- aerivora*, *Diplogaster*.
- Aerobacillus*, use of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **414**.
- Aerobacter*, use of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **414**.
- Aeroplanes (see Aircraft).
- Aeropus sibiricus*, in Asiatic Russia, **484-486, 570**; climate affecting outbreaks of, **484-486**; natural enemies of, **485, 570**.
- Aerosol OT, as a wetting agent for lead arsenate, **595**.
- Aerua javanica*, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in India, **519**.
- aeruginosa*, *Potosia*.
- Aesculus parviflora*, reported toxicity of, to *Popillia japonica*, **118**.
- aestivus*, *Rhizotrogus*.
- Aethina tumida*, bionomics and control of, in bee-hives in S. Africa, **611**; in Nigeria, **611**.
- affinis*, *Dibrachys*; *Exenterus*; *Pempherulus* (*Pempheres*).

- Afghanistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 520.
- Africa, French West, new parasite of Geometrid in, 514.
- Africa, Portuguese East, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, 156.
- Africa, South, cowpea Bruchids in, 19, 58, 321; forest pests in, 18, 19, 30, 278, 341; fruit pests in, 18, 227, 320, 341, 415, 435; pests of turf in, 614; miscellaneous pests in, 19, 320, 615; food-plants of *Heliothis armigera* in, 80, 81; locusts in, 19, 20, 143, 144, 156, 322, 435, 612, 613, 614; termites in, 19, 338, 615; thrips and virus disease of plants in, 140, 491, 608; insect enemies of bees in, 611; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 18, 19, 30, 320, 322, 385, 514, 611; utilisation of insects against *Opuntia* spp. in, 17, 18; *Vanessa cardui* on *Xanthium spinosum* in, 19; development of economic entomology in, 320; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from 385, 609.
- africana*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- africanus*, *Acroclisoides*.
- afrum*, *Atoposoma variegatum*.
- Agallia sticticollis* (see *Agalliana*).
- Agalliana ensigera*, virus disease of beet transmitted by, in Argentina, 608; recorded as *A. sticticollis*, 608 (note).
- Agalliana sticticollis*, *A. ensigera* recorded as in Argentina, 608 (note).
- Agar, in mixtures for feeding insects, 148, 395, 407.
- Agathiella meridionalis*, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151.
- Ageneotettix deorum*, aggravating soil erosion in Michigan, 205.
- Ageniaspis pyrrillae*, parasite of *Pyrrilla* in India, 183, 184.
- Ageratum*, *Nezara* on, in Fiji, 279.
- Ageratum conyzoides*, *Myzus persicae* on, in India, 523; reservoir of tobacco virus diseases in Sumatra, 318.
- agilis*, *Eulachnus*; *Microdus* (*Basus*); *Pristomeridia* (*Pristomerus*).
- Agonoderus lecontei* (*pallipes*, auct.), morphology of, 592.
- Agral, as a wetter for sprays, 145; as an emulsifier for oil, 540.
- agrilis*, *Monogonogastra*.
- Agrilus anxius*, bionomics of, in Canada, 347; in U.S.A., 347.
- Agrilus hyperici*, attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Hypericum*, 143.
- Agriotes lineatus*, measures against, damaging hops in Britain, 282; ecology of, in Russia, 573.
- Agriotes mancus*, bionomics of, damaging potato in New York, 644, 645.
- Agriotes obscurus*, in Russian Union, 572, 573, 577; bionomics of, 572, 573.
- Agromyza*, on beans in Nyasaland, 154.
- Agromyza braziliensis*, sp. n., on potato in Brazil, 36; parasite of, 36.
- Agromyza coerulea*, bionomics of, on sweet potato in Porto Rico, 261.
- Agromyza huidobrensis*, on broad beans in Chile, 512.
- Agromyza lantanae*, on *Lantana* in India, 74, 289; parasites of, 289.
- Agromyza obtusa*, parasite of, on *Cajanus* in India, 267.
- Agromyza oryzella*, bionomics of, in Japan, 98; sprays against, 99.
- Agromyza simplex*, bionomics of, on asparagus in Washington, 642.
- Agropyrum elongatum*, resistant to *Cephus cinctus* in Canada, 393; wheat crossed with, 393.
- Agropyrum repens*, cutworms on, in Germany, 449; Coccid infesting, in Queensland, 466; reservoir of mosaic of cereals in Siberia, 14.
- Agrostis*, *Crambus* spp. damaging, in California, 408.
- Agrothereutes slossonae* (see *Spillocryptus*).
- Agrotis exclamationis*, bionomics of, in Germany, 449, 450.
- Agrotis orthogonia*, protection of cereals against, in U.S.A., 428.
- Agrotis segetum*, bionomics of, in Germany, 449, 450; in Russia, 576, 583, 584; measures against, 576; experiments with fungus and bacterium against, 583, 584.
- Agrotis tritici* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis vestigialis*, bionomics of, in Germany, 449, 450.
- Agrotis vetusta*, on asparagus in Washington, 642.
- Agrotis ypsilon*, on tobacco in Fiji, 390; on flax in Formosa, 93; on beet in Sakhalin, 100; baits for, 100, 390; rearing of, for insecticide tests, 199.
- Ahasverus advena*, distribution of, in stored cacao, 616.

- Aircraft, for broadcasting grasshopper baits, **223, 428**; methods of applying dusts from, against locust swarms, **156, 538**; uses of, for applying insecticides against other pests, **152, 256, 300, 412, 438, 504, 655**; surveys of damage by *Toxoptera* from, **356**; for studying aerial distribution of insects, **262**; danger of spread of pests by, **331, 544**.
- Alabama, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* in, **251**; miscellaneous pests in, **48, 404, 494**; pests of satsuma orange in, **597**.
- Alabama *argillacea* (on cotton), in Argentina, **169**; in Brazil, **10, 404, 469**; in Colombia, **53**; in Peru, **404, 510**; in U.S.A., **3, 404**; parasites of, **53, 169, 469, 510**; migrations of, **404, 543**; arsenicals against, **3, 10, 53**.
- alabamæ, *Winthemia* (*Hemimasiopoda*).
- alaskensis, *Pikonema*.
- alba, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Alberta, *Cephus cinctus* in, **112**; grasshoppers and their natural enemies in, **112, 308, 309, 428**; *Paratrioxa cockerelli* in, **330**.
- albicapitana, *Rhyacionia* (*Petrova*).
- albicoxa, *Elasmus*.
- albifrons, *Decticus*; *Spilochalcis*.
- albimaculata, *Moonia*.
- albipes, *Metallus*; *Technomyrmex* (see *T. detorquens*).
- Albizzia, *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **82**; lac cultivated on, in Siam, **94**.
- albohirtum, *Dermolepida* (*Lepidoderma*).
- albolineatus, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*); *Microbracon* (*Bracon*).
- albomaculatus, *Elasmus*.
- albomarginatus, *Chorthippus*.
- albotibialis, *Eurytoma*.
- Alcohol, insecticides injected into apple trees in, against *Saperda*, **243, 244**; and methyl bromide, soil treatment with, against *Coleoptera*, **203, 208, 568**; use of, in spray containing rotenone, **360**; factors affecting permeability of insect cuticle by, **240, 241**; (sulphated), as a wetting and spreading agent for sprays, **134, 136, 277**.
- Alesia *discolor* (see *Verania*).
- Aleuas *lineatus*, damaging pastures in Argentina, **512**.
- Aleurites spp., pests of, in Burma, **78, 79**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **60, 62, 588**.
- Aleurocanthus *woglumi*, parasite and control of, on *Citrus* in Bahamas, **293**.
- Aleurodes *brassicæ* (see *A. proletella*).
- Aleurodes *carpini* (see *Asterobemisia*).
- Aleurodes *fragariæ*, doubtful status of, **374**.
- Aleurodes *lonicerae*, on strawberry in Britain, **374**.
- Aleurodes *proletella*, on cabbage and strawberry in Britain, **374**; destroyed by cold, **374**; parasites reared on, **374**; synonymy of, **374**.
- Aleurodes *rubicola* (see *Asterobemisia carpini*).
- Aleurodids (see Whiteflies).
- Aleuroplatus *citri*, sp. n., on lemon in New South Wales, **88**.
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
- Alfalfa Caterpillar (see *Colias eurytheme*).
- Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
- Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
- Algeria, natural enemies of pests in, **83, 514**.
- Algerian Sahara, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **616**.
- alianta, *Niphadolepis*.
- alias, *Autographa*.
- Alkylphenylbenzenesulphonic Acid, spreader for sprays containing, **361**.
- Allodontermes *morogorensis*, measures against, attacking tung trees in Nyasaland, **588**.
- Allodontermes *schultzei*, damaging grape-vines in S. Africa, **19**.
- Allotropa (parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*), in Japan, **425**; introduction of, into U.S.A., **425**.
- allyni, *Eupelmus*.
- Almond, mites on, in California, **211, 536**; pests of, in India, **271, 523**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Peru, **539**.
- Alopecurus *pratensis*, *Contarinia merceri* on, in Britain, **314, 315**.
- Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **556, 534**.
- Alsophila *pometaria*, tests of lead arsenates against, on shade trees in U.S.A., **119**.
- alternata, *Mycodiplosis*.

- Althaea rosea* (see Hollyhock).
altiscuta, *Pachyneuron*.
 Aluminium Acetate, as an adhesive for lead arsenate, **162**.
 Aluminium Arsenate, experiments with, in sprays, **67, 624**.
 Aluminium Silicate, as a carrier for derris dusts, **162**.
 Aluminium Sulphate, action of, in sprays, **162, 411, 412**.
alvearium, *Platybolium*.
amabilis, *Eublemma*.
Amarantus, *Hypolixus truncatulus* on, in Madras, **522**; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Virginia, **46**.
Amathes c-nigrum, rearing of, for insecticide tests, **199**.
 Amazon Fly (see *Metagonistylum minense*).
 Ambari Hemp (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).
Ambeodontus tristis, damaging timber in New Zealand, **333**.
ambitalis, *Psara*.
Amblymerus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618**.
Amblypelta cocophaga, causing nut-fall of coconuts in Solomon Is., **325**; natural enemies of, **325**.
Amblyteles armatorius, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, **95**.
Ambrosia artemisifolia, insects on, in Peru, **511**.
Amelanchier, *Saperda candida* on, in New York, **242**.
 America, *Gonia* of, **280**.
 America, North, *Buprestis* of, **655**; Chalcidini of, **189**; *Myzus* of, **45**; Pimplini of, **220**.
 American Hellebore (see *Veratrum viride*).
americana, Larra; *Malacosoma*; *Periplaneta*.
amethystinus, *Hylotrupes*.
amicus, *Symphorobius*.
 Ammonia, in baits for Trypetids, **91, 462, 465**.
 Ammonium Alginate, improving calcium-arsenate sprays, **584**.
 Ammonium Caseinate, uses of, in sprays, **113, 419, 420**.
 Ammonium Fluoride, in baits for Trypetids, **462**.
 Ammonium Phosphate, in bait for *Dacus oleae*, **462**.
 Ammonium Polysulphide, in spray against *Scirtothrips citri*, **296**.
 Ammonium Sulphate, increasing susceptibility of oats to *Halo-tydeus destructor*, **141**.
Amniscus polyraphoides, on apple in Peru, **511**.
Amorbia emigratella, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **651**.
amorphophalli, *Rhizoecus*.
Amorphophallus campanulatus, *Galerucida bicolor* on, in India, **319**.
Amorphophallus variabilis, new Coccid on, in Java, **88**.
ampelophaga, *Haltica*; *Theresimima* (*Theresia*).
Ampelopsis quinquefolia (see *Parthenocissus*).
Amphicordus impropertionalis, not infesting barked logs in Burma, **78**.
Amphimallon (see *Amphimallus*).
Amphimallus majalis, damaging turf, etc., in France, **24, 83**; bio-nomics and control of, **24**.
Amphimallus semivillosus, parasite of, in Morocco, **83**.
Amphimallus solstitialis, damaging turf in France, **24, 83**; parasite of, in Russia, **572**.
Amphorophora rubi, possible vector of raspberry mosaic in Britain, **287, 288**.
Amphorophora sonchi (see *Macrosiphum*).
amphytus, *Rhizotrogus*.
 Amyl Acetate, tests of, in locust baits, **612**.
 Anabasine, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lygaeus kalmii*, **352**; tests with, against *Mayetiola destructor*, **576**.
 Anabasine Sulphate, tests with, against Aphids, **360**.
Anabrus simplex (in U.S.A.), estimation of damage to forage crops by, **365**; unusual type of injury to *Pinus ponderosa* by, **48**; temperature affecting feeding and migrations of, **428, 562**; natural enemies of, **187, 223, 537**; measures against, **326, 537**.
Anacardium occidentale, moths damaging fruits of, in Gold Coast, **107**.
Anachaetopsis nitidula, parasite of *Galerucella luteola* in Rumania, **13**.
Anagrus armatus var. *nigri-ventris*, establishment of, against *Typhlocyba froggatti* in Tasmania, **291**.
Anagyrus (parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*), in Japan, **425**; introduction of, into U.S.A., **425**.
Anagyrus coccidivorus (parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes*), rearing and distribution of, in Porto Rico, **472**.

- Anagyrus fusciventris* (parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum*), in Australia and Hawaii, 298; establishment of, in California, 298, 355; possibly parasitised by *Achrysopophagus*, 355; synonymy of, 355.
- Anagyrus nigricornis* (see *A. fusciventris*).
- Anagyrus pseudococci*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, 339.
- Anaitis plagiata*, attempted establishment of, against *Hypericum* in Australia, 143.
- analis*, *Bruchus*.
- Anaphoidea nitens* (parasite of *Gonipterus scutellatus*), utilisation of, in S. Africa, 18, 30; spread of, into S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 30.
- Anaphothrips fragariae*, on strawberry in Queensland, 466.
- Anarhopus sydneyensis*, in Australia, 297; establishment of, against *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 297, 298.
- Anarsia lineatella*, in California, 113, 210; thrips predacious on, 210; fumigation of packed plums and peaches against, 113.
- Anasa tristis* (on cucurbits in U.S.A.), bionomics of, 120, 442-444; measures against, 163, 201, 596, 603.
- Anastatoidea bracharionae*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, 79.
- Anastatus*, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, 378; parasite of *Amblypeltia cocophaga* in Solomon Is., 325.
- Anastatus antestiae*, parasite of *Antestia* in Kenya and Uganda, 80; status, synonymy and varieties of, 80.
- Anastatus antestiae* var. *hancocki*, 80.
- Anastatus antestiae* var. *longiclava*, 80.
- Anastatus bifasciatus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 230; status of supposed varieties of, 80.
- Anastatus brevipennis* (see *A. antestiae*).
- Anastatus colemani*, parasite of *Tessaratomia javanica* in India, 263.
- Anastrepha*, *Dirhinus giffardi* introduced into Dominican Republic against, 471; quarantine against introduction of, into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, 444; *Tetrastichus giffardianus* not reproducing on, 344.
- Anastrepha chicalayae*, on mango and cherimoya in Peru, 539.
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, fruits attacked by, in Peru, 539; species recorded as, in Porto Rico, 444.
- Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, in Porto Rico, 444, 471; rearing of *Dirhinus giffardi* against, 471.
- Anastrepha suspensa*, in Porto Rico, 444, 471; rearing of *Dirhinus giffardi* against, 471.
- anatipennella*, *Coleophora*.
- ancoralis*, *Coccinella*.
- Ancyliis comptana* (Strawberry Leaf-roller), in U.S.A., 190, 192, 193, 549, 633; parasites of, 190, 192, 193, 549; measures against, 633.
- Ancyliis fragariae* (see *A. comptana*).
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Ancylorrhynchus trapezicollis*, sp. n., on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, 10, 468.
- ancylus*, *Aspidiotus*.
- Andaman Islands, new *Calandra* in, 79.
- Andrena*, parasitised by *Myopa* in Europe, 474.
- angelicus*, *Pseudaphycus*.
- Angitia* (parasite of *Cydia nigricana*), in Britain, 311; introduction of, into Canada, 311; (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), bionomics of, in Ceylon, 620, 621.
- Angitia cerophaga* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), established in S. Africa, 19; imported into Australia, 142; establishment of, in New Zealand, 64, 333; oviposition habits and relation to other parasites of, 64, 65.
- Angitia fenestralis* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), imported into Australia from New Zealand, 142.
- Angitia gardneri*, utilisation of, against *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, 77; in India, 77.
- Angitia molestae* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), in Japan and Korea, 87, 372; importation, rearing and colonisation of, in U.S.A., 87, 161, 295, 425.
- Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
- Anguillonema*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
- angulata*, *Perisierola*.
- angustus*, *Cynaecus*.

- Anisandrus pyri* (see *Xyleborus dispar*).
- Anisophia austriaca*, parasite of, in Russia, 572.
- Anisota senatoria*, tests of aircraft spraying against, in U.S.A., 256.
- Annona*, insecticidal properties of species of, 29.
- Annona cherimolia*, Trypetids on, in Peru, 539.
- Annona muricata*, 29; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, 594; *Phytorus lineolatus* on, in Guam, 332.
- Annona palustris*, 29.
- Annona reticulata*, 29.
- Annona squamosa*, 29; *Bryocoropsis laticollis* on, in Gold Coast, 492.
- annubilata*, *Nacoleia*.
- annulata*, *Myzocallis*.
- Anobiids, digestive enzymes of, 340.
- Anobium punctatum* (*striatum*), damaging timbers in Germany and Sweden, 233, 324; bionomics of, 233, 234.
- Anogeissus acuminata*, Coleoptera in timber of, in Burma, 78.
- Anomala*, parasites of, in Zanzibar, 83.
- Anomala binotata*, in Kentucky, 299.
- Anomala delagoa*, in Zanzibar, 83.
- Anomala flavipennis*, in Kentucky, 299.
- Anomala horticola*, bionomics and control of, damaging grassland in Britain, 110.
- Anomala innuba*, in Kentucky, 299.
- Anomala lucicola*, in forest nurseries in New York, 421, 422.
- Anomala nigropicta*, in Kentucky, 299.
- Anomala oblivia*, in forest nurseries in New York, 421.
- Anomala orientalis*, on pineapple and sugar-cane in Hawaii, 49; in U.S.A., 203, 370; *Neoapectana glaseri* parasitic in, 370; methyl bromide against, on azaleas, 203.
- Anomala plebeja*, in Zanzibar, 83.
- Anomala vetula*, infesting golf courses in S. Africa, 614.
- Anomalon relictum*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in Missouri, 167.
- Anomis*, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, 106.
- Anomis luridula*, dusts against, on cotton in Peru, 510; parasites of, 510.
- Anomis sabulifera*, bionomics and control of, on jute in Bengal, 447.
- Anomis texana* (see *A. luridula*).
- Anomocaulus fulvovestitus*, on pineapple in Fiji, 389, 390.
- Anoploclaelao*, attacking *Brontispa longissima* in New Guinea Territory, 379.
- Anoplocnemis phasiana*, on cacao in Malaya, 513.
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, attacking *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 17.
- Anoplolepis longipes*, attacking *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Is., 325.
- Anoplonyx laricis*, on larch in Quebec, 37.
- Anoxia*, parasite of, in Morocco, 83.
- Anoxia pilosa*, parasite of, in Russia, 572.
- Antestia*, parasite and incidence of, on coffee in Tanganyika, 177, 589; *Nematospora* associated with, 177; measures against, 230, 589, 590.
- Antestia faceta*, ecology and importance of, on coffee in Uganda, 229, 230; natural enemies of, 229, 230.
- Antestia lineaticollis* (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, 80; in Kenya, 80; in Uganda, 80, 230; ecology and importance of, 230; parasites of, 80, 230.
- antestiae*, *Anastatus*; *Corioxenos*.
- Anthia sexguttata*, liberation of, against Lepidoptera on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 74.
- Antholcus varinervis*, imported into New Zealand from Chile against *Acaena*, 334.
- Anthonomopsis mixtus*, jumping buds of *Prunus* due to, in Florida, 475.
- Anthonomus bisignifer*, new parasite of, in Japan, 40.
- Anthonomus cinctus* (see *A. piri*).
- Anthonomus grandis* (Cotton Boll Weevil), in U.S.A., 3, 257, 258, 262, 358, 359, 599, 600; caught on aircraft at high altitudes, 262; insecticides against, 3, 257, 258, 358, 359, 599, 600.
- Anthonomus piri*, measures against, on pear in Germany and Switzerland, 617.
- Anthonomus pomorum*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Germany, 69, 70.
- Anthonomus vestitus*, parasite of, on cotton in Peru, 510.

- Anthores leuconotus*, value of shade and mulch against, on coffee in Nyasaland, 154.
- anthracinus*, *Coccophagus*.
- Anthrenus* (Carpet Beetles), in New Zealand, 335; *Typhlodromus tineivorus* attacking, 376; survey of data on, 335.
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, traps for, in U.S.A., 255.
- Anthrenus vorax*, parasite of, in U.S.A., 137.
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, outbreaks of, on leguminous crops in U.S.A., 251, 599; measures against, 252; temperature affecting toxicity of insecticides to, 356.
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, parasite of, in India, 184; in Russian Union, 478; larva of, 478.
- Antigua, failure to establish *Metagonistylum minense* in, 4.
- Antimonelle, 296.
- antiopa*, *Nymphalis*.
- antipodum*, *Goniozus*.
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia*.
- Antonina*, damaging grasses in Queensland, 466.
- Antrocephalus*, parasite of *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, 174.
- Antrocephalus melitaræ*, parasite of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, 587.
- Antrocephalus stokesi*, parasite of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, 587.
- Ants, associated with Aphids, 332, 430, 475, 607; associated with Coccids, 82, 168, 332, 346, 475; associated with other insects, 346, 467, 475, 601; destroying other ants, 325, 476; destroying other insects, 17, 62, 74, 82, 93, 105, 143, 172, 292, 325, 378, 442, 499, 517, 522; measures against, 40, 142, 168, 169, 175, 332, 430, 588.
- Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
- Ants, Small Fire (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
- Amuraphis bakeri*, on clover in Montana, 537.
- Amuraphis crataegi*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 282.
- Amuraphis padi*, on strawberry in Britain, 28.
- Amuraphis roseus*, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., 1, 127, 128, 164, 191, 194, 195, 248; technique for testing ovicides against, 195; transmitting mosaic of narcissus, 415.
- anxia*, *Lachmosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- anxius*, *Agrilus*.
- Anychus ricini*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Punjab, 271.
- Aonidiella*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, 653.
- Aonidiella aurantii*, in Australia, 144, 336; in California, 222, 336, 398, 399, 410, 426, 535, 561, 564; in Fiji, 389; bionomics of, in Japan, 102; on plants other than *Citrus*, 102, 222, 564; food-plant affecting parasitism of, by *Habrolepis rouxi*, 220; HCN fumigation against, 102, 336, 398, 410, 564; strains of, resistant to HCN, 399, 410, 535; other insecticides against, 102, 426, 561; *A. citrina* compared with, 144.
- Aonidiella citrina* (on *Citrus*), habits of, in New South Wales, 144; measures against, in Transcaucasia, 654.
- Aonidiella orientalis*, measures against, on lac host-trees in India, 263, 264.
- aonidium*, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, 77; parasite of *Thosea* spp. in Ceylon, 174; parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Fiji, 148; imported into Hawaii against *H. armigera*, 496; parasitising various Lepidoptera in India, 74, 524; parasite of *Laphygma eximpta* in Nyasaland, 589; in Uganda, 514; parasites of, 514, 524.
- Apanteles artonae*, parasites of, 79.
- Apanteles bordagei*, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, 176.
- Apanteles carpatius*, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, 376.
- Apanteles congregatus*, bionomics of, in N. Carolina, 218.
- Apanteles dictyoplocae*, sp. n., parasite of *Dictyoploca japonica* in Japan, 480.
- Apanteles diparopsidis*, parasite of *Diparopsis castanea* in Nyasaland, 588.
- Apanteles expulsus*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Fiji, 495.
- Apanteles flaviconchae*, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in Louisiana, 600.

- Apanteles flavipes*, parasite of moth-borers in India and Ceylon, 184, 610.
- Apanteles glomeratus* (parasite of *Pieris* spp.), in Britain, 314; in Hawaii, 34, 35, 650; failure to establish in New Zealand, 314, 333; killed by wilt disease infecting *P. rapae*, 650; parasites of, 314.
- Apanteles guamensis*, parasite of *Susumia exigua* in Guam, 331.
- Apanteles kurosawai*, sp. n., parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, 34.
- Apanteles liparidis*, hosts and natural enemies of, in Japan, 172.
- Apanteles machaeralis*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 77.
- Apanteles militaris*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in U.S.A., 300.
- Apanteles minor*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan and Formosa, 34.
- Apanteles molestae*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan and Korea, 372.
- Apanteles obliquae* var. *niger*, new parasite of, in India, 514.
- Apanteles ordinarius*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Apanteles plutellae* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), proposed introduction of, into New Zealand, 64; oviposition habits and relation to other parasites of, 64, 65.
- Apanteles praepotens*, identity and hosts of, in Britain and Germany, 79.
- Apanteles rubecula* (parasite of *Pieris rapae*), in Britain, 314; probable value of, in New Zealand, 333; parasites of, 314.
- Apanteles taragamae*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, 620; parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan and Korea, 372.
- Apanteles tasmanica*, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania and New Zealand, 151.
- Apanteles thurberiae* (parasite of *Sacadodes pyralis*), breeding and utilisation of, in Colombia, 8, 53.
- Apanteles tischeriae*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, 191.
- apantelophagus*, *Hypopteromalus*.
- Apate indistincta*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 62.
- Apechthis*, considered distinct from *Pimpla*, 220.
- Aphelenchoides*, associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
- Aphelinus chrysomphali* (see *Aphytis*).
- Aphelinus flavus* (parasite of *Myzocallis annulata*), introduction and natural occurrence of, in Australia, 142.
- Aphelinus mali* (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), value of, in New South Wales, 493; killed by cold in New Zealand, 333; utilisation of, in Peru, 511; natural dispersion of, in U.S.A., 362; effect of sprays against *E. lanigerum* on, 493.
- Aphidius cardui*, parasite of cotton Aphids in Russia, 582.
- Aphidius laricis* (see *Coelonotus*).
- Aphidius pini* (see *Coelonotus*).
- Aphidius platensis*, parasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 36.
- Aphids, relation of, to plant virus diseases, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27, 35, 45, 57, 84, 112, 138, 140, 149, 154, 165, 179, 180, 184, 188, 235, 287, 302, 317, 329, 375, 415, 457, 501, 503, 523, 532, 542, 608, 638; ants associated with, 332, 430, 475, 607; natural enemies of, 3, 34, 36, 42, 54, 92, 93, 95, 164, 165, 171, 184, 210, 211, 250, 266, 303, 331, 333, 362, 431, 445, 471, 486, 489, 510, 512, 582, 650, 651; tests of insecticides on, 29, 127, 132, 195, 353, 556, 585, 591; climatic factors affecting migration of, in Britain, 180; of Delhi, 266; classification and new species of, 27, 45.
- Aphis*, transmitting virus disease of banana in New South Wales, 57.
- Aphis abbreviata* (see *A. rhamni*).
- Aphis citricidus*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Fiji, 389.
- Aphis gossypii*, in Bermuda, 138; in China, 446; in Colombia, 54; in Fiji, 171, 496; in Hawaii, 35, 140, 141, 650, 651; in India, 266; in New South Wales, 57; in Peru, 510; in Philippines, 317, 648; in U.S.A., 2, 359, 503, 603; on cotton, 2, 54, 359, 446, 496, 510, 603, 648; on other plants, 171, 650, 651; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, 35, 57, 138, 140, 141, 317, 503; natural enemies of, 3, 54, 171,

- 650, 651 ; effects of temperature and sunlight on, 3, 651 ; measures against, 54, 171, 359, 603, 648, 650 ; dusts increasing infestation of cotton by, 3, 359.
- Aphis idaei*, possible vector of raspberry mosaic in Britain, 287, 288.
- Aphis laburni*, Coccinellids predacious on, on cotton in Uzbekistan, 486.
- Aphis maidis*, natural enemies of, in Guam, 331 ; in Hawaii, 35, 651 ; in India, 266, 523 ; in Queensland, 466 ; in U.S.A., 165, 187, 250, 276, 529 ; on maize, 276, 331, 523 ; resistance of strains of maize to, 187, 250, 529 ; on papaya and tomato, 651 ; on sorghum, 165, 466, 523 ; on wheat and oats, 523 ; on barley, 523 ; transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, 35, 523 ; not transmitting virus disease of papaya, 35 ; selenium-treatment of plants against, 165, 276.
- Aphis medicaginis*,* food-plants of, in Hawaii, 35, 650, 651 ; not transmitting virus disease of papaya, 35.
- Aphis middletoni*, on papaya and tomato in Hawaii, 651.
- Aphis pawneepae*, bionomics and control of, on *Cercis canadensis* in Kansas, 635.
- Aphis persicae* (see *Myzus*).
- Aphis pomi* (on apple), in Britain, 281 ; in Germany, 231 ; in Russia, 585 ; in U.S.A., 164, 194, 195, 360 ; bionomics of, 164 ; tests of sprays against, 194, 231, 281, 360, 585 ; technique for testing insecticides against, 195.
- Aphis rhamni* (*abbreviata*) (on potato), in Canada, 303 ; in Eire, 329 ; transmitting virus disease of potato in Maine, 188 ; winter food-plants of, 188 ; nomenclature of, 188.
- Aphis rumicis*,* not transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 608 ; tests of insecticides on, 29, 127, 353, 483, 556, 591.
- Aphis*, Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
- Aphis*, Apple Grain (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
- Aphis*, Black Pecan (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).
- Aphis*, Buckthorn (see *Aphis rhamni*).
- Aphis*, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Aphis*, Corn Leaf (see *Aphis maidis*).
- Aphis*, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Aphis*, Foxglove (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Aphis*, Green Cereal (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
- Aphis*, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis*, Hop-damson (see *Phorodon humuli*).
- Aphis*, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Aphis*, Pink and Green Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
- Aphis*, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
- Aphis*, Spruce Trunk (see *Chermes pineoides*).
- Aphis*, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Aphis*, Sugar-cane (see *Sipha flava*).
- Aphis*, Tobacco (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis*, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
- Aphis*, Walnut (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
- Aphis*, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Aphodius*, bionomics and identity of species of, damaging pastures in Australia, 335, 547 ; in lawns, 548 ; measures against, 548.
- Aphodius howitti*, 335, 547.
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, 335, 547.
- Aphomia gularis*, in stored grain in Japan, 97.
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, ecological factors affecting, on flax in Russian Union, 181, 182.
- Aphycus nigrivarius*, parasite of *Eriococcus coriaceus* in Australia, 545.
- Aphytis*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, 625.
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Japan, 102.
- apicalis*, *Hyperaspis festiva* ; *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
- apicicornis*, *Brachymeria*.
- apicipennis*, *Exora*.
- Apion corchori*, bionomics of, on jute in India, 446, 522.
- Apion martinezi*, on *Zanthoxylum flavum* in Porto Rico, 427.

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

- Apion ulicis*, utilisation of, against *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand and Tasmania, 334.
- Apis dorsata*, *Microbracon hebetor* bred on, in India, 264.
- Apis indica*, new Tenebrionid in hives of, in Madras, 343.
- aplanatideclivis*, *Xyleborus*.
- Aplanobacter stewarti*, host range and insect vectors of, in U.S.A., 244.
- Aplastomorpha calandrae*, ecology of, parasitising *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, 522.
- Apomyiopsis galerucellae* (see *Synaplomyia*).
- Apogonia*, on teak in Burma, 77.
- Apogonia cribricollis*, bionomics and control of, on cacao, etc., in Malaya, 513.
- appendigaster*, *Eurytoma*.
- Apple, 603; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in S. Africa, 18; pests of, in Argentina, 445, 496, 497; pests of, in Australia, 55, 150-152, 216, 238, 279, 291, 335, 465, 493; pests of, in Austria, 232; pests of, in Britain, 108, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287; pests of, in Canada, 51, 224, 226, 330, 508, 548; *Cydia pomonella* on, in France and Switzerland, 66; pests of, in Germany, 68, 69, 71, 231; pests of, in Br. Guiana, 22, 23; pests of, in India, 267, 341, 518; pests of, in Japan, 96, 622; *C. pomonella* on, in Jugoslavia, 72; *Lachnosterna morosa* on, in Korea, 171; pests of, in New Zealand, 150, 151, 333; pests of, in Peru, 511, 539; pests of, in Russian Union, 580, 581, 582, 585, 653; *C. pomonella* on, in Spain, 457; pests of, in U.S.A., 1, 2, 41, 45, 48, 71, 113, 118, 119, 127, 128, 129, 134, 160, 161, 164, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 206, 210, 242-244, 248, 276, 300, 351, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 371, 406, 411, 415, 425, 536, 537, 549, 559, 562, 563, 632, 633-635, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Psylla mali*, 232; *Eriosoma lanigerum* associated with canker on, 112; insecticides and injury to, 55, 119, 127, 162, 190, 192, 238, 300, 351, 406, 559, 585, 633, 639, 640, 641, 643, 652, 653; effect of fruit growth of, on spray deposits, 206.
- Apple (Fruit), fumigation of, against pests, 18, 113, 364; problem of spray residues on, 44, 45, 128, 330, 351, 411, 412, 633, 634, 639; in baits for *Tylocladerma fragariae*, 362; juice of, in bait-sprays for *Dacus*, 337.
- Apple, Flowering (see *Pyrus spectabilis*).
- Apple Aphis (see *Aphis pomi*).
- Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
- Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
- Apple Budmoth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).
- Apple Grain Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
- Apple Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
- Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).
- Apple-tree Borer, Round-headed (see *Saperda candida*).
- approximatus*, *Calotermes* (*Kalotermes*); *Pissodes*.
- Apricot, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, 415; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, 616; *Tortrix sarcostega* on, in Baluchistan, 518; pests of, in China, 446; Bostrychid boring in, in New South Wales, 335; pests of, in U.S.A., 210, 405, 536.
- Aprostocetus roseveari*, probably hyperparasitic on *Phytolyma lata* in Gold Coast, 492.
- Aptesisis tsugae* (see *Microcryptus*).
- Aquilegia*, *Papaipema purpurifascia* on, in New York, 644.
- Arab Literature, references to insect pests in, 157.
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Ground-nuts).
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, on-soy beans in Ceylon, 594; in stored products in Venezuela and Gold Coast, 292, 293, 616.
- Araucaria cunninghami*, Cerambycid on, in Queensland, 467.
- Archichauliodes diversus*, bionomics of, in New Zealand, 334.
- archippivora*, *Archaeotoneura* (*Fronatina*).
- Archips* (see *Tortrix*).
- Archytas*, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, 53.

- arcuata*, *Coccinella* (*Harmonia*).
Arcyptera microptera (see *Pararcyptera*).
areator, *Hemiteles*.
Areca catechu, *Brontispa longissima* on, in New Guinea Territory, 379.
areolatus, *Neoplectrus*.
Arge pectoralis, on birch in Quebec, 37.
argentina, *Tachardiella*.
 Argentina, pests of apple in, 445, 496, 497; *Toxoptera graminum* on cereals in, 36; pests of *Citrus* in, 263, 445, 512; miscellaneous pests in, 445, 498, 512, 608; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 141, 608; catalogue of Coccids of, 343; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 497; locusts and grasshoppers in, 308, 322, 497, 511, 512, 528, 538; catalogue of Thysanoptera of, 655; exchange of natural enemies of grasshoppers between Canada and, 308; other beneficial insects in, 36, 169, 344, 445.
 Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, *Alabama*.
Argyresthia ephippella (*pruniella*, auct.), tests of tar distillates against, on cherry in Germany, 231.
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Diatraea*).
Argyroploce illepidia, on *Inocarpus edulis* in Fiji, 496; in India, 137; bionomics of, on leguminous plants in Java, 182; parasites of, 137, 496.
Argyroploce leucotreta, on cotton in E. Africa, 227, 228; on *Citrus*, etc., in S. Africa, 18, 227; bionomics of, 227, 228; other species possibly confused with, 227.
Argyroploce urticana, food-plants of, in Britain, 283; derris against, on strawberry, 283.
Argyroploce variegana, on apple in New York, 1.
argyrospila, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
Argyrotoxa (see *Tortrix*).
Aristotelia, measures against, on soy beans in Ceylon, 594.
 Arizona, beet pests in, 429, 441, 533, 631; pests of lucerne in, 403, 429, 441, 628, 629; miscellaneous pests in, 562, 596, 629; beneficial insects in, 190, 442; *Trichogramma* introduced into Louisiana from, 601.
 Arkansas, miscellaneous pests in, 2, 3, 201; *Epicauta pennsylvanica* destroying grasshopper eggs in, 566.
Arma custos (see *Auriga*).
armatorius, *Amblyteles*.
armatus, *Anagrus*.
armigera, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).
 Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
 Armyworm, Southern (see *Laphygma eridania*).
 Armyworms (see Cutworms).
arontes, *Pelochyta*.
arrogans, *Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*).
 Arsenic, in baits, 136, 300, 354, 355, 357, 612, 613; tests of sheep dips containing, against *Calandra oryzae*, 540, 541; in spray against thrips, 414; uses of, against termites and *Atta*, 142, 169, 338, 610; effect of, on midgut wall of *Laphygma eridania*, 431; question of danger to bees and pheasants of sprays and baits containing, 136, 205, 550; problem of residues of, on sprayed apples, 330, 351, 412, 633; *Ephestia* killed by residues of, in stored tobacco, 365.
Arthrocnodax, 315.
 Artichoke, new Jassid on, in India, 265.
articulatus, *Selenaspidus* (*Pseudonidia*).
 Artificial Silk (see Rayon).
Artocarpus communis (*incisa*) (Breadfruit), *Margaronia caesalis* on, in Ceylon, 594; *Phytorus lineolatus* on, in Guam, 332; *Xylothrips religiosus* on, in Samoa, 170; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, 82.
Artocarpus integrifolia, pests of, in Brazil, 391, 392; *Dacus umbrosus* on, in Malaya, 90; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, 82.
Artona catoxantha, parasites of, on coconut in Java and Malaya, 79.
artonae, *Apanteles*; *Euplectromorpha arundinis*, *Hyalopterus*.
Ascogaster quadridentata (*carpocapsae*), introduced into Canada against *Cydia nigricana*, 310, 311; introduced into Spain and Peru against *C. pomonella*, 457, 511; parasite of *C. pomonella* in U.S.A., 193; introduction of, into U.S.A. against *C. molesta*, 295; parasite of, 193.

- Ascotis* (see *Boarmia*).
Aserica castanea, destroying maize seedlings in Connecticut, 164.
 Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Prociophilus oriens* on, in Japan, 173; *Anobium punctatum* damaging timber of, 233.
 Ash, Green (see *Fraxinus lanceolata*).
 Asia, Central, wheat insects in, 655; Coleoptera in stored products in, 453, 454, 455; beneficial insects and suggested biological control of pests in, 486, 582.
 Asiatic Beetle (see *Anomala orientalis*).
asozanus, *Gelis* (*Pezomachus*).
asparagi, *Crioceris*; *Zacerata*.
Asparagus, *Zacerata asparagi* on, in S. Africa, 19; *Aphis medicaginis* on, in Hawaii, 651; pests of, in U.S.A., 48, 430, 642.
Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi*).
 Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspergillus flavus, infesting *Gilpinia polytoma* and *Microcryptus basizonus*, 637.
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of Coccids in Japan and Brazil, 102, 625.
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of Coccids in Nyasaland and Brazil, 62, 625.
Aspidiotus ancylus, measures against, on cranberry in Washington, 642.
Aspidiotus camelliae, auct. (see *A. rapax*).
Aspidiotus destructor, in Florida, 472; in Guam, 331; in Siam, 95; in W. Indies, 263, 471, 498; natural enemies and biological control of, on coconut, 263, 331, 471, 498; on other plants, 95, 331.
Aspidiotus hederæ, parasite of, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 62; not attacked by *Comperiella bifasciata* in Spain, 457; *Parlatoria oleæ* associated with, in U.S.A., 629.
Aspidiotus lataniae, on fuchsias and *Camellia* in California, 223.
Aspidiotus orientalis (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus, in Br. Columbia, 23, 330; carriage of, by birds and bats in India, 272; in Mauritius, 610; in Russian Union, 582, 585, 652, 653; in U.S.A., 1, 223, 409, 629, 640, 642, 647; on cranberry, 640, 642; on coconut, 610; on fruit trees, 1, 23, 223, 272, 330, 409, 585, 647, 652, 653; utilisation of *Chilocorus* against, 582, 610; other measures against, 585, 640, 642, 647, 652, 653; lime-sulphur sprays preventing reproduction in, 223, 409.
Aspidiotus rapax, *Parlatoria oleæ* associated with, in U.S.A., 629.
Aspongopus viduatus, on melon in Sudan, 388.
 Assam, new *Calandra* in, 79.
assimilis, *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*); *Muscina*.
assulta, *Heliothis*.
 Aster Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divinus*).
Asterobemisia, gen. n., 374.
Asterobemisia (*Aleurodes*) *carpini* synonymy of, 374.
Asterolecanium bambusæ, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in tropical America, 471, 472.
Asterolecanium miliaris, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in tropical America, 471, 472.
Asterolecanium variolosum, utilisation of *Habrolepis dalmanni* against, on oak in Australia, 142.
 Aster \ddot{s} (*Callistephus*), thrips transmitting spotted wilt to, in France, 25; pests of, in U.S.A., 301, 302, 361, 536; studies on vector, transmission and host-range of yellows disease of, 301, 302, 438, 502, 646.
Astomaspis (see *Hemiteles*).
astur, *Opharus*.
Astycus lateralis, on teak and *Aleurites* in Burma, 77, 79.
Asynonychus (see *Pantomorus*).
atalantæ, *Theronia*.
ater, *Hylastes*; *Isaniris*; *Phaeogenes*.
atlanis, *Sarcophaga*.
atlanticus, *Tetranychus*.
Atoposoma variegatum var. *afrum* (parasite of *Leucoptera*), bionomics of, in Tanganyika, 176.
atra, *Phyllotreta*.
atrellus, *Prosapegus*.
atricornis, *Phytomyza*.
atropurpureus, *Eupelmus*.
Atta cephalotes, measures against, on coffee and *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, 169.

- Atta sexdens*, in Brazil, 40; on cassava in Dutch Guiana, 169; measures against, 40, 169.
- Attagenus bythiroides*, bionomics and control of, in stored products in Central Asia, 453.
- Attagenus piceus*, in U.S.A., 255, 363, 644; experiments with baits for, 255; effect of paradichlorobenzene on feeding of, 363.
- Attalea* spp., pests of, in Brazil, 9, 468.
- atymnius*, *Castnia*.
- Aulacaspis madiunensis* (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, 622; in Queensland, 389, 622; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 389; on grasses, 622.
- Aulacaspis pentagona*, on peach in Peru, 511; in W. Indies, 471, 498; on papaya, 498; natural enemies of, 471, 511.
- Aulacorthum solani* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Aulocara ellioti*, in Montana, 536.
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Pulvinaria*; *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera*.
- aurata*, *Cetonia*.
- auratus*, *Dirhinus*.
- aurea*, *Lonchaea*.
- auricilia*, *Diatraea*.
- auricularia*, *Forficula*.
- Auriga custos*, doubtful value of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, 70.
- auritus*, *Conoderus*.
- auropunctata*, *Wasmannia*.
- aurulentus*, *Epitragus*.
- Austracris guttulosa*, on cotton in Queensland, 466.
- australasiae*, *Periplaneta*.
- Australia, *Ctenolepisma longicaudata* in, 55-57; miscellaneous pests in, 141-143, 355; orchard pests in, 141, 150-152, 238, 279, 494; pests of stored grain in, 380, 436, 540; insects and virus diseases in, 149, 608; beneficial insects and biological control of insects and plants in, 17, 141, 142, 143, 587, 608; parasites of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, 587; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 18, 295, 297, 545; *Gonipterus scutellatus* probably introduced into S. Africa from, 30.
- Australia, South, *Aphodius howitti* in, 547; Coccids and their natural enemies on *Citrus* and *Eucalyptus* in, 280, 290, 545, 546.
- Australia, *Western, *Austroicetes cruciata* and its egg-parasites in, 169; new *Empusa* infesting *Halotydeus destructor* in, 587; miscellaneous pests in, 141, 142.
- australicum*, *Trichogramma*.
- australis*, *Eucelatoria*; *Gryllotalpa*; *Teleonemia*; *Tenuipalpus*.
- Austria, orchard pests in, 232, 304; new *Acarapis* on honey bee in, 528.
- austriaca*, *Anisoplia*; *Eurygaster*.
- Austroicetes cruciata* (*jungi*), egg-parasites of, in W. Australia, 169; measures against, 169.
- Autogiro (see Aircraft).
- Autographa alias*, bionomics of, on conifers in Quebec, 626.
- Autographa brassicae* (see *Plusia*).
- Autographa chalcites* (see *Plusia*).
- Autographa rectangula*, bionomics of, on conifers in Quebec, 626.
- Autographa selecta*, bionomics of, conifers in Quebec, 626.
- autographae*, *Meteorus*.
- Autoserica* (see *Aserica*).
- autumnalis*, *Systoechus*.
- avellanae*, *Eriophyes*.
- avenae*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Averrhoa*, moths damaging fruits of, in Gold Coast, 107.
- Averrhoa carambola*, *Dacus* spp. on in Malaya, 90, 91; juice of, in baits for *D. ferrugineus*, 91.
- avidus*, *Protostrophus*.
- Avocado, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in California, 297, 298, 355; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, 594; pests of, in Fiji, 170; pests of, in Guam, 332; *Pseudococcus* spp. on, in Porto Rico, 346, 472; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, 82.
- Avrosia translucens*, probably on begonia in California, 536.
- Axionicus insignis*, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, 467.
- Axonopus compressus*, *Blissus insularis* damaging lawns of, in Trinidad, 373.
- ayyari*, *Tetrastichus*.
- Azadirachta indica* (see *Melia azadirachta*).
- Azalea, pests of, in U.S.A., 86, 203; methods of fumigating, with methyl bromide, 203.
- Azochis gripusalis*, measures against, on fig in Brazil, 392.
- Azya*, introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil against *Asterolecanium* spp., 471.

Azya luteipes, 471 ; predacious on *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, 625.

Azya trinitatis (predacious on Coccids), in Trinidad, 263, 471 ; introduction of: into Porto Rico, 471 ; into Hawaii, 472 ; into St. Lucia, 263.

B.

Baboons, destroying *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 17.

bacchus, *Rhynchites*.

Bacillus lentimorbus and *popilliae*, spp. n., causing milky disease in *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 369 ; temperature affecting development of, 369.

Bacteria, review of relations between insects and, 285 ; (infecting insects), 24, 37, 106, 369, 379, 504 ; utilisation of, 124, 125, 504, 583, 584 ; (infecting plants), relation of insects to, 15, 53, 112, 239, 244, 245, 288, 647 ; (from fermenting syrup), effect of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 414.

Bacterial Wilt of Maize (see *Aplanobacter stewartii*).

Bacterium prodigiosum, experiments with, against Lepidoptera, 583, 584.

Bacterium salicis, experiments on relation of *Xiphydria prolongata* to, in willow in Britain, 288.

badiipennella, *Coleophora*.

badius, *Termes*.

Baeoanusia minor, hyperparasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Africa, 386.

Bahamas, parasite and control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, 293.

bahianum, *Himatidium*.

baileyi, *Calepitrimerus*.

Baits, ineffective against *Antestia*, 230 ; for ants, 142, 332, 430, 475 ; for Coleoptera, 126, 252, 255, 357, 362, 548, 571, 577, 586, 596, 642, 643, 645 ; for crickets, 173, 237 ; for *Forficula auricularia*, 304, 538 ; for *Julus moreleti*, 138 ; for locusts and grasshoppers, 20, 136, 144, 169, 205, 223, 241, 269, 354, 355, 393, 394, 428, 461, 529, 612, 613, 614, 648 ; equipment for mixing and distributing, 144, 169 ; distributed from aircraft, 223, 428 ; costs of other methods of locust control compared with,

459 ; for Lepidopterous larvae, 31, 100, 138, 170, 171, 252, 300, 390, 429, 534, 542, 576, 598, 615, 631, 635 ; for moths, 107, 193, 238, 255, 414, 435, 465, 583, 584 ; for termites, 19, 387 ; for *Thermobia domestica*, 406 ; for Trypetids, 91, 94, 99, 183, 461, 462, 465, 563, 594 ; factors vitiating tests of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, 464, for other Diptera, 158, 283 ; formulae for, 91, 99, 100, 126, 142, 183, 237, 252, 269, 300, 304, 354, 355, 362, 406, 428, 430, 435, 461, 462, 465, 538, 542, 577, 612, 613, 614 ; types of containers for, 430, 462, 563.

Bait-sprays, for *Antestia*, 589, 590 ; for beet weevil, 586 ; for Trypetids, 54, 55, 337, 494.

Bajra (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.

bakeri, *Anuraphis*.

Balanophagus gica (see *Balanoecus*).

Balaninus (see *Curculio*).

Balanoecus gica, sp. n., on *Cocos coronata* in Brazil, 468.

Balsa (see *Ochroma*).

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).

Baluchistan, Tortricids on fruit trees in, 267, 518.

Bamboo, Coccids on, in tropical America, 471, 472 ; *Dinoderus minutus* in, in Fiji, 170 ; *Dinoderus* in, in India, 268 ; susceptibility of species of, to *D. minutus* in Porto Rico, 472.

Bamboo Scales (see *Asterolecanium bambusae* and *A. mliaris*).

Bambusa (see Bamboo).

bambusae, *Asterolecanium*.

Banak (see *Viola merendonis*).

Banana, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Australia, 57, 58, 149 ; other pests of, in Queensland, 436, 465, 466 ; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, 594 ; Castniid on, in Colombia, 8 ; fruit-flies not pests of, in Fiji, 495 ; moths damaging fruit of, in Gold Coast, 107 ; pests of, in Guam, 331 ; pests of, in Jamaica, 445 ; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in New Caledonia, 391 ; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, 82 ; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 228, 229 ; restrictions on importation of fruit of, into U.S.A., from Fiji, 495.

Banana Rust Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).

- Banana Weevil Borer (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
- Bandicota*, destroying *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* in India, 270.
- Banding, against *Cydia pomonella*, 71, 279, 580; against other Lepidoptera, 75, 372; against *Pseudococcus adonidum*, 280; treatment of materials for, 279. (See Adhesives.)
- banksi*, *Dirhinus*.
- Barbados, termites of, 5-7; biological control of sugar-cane pests in, 3-5, 7, 160.
- Barbasco, pH value of diluents affecting toxicity of dusts containing, 301.
- Barium, tests of compounds of, in baits for *Thermobia* and locusts, 269, 406, 614.
- Barium Chloride, spraying with, 479, 575, 584.
- Barium Fluosilicate, dusting with, 162, 163, 318, 430, 561; in baits, 237, 269, 406; spraying with, 190, 561; tests of toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, 481, 600; formulae containing, 162, 237, 269, 318.
- Bark-beetles, of conifers in Japan and Sakhalin, 96, 480; effects of felling and logging on incidence of, 323, 357, 382, 383; relation of, to *Ophiostoma ulmi*, 116, 119, 166, 212, 364, 365, 502, 550, 563, 606, 644, 645, 646; other fungi associated with, 96, 97, 116, 165, 357; digestive enzymes of, 340; new species of, 528, 592.
- Barley, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, 36; Coccid on roots of, in Egypt, 30; pests of, in India, 81, 266, 523; Criocerid experimentally feeding on, in Japan, 93; pests and virus diseases of, in Russian Union, 13, 14, 16, 574, 576, 617; pests of, in U.S.A., 251, 254, 356, 603.
- Barley (Stored), pests in, and their control, 72, 73, 436, 576; suitability of types of, for *Calandra granaria*, 454, 455; olfactory reaction of *Rhizopertha dominica* to, 451.
- Barriers, against *Anabrus simplex*, 537; against *Blissus leucopterus*, 245, 277; against cutworms, 428; against locusts, 289, 498, 529.
- basalis*, *Coccophagus*; *Microctonus* (*Perilitus*).
- basizonus*, *Microcryptus*.
- Bassus* [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
- batauae*, *Eusepes* (see *E. postfasciatus*).
- Bathyplectes curculionis*, bionomics and establishment of, against *Hypera variabilis* in California, 401, 409, 410.
- Batrachedra perobtusata*, bionomics and control of, on coconut, etc., in Brazil, 9, 10.
- Bats, carriage of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* by, 272; destroying *Polyphylla perversa*, 509.
- Baumspritzmittel, 70, 231. (See Tar Distillates).
- Bay Oil, 90.
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Beans, pests of, in S. Africa, 320, 615; pests of, in Australia, 31, 466, 495; pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, 145, 146, 525; pests of, in Canada, 90, 330; *Agromyza huidobrensis* on, in Chile, 512; Coccid on roots of, in Egypt, 30; pests of, in Hawaii, 35, 273, 650; new Jassid on, in India, 266; *Bruchus obtectus* on, in Jugoslavia, 72; *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Mexico, 114; *Agromyza* on, in Nyasaland, 154; Pyralids on, in Porto Rico, 345; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 228; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 114, 122, 158, 162, 208, 214, 223, 247, 248, 252, 431, 439, 476, 477, 599, 601, 603; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, 140; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, 273, 650; survival of *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, 43; insecticides and injury to, 162, 208, 249, 260, 441, 584, 599.
- Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, 72, 148, 220; (green), fumigation against introduction of Trypetids into U.S.A. from Hawaii, in, 499.
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- Beans, Mungo (see *Phaseolus mungo*).
- Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).
- Beans, Velvet (see *Stizolobium*).
- Beauveria*, possibly infesting *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 116.
- Beauveria bassiana*, experimental utilisation of, against insects, 368, 583.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Beech, *Xyleborus germanus* on, in New Jersey, 551.

- Beer Must, infected with *Beauveria bassiana* in baits for *Agrotis segetum*, 583.
- Bees, Bumble, parasitised by *Myopa* in Europe, 474.
- Bees, Honey, new *Acarapis* on, 528 ; insect enemies of, 343, 473, 611 ; method of protecting, against *Bufo marinus*, 8 ; fumigation of chimney against, 418 ; transmitting fire-blight, 112 ; risk of poisoning, by insecticides, 136, 407, 549, 550, 642.
- Bees, Wild Rock (see *Apis dorsata*). *beesoni*, *Calosoma*.
- Beet, Jassid on, in Argentina, 608 (and note) ; pests of, in Australia, 31, 237 ; *Cleonus mendicus* on, in Italy, 316 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 455, 456, 569, 577, 583, 584, 586, 654 ; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Sakhalin, 100 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 46, 47, 122, 134, 136, 161, 429, 441, 533, 537, 563, 631 ; insects and virus diseases of, 65, 66, 134, 179, 180, 438, 501, 608, 631 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* not surviving on, 44 ; preparation of extracts of, for use with insecticides against *Cleonus punctiventris*, 586, 587.
- Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
- Beet Webworm, Hawaiian (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).
- Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).
- Begonia, mite on, in California, 536.
- Bell Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
- bellicosus*, *Macrotermes* (*Termes*).
- Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *B. tabaci*).
- Bemisia inconspicua*, on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Bemisia tabaci*, food-plants and relation to virus diseases of, in India and Sumatra, 183, 318, 523 ; food-plants of, in Sudan, 387.
- benefica*, *Pseudoleucopis*.
- beneficiens*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- Bengal, pests of jute in, 446.
- Bent Grass (see *Agrostis*).
- Bentonite, as a diluent for dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol dust, 249 ; uses of, in sprays, 45, 113, 129, 160, 239, 351, 352, 425, 633, 634, 638, 639, 645 ; study of types of, for preparation of nicotine-bentonite sprays, 558 ; formulae containing, 634, 638, 639.
- Benzene, ineffective for treating tobacco plant-beds against *Epitrix*, 404 ; and paraffin wax, as a dispersing agent in sprays, 112 ; as a solvent, 147, 586.
- Benzyl Alcohol, as a solvent for rotenone, 237.
- bergi*, *Neomaskellia*.
- bergrothi*, *Helopeltis*.
- Bermuda, miscellaneous pests in, 138, 139 ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 138, 646 ; list of insects in, 376 ; *Macro-dactylus subspinosus* intercepted on roses in, 139.
- Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Bermuda Palmetto (see *Sabal bermudiana*).
- Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
- Bessa selecta* (see *Ptychomyia*).
- β , β -dichloroethyl Ether, in sprays against gladiolus thrips, 136.
- Betula* (see Birch).
- betulae*, *Trypodendron*.
- bezziana*, *Stomatomyia*.
- Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
- bianchii*, *Organothrips*.
- bicarinatus*, *Neoplectrus*.
- bicolor*, *Callitula* ; *Echthrodelpax* ; *Galerucida* ; *Leefmansia*.
- Bidens pilosa*, mite on, in S. Africa, 320 ; flea-beetle on, in Nyasaland, 588.
- bidens*, *Picromerus*.
- bidentatus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*.
- bifasciatus*, *Anastatus* ; *Hylotrupes*.
- Big-bud Mite, Filbert (see *Eriophyes avellanae*).
- bigbyana*, *Calligrapha multipunctata*.
- billoti*, *Hyperaspis*.
- bimaculata*, *Sympiesis*.
- bimaculatus*, *Neoanisotylus* ; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
- binotata*, *Anomala* ; *Empoasca*.
- bioculatus*, *Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
- Biological Control, review of work on, in Canada, 307 ; of greenhouse pests, review of work on, 309, 310 ; general papers relating to 219, 362, 397 ; of noxious plants, 17, 141, 143, 289, 334, 467.
- bipunctalis*, *Psara* (*Pachyzancla*).
- bipunctata*, *Adalia* (*Coccinella*).
- bipunctatus*, *Nephotettix*.

- Birch (*Betula*), *Argyroploce urticana* on, in Britain, 283 ; pests of, in Canada, 37, 347, 348 ; pests of, in Latvia, 85, 86 ; *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, 571 ; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., 165, 347 ; - fungi associated with Scolytid on, 165 ; *Anobium punctatum* in timber of, 234.
- Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).
- Birds, destroying noxious insects, 24, 110, 212, 217, 242, 243, 244, 271, 312, 313, 314, 374, 380, 395, 497, 507, 509, 563 ; carriage of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* by, 272 ; dispersing milky diseases of *Popillia japonica*, 125.
- birmanicus*, *Pachydissus*.
- biselhiella*, *Tineola*.
- bisignifer*, *Anthonomus*.
- Bitoma palmarum*, sp. n., on *Attalea funifera* in Brazil, 468.
- Bittacus occidentalis*, predacious on *Crambus vulvivagellus* in Kansas, 505, 506.
- Bitter Melon (see *Momordica charantia*).
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- bizonatus*, *Phymatoderus*.
- Black Leaf 155, 22, 117, 128, 563, 639.
- Black Scale, application of name, 564.
- Blackberry, pests of, in Britain, 283, 287, 544.
- Blaesoxipha* (see *Sarcophaga*).
- blanda*, *Terias* ; *Zenillia*.
- Blaps* spp., humidity and temperature reactions of, in Russia, 571, 573.
- Blattella germanica*, 562.
- Blattella vaga*, habits of, in U.S.A., 562.
- Blissus insularis*, measures against, damaging lawns and rice in Trinidad, 373.
- Blissus leucopterus* (Chinch Bug), on cereals in U.S.A., 245, 254, 277 ; factors affecting resistance of *Sorghum* to, 258, 299 ; measures against, 245, 277 ; tests of dinitro-orthocresol dusts on, 326.
- Blister Beetle, Black (see *Epicauta pennsylvanica*).
- Blood (Dried), in baits for *Hylemyia cilicrura*, 158.
- Blood Albumin, uses and effects of, in sprays, 113, 349, 350, 411.
- Blueberry, experiments with forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, in Nova Scotia, 226 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 165, 259.
- Blueberry Thrips (see *Frankliniella vaccinii*).
- Boarmia imparata* (see *B. selenaria*).
- Boarmia infixaria*, on teak in Burma, 77.
- Boarmia selenaria*, on teak in Burma, 77 ; on *Melia azedarach* in India, 74.
- boetica*, *Cosmolyce* (*Lycaena*).
- Boletus tropicus*, symbiosis of *Pseudococcus comstocki* and, on *Citrus* in Brazil, 167, 168.
- Bombay Locust (see *Patanga succincta*).
- Bombus* (see Bees, Bumble).
- Bombyx mori* (Silkworm), Dipterous parasites and mite attacking in Japan, 88, 98, 172 ; *Trogoderma versicolor* damaging cocoons of, 453 ; tests of insecticides on, 206, 207, 242.
- bondari*, *Derelomus* ; *Himatidium* ; *Tonesia*.
- Books, insects damaging, and their control, 536.
- Borax, as a timber preservative against *Lyctus*, 147, 447, 448 ; in mixture against termites, 610 ; in baits for Trypetids, 183, 462 ; unsatisfactory against *Calandra* in stored wheat, 541.
- bordagei*, *Apanteles*.
- Bordeaux Mixture, against *Empoasca* spp., 148, 163, 325, 326, 441 ; study of action of, on *E. fabae*, 440 ; against *Haltica ampelophaga*, 458 ; as a repellent for Lamellicorn beetles, 98, 171 ; against Pyralids, 10, 392 ; effect of, on Coccid populations on *Citrus*, 648 ; formulae for, 191, 248, 325, 441, 503, 558, 602, 605, 634 ; formulae containing, 148, 325, 503, 558, 580, 602, 605, 634 ; and arsenicals, 10, 163, 171, 325, 326, 412, 426, 503, 558, 580, 634 ; lessening risk of foliage injury by arsenicals, 426 ; relation of, to lead-arsenate spray residues on apple, 412 ; and nicotine sulphate, 127, 148, 191, 381, 558 ; fixed nicotines incompatible with, 558 ; and oil emulsions, 441, 597, 634, 648 ; as an emulsifier for oils, 191, 248, 605 ; and sulphur, 597, 602.
- borealis*, *Cyclocephala* ; *Epilachna*.
- borgmeieri*, *Adesmus*.

- Borreria verticillata*, relation of *Larra americana* to, in Porto Rico, **553**.
- Bostrychids, digestive enzymes of, **340**.
- Bostrychopsis eremita*, on apple in Peru, **511**.
- Bostrychopsis jesuita*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **335**.
- Bostrychopsis uncinata* var. *orbignyi*, on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, **512**.
- Bostrychulus* (see *Micrapate*).
- bothynoderis*, *Xenocrepis* (*Caenocrepis*).
- botrana*, *Polychrosis*.
- Box (*Buxus*), pests of, in U.S.A., **636**.
- Box-elder (see *Acer negundo*).
- brachartoniae*, *Anastatoidea*.
- brachialis*, *Bruchus*.
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis padi*).
- Brachycerus undatus*, parasitised by *Rondania cucullata* in Italy, **316**.
- Brachyckilon populneus* (Kurrajong), value and pests of, in New South Wales, **467**.
- Brachycolus brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
- Brachylybas variegatus*, on tomato, pepper and taro in Fiji, **390**.
- Brachymeria*, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, **74**; parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, **151, 152**.
- Brachymeria apicicornis*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **79**.
- Brachymeria carinatifrons*, parasite of *Paradexodes epilachnae* in Mexico, **115**.
- Brachymeria comitator*, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, **53**.
- Brachymeria euploaeae*, parasite of *Lepidoptera* in Burma, **77**; bionomics of, in Sumatra, **105, 106**.
- Brachymeria lugubris*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, **79**.
- Brachymeria nephantidis* (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), bionomics and value of, in Ceylon, **621**.
- Brachymeria obscurata*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Hawaii, **34, 35**.
- Brachymeria ovata*, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, **53**.
- Brachymeria punctiventris*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, **79**.
- Brachymeria tegularis*, hyperparasite of *Melanoplus differentialis* in Illinois, **401**.
- Brachyrrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
- Bracon albolineatus* (see *Microbracon*).
- Bracon desertor*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma and India, **77**.
- Bracon hebetor* (see *Microbracon*).
- Braconids, of Russian Union, **480**.
- Bran (including shorts), in baits, **20, 100, 138, 170, 171, 223, 252, 269, 283, 300, 304, 354, 355, 357, 362, 390, 428, 429, 461, 538, 542, 548, 614, 615**; baits for Trypetids prepared with, **183, 462, 464**.
- braziliensis*, *Gasterocercodes*.
- Brassica chinensis* (Chinese cabbage), pests of, in Hawaii, **651**.
- brassicae*, *Aleurodes* (see *A. prolectella*); *Brevicoryne* (*Brachycolus*); *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*, *Delia*); *Mamestra*; *Pieris*; *Plusia* (*Auto-grapha*).
- Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **538**.
- Brazil, pests of field and stored cacao in, **391, 392, 616**; pests of *Citrus* in, **167, 168, 392, 624**; pests of coconut and other palms in, **9, 10, 468, 469**; cotton pests in, **10, 11, 404, 469, 623**; pests of fig and *Artocarpus* in, **391, 392**; miscellaneous pests in, **40, 292, 345, 511**; new Agromyzid on potato in, **36**; thrips and virus disease of tobacco and tomato in, **141, 608**; beneficial insects in, **4, 5, 36, 168, 292, 469, 470, 625**; establishment of *Tetrastichus giffardianus* against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **344**; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **4, 298, 355, 431, 470, 471, 553**.
- braziliensis*, *Agromyza*.
- Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus communis*).
- Bremia*, **315**.
- brethesi*, *Leptomastidea*.
- brevicollis*, *Doclostaurus crucigerus*.
- brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- brevicornis*, *Microbracon*.
- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, **145, 381, 384, 590**; in Fiji, **496**; in Germany, **435**; in India, **266**; in Victoria, **546**; in Wisconsin, **135, 136**; probable relation of, to virus disease of

- cauliflower, 235 ; certain Coccinellids not predacious on, 486 ; measures against 135, 136, 381, 384 ; tests of pyrethrum extracts on, 586.
- brevipennis*, *Anastatus* (see *A. antestiae*).
- brevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- brevis*, *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*, *Kalotermes*) ; *Phaneroptera*.
- brevistigma*, *Tetrastichus*.
- breviuscula*, *Rodolia*.
- breweri*, *Podagrica* (*Nisotra*).
- Brijal (see Egg-plant).
- British Columbia, pests of forest and shade trees in, 328, 415 ; orchard pests in, 22, 23, 328, 330, 508 ; vegetable pests in, 22, 310, 330, 508 ; grasshoppers in, 241, 308, 309, 394 ; *Polyphylla per-versa* in, 508 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 308, 309, 311, 415, 417, 509 ; introduction of natural enemies of grasshoppers into Argentina from, 308.
- British Empire, memorandum on storage of foodstuffs in, 139.
- British Isles, forest pests in, 323, 382, 383, 593, 628 ; pests and diseases of willows in, 146, 288, 312 ; pests of grasses and turf in, 110, 314, 315, 375, 381, 524, 526 ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 27, 28, 63, 144-146, 381, 489, 490, 525, 628 ; legislation against *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* in, 64 ; pests of hops and nuts in, 282 ; orchard pests in, 108, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 304, 590 ; pests of small fruits in, 27, 28, 146, 281, 283, 287, 375, 544 ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 28, 63, 109, 111, 144, 145, 146, 310, 313, 314, 329, 374, 375, 381, 383-385, 525, 590 ; pests of stored grain and cacao in, 186, 616, 617 ; beetles damaging timber in, 147, 178, 234, 284, 315, 447, 448, 593 ; Aleurodids of, 374 ; key to Lamellicorn larvae of, 480 ; leaf-mining Lepidoptera in, 88 ; *Locusta migratoria* in, 322, 323 ; key to Ptinids of, 340 ; Aphids and virus diseases in, 27, 287, 329, 375 ; climatic factors affecting migration of Aphids in, 180 ; correlation of insect outbreaks with sun spots in, 63 ; beneficial insects in, 79, 80, 142, 282, 310, 313, 314, 315, 334, 374, 417, 489, 490, 526 ; supplements to revision of Tachinids of, 328, 592 ; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 142, 310, 334, 417, 609.
- Broccoli, pests of, in Britain, 144, 145, 384 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 651 ; wireworms on, in New Jersey, 122 ; effect of dichloroethyl ether on, 122.
- bromeliae*, *Diaspis*.
- bromeliae*, auct., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. brevipes*).
- Bromus inermis*, reservoir of mosaic of cereals in Siberia, 14.
- Brontispa froggatti* (see *B. longissima*).
- Brontispa longissima* (on coconut), in New Caledonia, 391 ; bionomics and biological control of, in New Guinea Territory, 379.
- Brontispa mariana*, on coconut in Saipan, 331 ; precautions against introduction of, into Guam, 331.
- brontispae*, *Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*).
- Brotolomia meticulousa*, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse plants, etc., in Britain, 145, 525, 526.
- Brown Solution (and derivatives), preparation and use of, in dust insecticides, 247, 248.
- Bruchidius* (see *Bruchus*).
- Bruchocida orientalis*, hosts and ecology of, in S. India, 522.
- Bruchoctonus senex*, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Russia, 575.
- Bruchophagus*, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in Fiji, 391.
- Bruchus*, identity, bionomics and control of species of, infesting cowpeas in S. Africa, 19, 58, 321.
- Bruchus analis* (in cowpeas), possibly in S. Africa, 321 ; intercepted in Fiji, 148.
- Bruchus brachialis* (Vetch Bruchid), in U.S.A., 47, 48, 430 ; hibernation quarters of, 48 ; introduction of parasites against, 48, 430 ; fumigation of vetch seed against, 47.
- Bruchus chinensis*, fumigation of stored cowpeas against, in S. Africa, 19 ; Bruchid recorded as, in cowpeas in S. Africa, 58, 321 ; in *Cajanus* seeds in Fiji, 496 ; parasite of, in South India, 522 ; tests of atomised sprays on, 434.
- Bruchus elegans*, on *Schinus molle* in Chile, 512.

- Bruchus impressithorax*, in stored peas in Gold Coast, **492**.
- Bruchus maculatus* (*quadrimaculatus*), in stored peas in Gold Coast, **492** ; in U.S.A., **215, 566** ; effects of humidity on, in stored cowpeas, **566** ; *Pediculoides ventricosus* infesting, **215**.
- Bruchus marshalli*, **321**.
- Bruchus obtectus*, intercepted in beans in Fiji, **148** ; on field and stored beans in Yugoslavia, **72** ; *Pediculoides ventricosus* destroying cultures of, in U.S.A., **215** ; egg production and longevity of, **220** ; attempted rearing of *Triaspis thoracicus* on, **48**.
- Bruchus pisorum* (on peas), proposed introduction of *Triaspis thoracicus* into W. Australia against, **142** ; in Russia, **575** ; measures against, in U.S.A., **408, 630, 631, 640** ; bionomics of, **575, 630** ; intercepted in broad beans in Fiji, **148**.
- Bruchus pruininus*, intercepted in seeds of *Desmanthus* in Fiji, **148**.
- Bruchus quadrimaculatus* (see *B. maculatus*).
- Bruguiera gymnorrhiza*, *Parendymia pilipes* in timber of, in Fiji, **170**.
- brumata*, *Operophtera*.
- Brumus octosignatus*, hibernation and value of, against Aphids in Uzbekistan, **486**.
- Brumus suturalis*, predacious on *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, **82**.
- Brunfelsia hopeana*, *Thyridia themisto* on, in Brazil, **292**.
- brunnea*, *Crematogaster*.
- brunneipennis*, *Hypera*.
- brunneus*, *Luperodes* (see *Monolepta varicornis*) ; *Lyctus*.
- Brush Box (see *Tristania conferta*).
- Brussels Sprouts, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Britain, **109, 384** ; virus disease of, in Germany, **234**.
- Bryobia*, on chrysanthemum in Punjab, **269**.
- Bryobia praetiosa*, in U.S.A., **164, 211, 561** ; thrips predacious on, on almond, **211** ; entering houses, **164** ; dusts against, **164, 561**.
- Bryocoropsis laticollis*, on cacao and *Annona* in Gold Coast, **492**.
- Bucculatrix canadensisella*, on birch in New Brunswick, **348**.
- Buckthorn Aphis (see *Aphis rhamni*).
- Budmoth, Apple (see *Spilonota ocellana*).
- Budworm, Spruce (see *Harmologa fumiferana*).
- Buffalo Carpet Beetle (see *Anthrenus scrophulariae*).
- Buffalo Grass (see *Stenotaphrum*).
- Bufo marinus*, distribution and utilisation of, against noxious insects, **7, 93, 377, 389, 496, 603** ; artificial breeding of, **7** ; method of protecting bee-hives against, **8**.
- Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **86, 103, 139, 179, 316, 324, 333, 385, 497, 593** ; Siricids in, **385** ; termites in, **6, 19, 142, 333, 400, 473, 495, 537, 610**.
- Bulgaria, parasites of Lepidoptera in, **71, 514**.
- buoliana*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- Bupalus piniarius*, unimportant on pine in Latvia, **86**.
- Buprestis*, revision of N. American species of, **655**.
- Burma, forest pests and their biological control in, **75-79** ; new *Calandra* in, **79** ; new parasite of Pyralid in, **514** ; parasites of teak pests introduced into India from, **75, 77**.
- bursarius*, *Pemphigus*.
- Bush Locust (see *Phymateus leprosus*).
- Busseola fusca* (on maize), rainfall favouring, in S. Africa, **19** ; in Nyasaland, **154**.
- Bussotrips claratibia*, on cotton in Philippines, **649**.
- Butea frondosa*, cultivation of lac on, in Siam, **94**.
- Buttons, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* attacking imported, in Bermuda, **139**.
- Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate, **56, 108, 111, 434**. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Butylphenoxy Ethanol, Parateritary, intermediary solvent for derris resins when used with oils, **350**.
- buxi*, *Monarthropalpus* ; *Pinnaspis* ; *Psylla*.
- Buxus* (see Box).
- Bythoscopus cedaranus*, dusts against, on wattle in S. Africa, **19, 278**.
- byturoides*, *Attagenus*.
- Byturus tomentosus* (Raspberry Beetle), tests of pyrethrum sprays against, in Britain, **281**.

C.

c-nigrum, *Amathes* (*Graphiphora*).

Cabbage, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in S. Africa, 19; pests of, in Australia, 142, 290, 436, 494, 546; *Feltia subterranea* on, in Bermuda, 138; pests of, in Br. Isles, 313, 375, 381, 383-385, 590; pests of, in Germany, 68, 231, 232, 450; pests of, in Hawaii, 34, 35, 650, 651; pests of, in India, 266, 271, 519; pests of, in Japan, 100, 173; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in New Caledonia, 391; *Pieris rapae* on, in New Zealand, 546; pests of, in Russian Union, 478, 585; pests of, in U.S.A., 122, 123, 135, 199, 214; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, 329, 590; mosaic disease in, 234; effect of dichloroethyl ether on, 122; derris residues on, 555.

Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).

Cabbage Root Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).

Cabbage White Butterflies (see *Pieris brassicae* and *P. rapae*).

Cabbage Whitefly (see *Aleurodes prolella*).

Cables, Electric, Coleoptera boring in lead sheathing of, 335, 345; treatment against termites of fabric covering of, 142.

Cacao, pests of, in W. Africa, 492, 515, 516; pests of, in Brazil, 391, 392; Coccid on, in Dominican Republic, 498; locust attacking, in Formosa, 94; pests of, in Malaya, 512, 513; pests of, in Uganda, 175.

Cacao (Stored), pests in, 103, 493, 616, 617.

Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).

Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).

cacoeciae, *Euplectrus*.

cacti, *Chilocorus*.

Cactoblastis cactorum (destroying *Opuntia*), establishment, utilisation and value of, in S. Africa and Australia, 17, 587.

cactorum, *Cactoblastis*.

Cadurcia (parasite of *Artona catoxantha*), parasites of, 79.

Cadurcia vanderwulpi, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, 74.

Caenocrepis bothynoderis (see *Xenocrepis*).

caesalis, *Margaronia*.

caffeina, *Leucoptera*.

Cages, for rearing and studying insects, 8, 308, 311, 344, 557.

Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), pests of, in Fiji, 390, 496; pests of, in India, 265, 267, 523; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nyasaland, 589; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 387.

calacte, *Macrocentrus*.

Calamagrostis pseudophragmites, relation of *Locusta migratoria* to, in Russia, 570.

Calandra, in stored grain in Britain, 186; key to Indian species of, 79; review of data on, in stored wheat, 480; proposed retention of name, 79.

Calandra conicollis, sp. n., in Andaman Islands, 79.

Calandra erosa, sp. n., in Burma and Assam, 79.

Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), 434; in Australia, 380, 540; in Russian Union, 454, 455, 576; in Spain, 457; in U.S.A., 209, 477; suitability of different cereals for, 454, 455; effects of temperature and humidity on, 454; measures and experiments against, 209, 380, 457, 477, 540, 576.

Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in S. Africa, 19; in Australia, 380, 540; in Japan, 172; in Korea, 92; in U.S.A., 209, 477; factors affecting infestation of field and stored maize by, in S. Rhodesia, 184; in imported ground-nuts in Fiji, 496; in dried sweet potato, 173; effects of temperature and humidity on, 92, 172; measures and experiments against, 19, 185, 209, 380, 477, 540; tests of insecticides on, 434, 540.

Calandra vateriae, sp. n., in seeds of *Vateria indica* in India, 79.

calandrarum, *Aplastomorpha*.

Calcid, 336.

calcitrans, *Stomoxys*.

Calcium Antimony Tartrate, in sprays against thrips, 204, 277, 296, 413.

Calcium Arsenate, against cereal pests, 99, 148, 300, 464, 600; against *Sexava* on coconut, 91, 92; against cotton pests, 3, 10,

- 11, 53, 257, 258, 358, 359, 428, 430, 510, 539, 599, 600, 624, 649 ; effect of, on infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, 3, 359 ; against forest pests, 36, 86 ; against pests of leguminous crops, 39, 252, 534 ; against orchard pests, 129, 171, 281, 406, 550, 580, 585, 641 ; against pests of solanaceous plants, 31, 138, 163, 330, 429, 503, 504, 534, 598, 631, 639, 640, 641 ; against *Polychrosis vileana* on vines, 117, 558 ; against pests of other plants, 46, 165, 426, 547, 647, 649, 654 ; tests of toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, 356, 481, 584, 600 ; particle size affecting toxicity of, to honey bees, 550 ; in baits, 100, 170, 534, 598, 613 ; formulae for, in dusts, 10, 31, 252, 258, 358, 359, 504, 510, 547, 600, 640, 641, 647 ; carriers for, 53, 148, 252, 504, 598, 640, 641, 647 ; conditioning agents for dusts of, 600, 654 ; aeroplane dusting with, 300 ; spraying with, 10, 11, 36, 39, 86, 99, 117, 129, 148, 171, 281, 406, 426, 503, 534, 539, 558, 580, 585, 624, 641, 649, 654 ; adhesives for, 117, 406 ; ammonium alginate stabilising suspensions of, 584 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 163, 171, 426, 503, 558, 580 ; and ferrous sulphate, 281, 406 ; and lime, 10, 148, 406 ; and lime-sulphur, 171, 281 ; and oil emulsions, 585 ; and Paris green, 300 ; and sulphur, 10, 258, 358, 359, 510, 600, 639 ; forms of, 257, 359 ; and injury to plants, 252, 259, 281, 406, 426, 584, 599.
- Calcium Arsenite, in baits for locusts, 612, 613 ; and lime, dusting with, against *Longitarsus* spp., 479 ; effect of, on midgut wall of *Laphygma eridania*, 481.
- Calcium Bromacetate, in baits for locusts, 614.
- Calcium Carbonate, electrostatic charges of dusts of, 569.
- Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, 32, 117, 249, 441.
- Calcium Chloracetate, in baits for locusts, 612, 613, 614.
- Calcium Chloride, test of, in spray against thrips, 296 ; reducing ovicidal action of nicotine, 556 ; increasing oil deposits from sprays, 411.
- Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, against pests, 418, 512.
- Calcium Cyanide, as a greenhouse fumigant, 32 ; form of, used for tent fumigation of *Citrus* against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 336 ; against pests of stored products, 19, 377, 610 ; against termites, 338 ; methods of using, against *Anasa tristis*, 201 ; in dust against *Empoasca devastans*, 517 ; in paint against *Saperda candida*, 243 ; chimney fumigated with, against honey-bees, 418.
- Calcium Pitchate, action of dusts containing, on *Epilachna varivestis*, 247.
- Calcium Sulphate, not affecting toxicity of dusts containing rotenone, 301.
- Calepitrimerus baileyi*, thrips predacious on, on apple in California, 210.
- calidum*, *Calosoma*.
- California, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on avocado in, 297, 355 ; pests of *Citrus* in, 209, 222, 295, 297, 336, 349, 355, 386, 398, 399, 407, 410, 425, 535, 553, 561, 564, 565 ; pests of forest and shade trees in, 49, 357, 371, 416, 551 ; pests of lucerne in, 222, 223, 354, 401, 402, 403, 409, 441, 628, 629 ; pests of nut trees in, 211, 222, 223, 549, 561, 564 ; orchard pests in, 45, 113, 210, 211, 220, 222, 223, 415, 425, 549, 561, 565 ; pests of ornamental plants in, 45, 114, 223, 536, 564, 565 ; pests and diseases of vegetables in, 222, 223, 224, 234, 301, 302, 429, 500, 501, 565, 608 ; miscellaneous pests in, 215, 221, 222, 416, 562, 629 ; *Crambus* spp. damaging lawns in, 408 ; *Dinapate wrightii* in, 137 ; grasshoppers in, 222, 223, 354 ; *Rhagoletis* spp. in, 222, 565 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 86, 190, 210, 220, 280, 297, 310, 355, 385, 386, 401, 406, 409, 416, 417, 425, 442, 565 ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 9, 172, 310, 320, 457, 601, 651.
- California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- californica*, *Melanophila*.
- californicus*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- Caliroa limacina*, cherry defoliated by, in Japan, 96.
- Calliceras* (see *Ceraphron*).

- Callidium violaceum*, damaging building timbers in Sweden, **324**.
Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Calligonum polygonoides, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in India, **519**.
Calligrapha multipunctata bigsbyana, bionomics of, in Quebec, **626**.
calligraphus, *Ips*.
Callimome, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Hungary, **12**.
Calliphora erythrocephala, permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **240**.
Calliptamus italicus, in Russia, **570**; in Spain, **529**; measures against, in Turkey, **289**.
Callistephus (see *Aster*).
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618**.
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
Caloglyphus julidicolus, on locusts in cages in S. Africa, **322**.
Calomel (see *Mercurous Chloride*).
Calosoma beesoni, predacious on *Ectopis deodarae* in India, **74**.
Calosoma calidum, predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in U.S.A., **300**.
Calosoma maderae indicum, liberation of, against Lepidoptera on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **74**.
Calotermes, attacking trees and timber in Barbados, **6**; treatment of timber against, in Bermuda, **138**.
Calotermes approximatus, timbers resistant to, in Bermuda, **138**.
Calotermes brevis (attacking timber), in Bermuda, **138**; in Florida, **158**; in W. Indies, **5, 6, 157**; resistance of different timbers to, **157**; measures against, **6, 138**.
Calotermes domesticus, investigation of damage to sepetir wood by, in Malaya, **543**.
Calotermes minor, in Utah, **400**.
Calotermes pubescens, attacking trees and timber in Porto Rico, **473**.
Calotermes repandus, in timber in Fiji, **495, 496**.
Calotermes snyderi, attacking trees on Mona Island, **473**.
Calotropis gigantea, question of repellence of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **519**.
Calystegia (see *Convolvulus*).
cambriensis, *Sitodiplosis*.
Camellia, Coccids on, in nurseries in California, **223**.
camelliae, auct., *Aspidiotus* (see *A. rapax*).
camelliae, *Lepidosaphes*.
Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **241, 309, 393, 394**; in U.S.A., **205, 223, 604**; bionomics of, **604**; effect of hailstorms on, **394**; aggravating soil erosion, **205**; measures against, **241, 393**; introduced parasite reared on, **309**.
Campaea margaritata, habits of, on apple in Britain, **282**.
Campsomeris, **84**.
Campsomeris ciliata, parasite of Melolonthids in Algeria, **83**.
Campsomeris klugi, parasite of *Polyphylla fullo* in Russia, **572**.
Campsomeris phalerata, liberation of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **609**.
Campsomeris sexmaculata, parasite of *Anoxia pilosa* in Russia, **572**.
Camptothlipsis furtifica, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, **74**.
Campylomma nicolasi, apparently causing "crazy top" on cotton in Sudan, **387**.
Canada, forest pests in, **37-39, 293, 294, 307, 312, 328, 347, 348, 395, 474, 530, 531, 532**; grasshoppers in, **144, 308, 309**; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **89**; miscellaneous pests in, **161, 310, 328, 393**; pests and disease of rose in, **532**; key to Ptinids in dwellings and warehouses in, **152**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **36, 37, 38, 39, 90, 293, 294, 307, 308, 309, 310, 530, 531, 532, 552**; review of use of aircraft for insect control in, **152**; directory of insect pest control in, **438**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **308, 637**.
canadensis, *Exenterus*; *Spathius*.
canadensisella, *Bucculatrix*.
Canary Fly (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
Canary Islands, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **459**.
Canavalia spp., Pyralids on, in Porto Rico, **345**.
candida, *Saperda*.
canella, *Diatraea*; *Paria*.
Canna, locust attacking, in Formosa, **94**; relation of species of, to Aphid-borne virus disease of *Musa* spp. in Australia and Philippines, **57, 317**.
Cantaloupe (see *Melon*)

- Cantheconidea acuta*, *C. gaugleri* recorded as, in Sumatra, 105.
- Cantheconidea gaugleri*, sp. n. (predacious on *Oreta carnea*), bionomics of, in Sumatra, 105.
- Cape Weed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
- capensis*, *Coccophagus*; *Microphthalma* (see *M. sejuncta*); *Nudaurelia cytherea*.
- capitata*, *Ceratitis*.
- Capitophorus*, identity of species of, on strawberry, rose and *Potentilla*, 27; *Pentatrichopus* considered distinct from, 27.
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*, status of, 27.
- Capitophorus fragariae*, on strawberry in Britain, 27, 283, 375; transmitting virus diseases of strawberry, 27; experiments with, on other plants, 28; bionomics and systematic position of, 27; measures against, 283, 375.
- Capitophorus potentillae*, on *Potentilla anserina* in Britain, 28; experiments with, on other plants, 28; question of synonymy of, 27.
- Capitophorus tetrarhodus*, on roses in Britain, 27, 28; experiments with, on other plants, 28.
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, on stone-fruit trees in Jugoslavia, 72.
- Capnodium*, *Pseudococcus comstocki* associated with, on *Citrus* in Brazil, 168.
- Capparis aphylla*, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in India, 519.
- Capparis sandwichiiana*, *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Hawaii, 35.
- Capsicum*, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 138; *Tarsonemus latus* on, in California, 223; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Malaya, 90; *Lineodes integra* on, in Peru, 539; insects and virus disease in, 140, 456; virus disease of egg-plant not transmitted to, 542; fumigation against introduction of Trypetids into U.S.A. from Hawaii in fruits of, 499.
- Caragana*, grasshoppers damaging, in U.S.A., 603.
- Carambola* (see *Averrhoa carambola*).
- Carbolic Acid, in dust against mites, 236; in paint against Scolytids, 170.
- Carbolineum, types of, 231, 232. (See Tar Distillates.)
- Carbon Bisulphide, against ants and termites, 169, 338; tool for use in fumigating ants' nests with, 40; against other pests in soil, 24, 111, 145, 168, 199, 203, 237, 299, 300, 348, 374, 428, 498, 568, 579, 580, 614; diffusion of, in soil, 580; against *Blissus insularis*, 373; injected into apple trees against *Saperda candida*, 243; causing injury to plants, 145, 300, 428; fumigation with, against pests of seeds and stored products, 47, 59, 95, 139, 182, 278, 327, 390, 429, 454, 537, 611; effect of, on germination of seed, 59, 95; in spray against Dermestids, 454; use of, for dipping eggs of *Sitotroga*, 193; effect of ether on toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 327; and naphthalene, 111; and paradichlorobenzene, 243, 579; emulsions of, 111, 145, 168, 299, 300, 348, 373, 498.
- Carbon Dioxide, effects of, on loss of water and respiration in insects, 302, 452; uses of, to destroy pests of stored grain, 185, 380; relation of time, concentration and toxicity in tests of, 434; fumigants used with, 85, 452, 536.
- Carbon Tetrachloride, effect of ether on toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 327; and ethyl acetate, against Dermestids in floorboards, 393; and ethylene dichloride, against pests of stored grain, 278, 429; unsatisfactory against *Otiorrhynchus* in soil, 198; for preparation of *Tephrosia* extracts, 586.
- Carcelia* (see *Zenillia*).
- Cardamine hirsuta*, *Pieris rapae* on, in Japan, 173.
- Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).
- cardamomi*, *Poecilips* (*Thamnurgides*).
- cardinalis*, *Rodolia* (*Novius*, *Vedalia*).
- cardui*, *Aphidius*; *Vanessa*.
- carduorum*, *Rhizotrogus*.
- Carex*, *Septis finitima* on, in Maine, 560.
- caridei*, *Sarcophaga*.
- carinatifrons*, *Brachymeria*.
- carinatus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- Carissa ovata*, Hypsid defoliating, in Queensland, 467.

- Carnation, Tortricid on, in green-houses in Britain, **146**; pests of, in U.S.A., **207, 214, 413, 641**; low absorption of selenium from nutrient solutions by, **207**.
- carnea*, *Oreta*.
- Carneocephala flaviceps*, on rose in U.S.A., **256**.
- Carolina, North, new mites on blueberry and strawberry in, **259, 530**; miscellaneous pests in, **48, 49**; tobacco pests in, **201, 218, 365, 404**; pests of vegetables in, **158, 201, 218, 560**; pests of stored products in, **365, 429, 566**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **48, 218, 400, 560**.
- Carolina, South, miscellaneous pests in, **49, 253, 257, 425**; tobacco pests in, **253, 404**; pests of vegetables in, **158, 199, 253**.
- carolina*, *Dissosteira*.
- carpatius*, *Apanteles*.
- Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus piceus*).
- Carpets (see Textiles).
- carpini*, *Asterobemisia*. (*Aleurodes*).
- Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
- carpocapsae*, *Ascydaster* (see *A. quadridentata*).
- Carpoglyphis lactis*, in dried fruits and wine, **488**; deutonymph of, **488**.
- carpophaga*, *Cryptophlebia* (see *Argyroplote illepidia*).
- Carpophilus*, habits and control of species of, attacking damaged pineapples in Fiji, **390**.
- Carpophilus dimidiatus*, **390**; in stored cacao in Brazil, **616**; in imported ground-nuts in Fiji, **496**.
- Carpophilus hemipterus*, **390**.
- Carpophilus humeralis*, **390**.
- Carpophilus mutabilis*, **390**.
- Carrot, *Feltia subterranea* on, in Bermuda, **138**; susceptibility of, to *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **90**; new Jassid on, in India, **266**; insects on, in U.S.A., **46, 400**; *Listroderes obliquus* on, in Victoria and Hawaii, **31, 35**.
- Carthamus tinctorius*, pests of, in India, **266, 523**.
- caryae*, *Acrobasis*; *Halisidota*.
- caryaefoliae*, *Melanocallis*.
- caryana*, *Enarmonia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- Casein, as a spreader for sprays, **145, 238**; as an emulsifier for oils, **241**. (See Ammonium and Calcium Caseinates.)
- Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
- Cassava, pests of, in S. America, **9, 169**; *Lepidosaphes alba* on, in Dominican Republic, **498**; *L. dispar* on, in Gold Coast, **492**; locusts damaging, in Uganda, **228**; experiments with *Zeuzera coffeae* and, **271**.
- Cassia*, pests of, in Burma, **78**.
- Cassia fistula*, pests of, in India, **265, 271**.
- Cassia occidentalis* (see *Ditremena*).
- Castalius rosomon*, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Siam, **94**.
- castanea*, *Aserica* (*Autoserica*); *Diparopsis*; *Pentilia*.
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- castanoptera*, *Xylopsocus*.
- Castnia atymnius* r. *humboldti*, bionomics of, on banana and sugar-cane in Colombia, **8**.
- Castor, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in S. Africa, **320**; *Xyleborus formicatus* on, in Ceylon, **381**; pests of, in India, **266, 271, 516**; *Parasa vivida* on, in Nyasaland, **60**; reported toxicity of, to *Popillia japonica*, **118**; of no value against grasshoppers, **327**.
- Castor Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
- Casuarina*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Dominican Republic, **498**; *I. seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **82**; distillate of leaves of, in baits for locusts, **612**.
- catalaunalis*, *Antigastra*.
- Catalpa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **195, 218**.
- catalpae*, *Ceratonia*.
- Catascopus facialis*, predacious on *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Malaya, **148**; introduced into Samoa, **148**.
- catenatus*, *Orthocraspeda*.
- Cathartus advena* (see *Ahasverus*).
- catocaloides*, *Achaea*.
- Catolaccus aeneoviridis*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, **191**.
- Catolaccus endonis*, sp. n., parasite of *Anthonomus bisignifer* in Japan, **40**.
- Catolellerus strangulatus*, on coconut in Brazil, **469**.
- Catopsilia crocale*, on *Cassia* in Burma, **78**.
- Catorama herbarium*, in upholstery in Fiji, **496**.
- catoxantha*, *Artona*.
- catoxanthae*, *Eupelmus*.

- caudata*, *Lepidiota*.
caudatus, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
caulicola, *Rhaconotus*.
 Cauliflower, pests of, in Australia, 436, 494, 496, 546 ; pests of, in Britain, 109, 145, 381, 384 ; *Brevicoryne brassicae* imported into Fiji on, 496 ; Aphids and virus disease of, in Germany, 234, 235 ; *Plusia brassicae* on, in Hawaii, 651 ; *B. brassicae* on, in India, 266 ; wireworms on, in New Jersey, 122, 123 ; experiment with virus disease of other plants and, 140 ; effect of dichloroethyl ether on, 122.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
Cavariella aegopodii, on strawberry in Britain, 28.
- Cecidomyiids, studies on, affecting seed-production of grasses in Britain, 314, 315, 375 ; of West Indies, 468.
- Cecidostiba dendroctoni*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
- Cedar, Spanish (see *Cedrela*).
cedaranus, *Bythoscopus*.
Cedrela, *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Porto Rico, 427.
- Cedrela toona*, billets of, for trapping *Pagiophloeus longiclavis*, 75.
- Cedria paradoxa*, utilisation of, against *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 77.
- Cedrus deodara*, *Ectropis deodarae* on, in India, 74.
- celerio*, *Hippotion*.
- Celery, virus diseases in, 57, 140.
- Cellophane, penetration of, by larvae of *Lasioderma*, 493.
- celsissimus*, *Phytodietus*.
- celtis*, *Selepa* (*Ploteia*).
- Centaurea*, Trypetid on, 490.
- Centrodora speciosissima*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 619.
- Cephaleia*, on spruce in Quebec, 36.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephalosporium lecanii*, experiments with, against *Cero-plastes sinensis* in Russia, 582.
- cephalotes*, *Atta*.
- Cephus cinctus* (in Canada), cultural practices affecting, on wheat, 112 ; factors in resistance of food-plants to, 393.
- cera*, *Xanthopimpla*.
- Cerambycids, digestive enzymes of, 340.
- ceramicus*, *Xyleutes*.
- Ceraphron*, parasite of *Perisierola* in Ceylon, 621 ; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 582.
- Ceraphron kamiya*, hyperparasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Japan, 172.
- Ceraphron vagans*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 618, 619 ; male of, 618.
- cerasi*, *Myzus* ; *Rhagoletis*.
- cerasivorana*, *Macrocentrus* ; *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Cerastium arvense*, *Galeruca tanacetii* on, in Germany, 68.
- Ceratitis capitata*, in S. Africa, 18 ; in Algerian Sahara, 616 ; in Brazil, 344 ; in Canary Islands, 459 ; in Hawaii, 458, 459 ; in New South Wales, 55 ; in Spain, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464 ; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 499 ; on coffee, 344 ; on citrus, 462, 616 ; on other fruits, 18, 462, 464, 616 ; bionomics of, 18, 459 ; parasites and biological control of, 344, 457, 458, 459 ; tests of bait-sprays, baits and traps for, 55, 461, 462 ; factors vitiating tests of baits and traps against, 464 ; bags for protecting peaches against, 464 ; fumigation of harvested fruit, etc., against, 18, 499.
- Ceratoma trifurcata*, relation of, to cowpea mosaic in U.S.A., 503.
- Ceratomegilla fuscilabris*, predacious on *Cotias eurytheme* in Louisiana, 600.
- Ceratomegilla maculata*, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., 251, 534.
- Ceratonia catalpae*, parasite and hyperparasites of, on *Catalpa* in N. Carolina, 218.
- CeratOMICra*, hyperparasite of *Protoparce sexta* in N. Carolina, 219.
- Ceratostomella piceae*, bark-beetles associated with, on spruce in Sakhalin, 96.
- Ceratostomella ulmi* (see *Ophiostoma*).
- Ceratovacuna lanigera* (see *Oregma*).
- cercerisella*, *Fascista* (*Gelechia*).
- Cercis canadensis*, pests of, in Kansas, 632, 635.
- Cercopis sanguinea* (see *Tomaspis*).
- Cerdana alliadora*, *Monanthia monotropidia* on, in Porto Rico, 51.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.

cerealellae, *Habrocytus*.

Cereals, *Sitotroga cerealella* on, in Jugoslavia, 72; *Lema melanopa* on, in Spain, 464; pests of, in Germany, 68, 449; pests of, in Russian Union, 13, 15, 569, 571, 574, 576, 582, 618; pests of, in U.S.A., 245, 254, 255, 277, 300, 327, 428, 537, 605; type of injury to, by *Eurygaster integriceps*, 574; insects and mosaic diseases of, 13, 15, 16. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)

Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, 19, 72, 97, 102, 139, 173, 184, 186, 209, 222, 254, 277, 278, 288, 289, 380, 429, 436, 451, 453, 454, 457, 477, 493, 506, 537, 540, 553, 569, 576; book on control of pests of, in U.S.A., 605; absorption of methyl bromide by, 444.

cerigoides, *Dasychira*.

Ceromasia lepida, considered correct name for *C. senilis* (q.v.), 331.

Ceromasia senilis, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Guam, 331; correct name for, 331.

cerophaga, *Angitia*.

Ceroplastes, new parasite of, in Argentina, 344; on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, 653; resistant to oil emulsions, 653.

Ceroplastes rubens (on *Citrus*), parasites and attempted biological control of, in Japan, 172; measures against, in Queensland, 437.

Ceroplastes sinensis, experiments with *Cephalosporium lecanii* against, on *Citrus* in Russia, 582.

ceroplastis, *Cheiloneurus*.

cervina, *Thoesa*.

cervinatus, *Oxycanus*.

Cetonia aurata, Scoliids reared on, in Russia, 572.

Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis, new parasite of, on turnip in Washington, 569.

Ceuthorrhynchus picitarsis, on rape in Germany, 235.

Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, on rape in Germany, 235.

Ceylon, *Nephantis serinopa* on cocoonut in, 594, 619-622; miscellaneous pests in, 594; tea pests in, 60, 173, 174, 175, 381; probable virus disease of tea in, 175; pests of stored cacao in, 616;

subspecies of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, 381; cultivation and pests of lac in, 594; beneficial insects and biological control in, 174, 514, 594, 610, 619, 620, 621; Mermithids infesting *Homona coffearia* in, 173; beneficial insects introduced into Mauritius from, 610; pests imported into Fiji in ground-nuts from, 496.

ceylonica, *Formicia*.

ceylonicus, *Dactylopius*.

Chaetocnema spp., relation of, to bacterial wilt of maize in U.S.A., 244, 245.

Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).

Chaetolixophaga laspeyresiae, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, 169.

Chalcidini, revision of N. American, 189.

Chalcis, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, 74.

Chalcis, auct. (see *Brachymeria*).

chalcites, *Plusia* (*Autographa*, *Phytometra*).

Chalcodermus aeneus (Cowpea Curculio), bionomics of, in U.S.A., 405, 598; measures against, 598.

Chalepus dorsalis, bionomics and control of, on soybeans in U.S.A., 354.

Cheese, absorption of methyl bromide by, 444.

Cheiloneurus ceroplastis, hyperparasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, 172.

Cheiloneurus elegans, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 618.

Cheiloneurus longisetaceus sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Argentina, 445.

Cheiloneurus pyrrillae, parasite of *Pyrrilla* in India, 183, 184.

Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).

Chelonus cycloporus, parasite of *Holcocera pulvereana* in India, 264.

Chelonus ritchiei, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Nyasaland, 153.

Chelonus tabonus, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, 34.

Chenopodium, pests on, in U.S.A., 46, 441.

Cherimoya (see *Annona cherimolia*).

Chermes abietis, on spruce in Quebec, 36.

Chermes cooleyi, on *Picea* spp. in Montana, 537.

- Chermes nordmannianae*, 67.
Chermes pineoides, on spruce in Switzerland, 67; derris dust unsatisfactory against, 67.
Chermes pinifoliae, on *Picea engelmanni* in Montana, 537.
Chermes strobil, characters distinguishing *C. pineoides* and, 67.
Chermesina, *Rodolia*.
 Cherry, pests of, in Australia, 149, 291, 335; *Phyllocoptes fockewi* on, in Austria and France, 304; Tortricids on, in Baluchistan, 267, 518; pests of, in Canada, 328, 508, 625; pests of, in Germany, 231; pests of, in Japan, 96, 622; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Jugoslavia, 72; *Lachnosterna morosa* on, in Korea, 171; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Peru, 539; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 48, 190, 196, 222, 415, 565, 639, 641; spray schedule for, in Kentucky, 2; susceptibility of species of, to *Parornix prunivorella*, 190; *Rhagoletis pomonella* developing on, 226; arsenicals causing injury to, 196; problem of spray residues on fruit of, 196.
 Cherry Fruit Worm (see *Cydia packardii*).
 Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*, *R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
 Cherry Tent Caterpillar (see *Tortrix cerasivorana*).
 Chestnut, pests and fungus disease of, in Japan, 97, 99; *Cydia latiferreana* on, in U.S.A., 405.
 Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
 Chickweed (see *Stellaria media*).
chiclayae, *Anastrepha*.
 Chicory, *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, 140.
 Chile, miscellaneous pests in, 428, 512; beneficial insects and biological control in, 512; summary of plant quarantines in, 349; *Antholcus varinervis* imported into New Zealand from, against *Acaena*, 334.
 Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
 Chilo, new parasites of, in India, 137.
Chilo dichromellus, on rice in Ceylon, 594.
Chilo infuscatellus, result of rearing *Telenomus beneficiens* on, in Formosa, 92.
Chilo simplex, on *Coix lachryma-jobi* in Ceylon, 594; in Japan, 97; in Spain, 458; bionomics of, on rice, 97, 458; measures against, 458.
Chilo trypetes, susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, in Punjab, 272.
Chilo zonellus, parasites of, in India and Ceylon, 268, 610.
Chilocorus, experiments with, against *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Russian Union, 582.
Chilocorus cacti, establishment of, against Coccids in Porto Rico, 471.
Chilocorus distigma, introduced into Seychelles against Coccids, 324.
Chilocorus kuwanae, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Japan, 102.
Chilocorus nigritus, imported into Mauritius from Ceylon, 610.
Chilocorus politus, utilisation of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Mauritius, 610.
Chilocorus wahlbergi, introduced into Seychelles against Coccids, 324.
Chilomenes lunata (see *Cydonia*).
Chilomenes sexmaculatus, predacious on *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82.
 China, new Trypetid on *Citrus* in, 524; Lepidopterous forest pests in, 544; miscellaneous pests in, 153, 446; utilisation of *Ericerus pela* in, 153; parasite of *Cydia molesta* in, 33; insecticidal plant in, 241.
 Chinch Bug (see *Blissus insularis* and *B. leucopterus*).
 Chinch Bug, False (see *Nysius ericae*).
chinensis, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*); *Oxya*; *Pristomerus*.
Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).
Chionaspis furfura, on *Cotoneaster* in California, 223.
Chionaspis madiunensis (see *Aulacaspis*).
Chirozetes scutellaris, systematic position of, 265.
chittendeni, *Dialeurodes*.
 Chives, *Micromyzus formosanus* on, in Hawaii, 651.
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
 Chloric Acid, tests with, against *Hylemyia brassicae* on cauliflower, 110.
 Chlorine, tests of, as a fumigant against Coleoptera, 454, 477.
Chloris gayana, pests of, in Queensland, 466.

- Chlorochroa ligata*, bionomics of, on cotton and flax in U.S.A., 499, 500.
- Chlorochroa sayi* (in U.S.A.), on cereals, 537; types of injury to beet and potatoes by, 429, 596; measures against overwintering populations of, 537.
- Chloroform, as a solvent, 352, 397, 398, 586.
- Chlorophora excelsa*, *Phytolyma lata* on, in Gold Coast, 492.
- Chloropicrin, fumigation of date offshoots with, against *Hypera brunneipennis*, 629; as a soil fumigant, 199, 203; against pests of stored products, 97, 209, 429, 454; methods of fumigating sacked grain with, 209, 210; moisture content of maize affecting injury by, 429.
- Chlorops oryzae*, in Japan, 152, 173; effect of ear-formation of grasses on development of, 173; morphology of, 152.
- Chocolate Factories, *Ephestia* spp. in, in Britain, 617.
- Cholam (see *Sorghum*).
- Chondracris rosea*, bionomics of, in Formosa, 94.
- Chorthippus albomarginatus*, in Russian Union, 485, 486, 570; effect of climate on outbreaks of, 485, 486; natural enemies of, 485.
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, in Australia, 141, 144, 466; outbreaks of, 141, 466; effect of temperature and rainfall on, 141; organisation of control of, 144.
- chortoicetes*, *Scelio*.
- Chortophaga viridifasciata*, experimentally parasitised by *Muscina stabulans* in Texas, 477.
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, thrips predacious on, on walnut in California, 211.
- chrysanthemi*, *Diarthronomyia*.
- Chrysanthemum*, pests of, in Br. Isles, 63, 381, 525; legislation against *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* on, in N. Ireland, 64; *Bryobia* on, in Punjab, 269; pests of, in U.S.A., 207, 555; *Macrosiphum sanborni* reared on, for testing insecticides, 591; injured by methyl bromide, 555; introduction of selenium into tissues of, 207.
- Chrysanthemum* Midge (see *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*).
- Chrysis*, parasite of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, 154, 588.
- Chrysobothris femorata*, bionomics and control of, on *Cercis canadensis* in Kansas, 635.
- chrysocephala*, *Psylliodes*.
- Chrysocharis*, parasite of *Phytomyza spicata* in Fiji, 496.
- Chrysocharis gemma* (parasite of *Phytomyza ilicis*), in Britain, 417, 490; establishment of, in Br. Columbia, 417; intrinsically superior to *Opius ilicis*, 490.
- Chrysocharis syma* (parasite of *Phytomyza ilicis*), in Britain, 417; introduced into Br. Columbia, 417.
- Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*) *geminata*, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, 143.
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*); *Xenocomys*.
- Chrysomphalus*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, 653.
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, not attacked by *Comperiella bifasciata* in Spain, 457.
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, in Brazil, 624; in Florida, 426, 474; known as "black scale" in Palestine, 564 (note); in Seychelles, 324; in W. Indies, 445, 471, 498; on banana, 445; on *Citrus*, 426, 471, 474, 498, 624; on coconut, 324, 498; bionomics of, 426, 474, 625; natural enemies and biological control of, 324, 471, 625.
- Chrysomphalus lahillei*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 344.
- Chrysomphalus obscurus*, eradication campaign against, in California, 222.
- Chrysopa* (predacious on noxious insects), in Connecticut, 443; in India, 184; in Rumania, 13.
- Chrysopa irregularis*, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Fiji, 389.
- Chrysopa plorabunda*, predacious on *Toxoptera graminum* in Oklahoma, 251.
- Chrysopa ramburi*, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Fiji, 389.
- chrysopae*, Brischke, *Hemiteles*.
- chrysopae*, Uch., *Hemiteles* (*Rhadiurgus*) (see *H. kichijoi*).
- Chrysoplatycerus splendens*, parasite of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in California, 310; introduced into Canada, 310.

- chrysorrhoea*, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Cicadula*, auct. (see *Macrosteles*).
- Cicer arietinum*, as a trap crop for *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **11, 510**.
- Cichorium endivia* (see *Endive*).
- ciliata*, *Campomeris*.
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia*.
- Cimex lectularius*, action of pyrethrum on, **484**; permeability of cuticle of, by insecticide mixtures, **239**.
- Cinara hyalina* (see *C. pinicola*).
- Cinara laricicola*, parasites of, on larch in Japan, **445**.
- Cinara pini*, measures against, on pines in U.S.A., **607**.
- Cinara pinicola*, measures against, on *Picea abies* in U.S.A., **607**.
- Cinara sabinæ*, bionomics and control of, on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., **607**.
- Cinara strobil*, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus strobus* in U.S.A., **607**.
- cincticeps*, *Nephotettix bipunctatus*.
- cinctipennis*, *Taeniothrips usitatus*.
- cinctus*, *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*); *Cephus*.
- Cineraria*, *Brotolomia meticulosa* on, in Br. Isles, **525**.
- cinerea*, *Zeuxia*.
- cingulata*, *Rhagoletis*.
- Circopes pilistriatus*, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, **467**.
- circumflexus*, *Myzus*.
- Cirphis unipuncta*, on grasses in Fiji, **495**; on flax in Formosa, **93**; on *Setaria italica* in Japan, **97**; bionomics and control of, on cereals, etc., in U.S.A., **254, 300, 356**; natural enemies of, **98, 300, 495**; laboratory rearing of, for insecticide tests, **199**.
- Cirrospilus nigrovariegatus*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, **190**.
- cistipennis*, *Fundella*.
- citri*, *Aleuroplatus*; *Dialeurodes*; *Halticus*; *Melleis*; *Paratetranychus*; *Prontaspis* (*Chionaspis*); *Pseudococcus*.
- citricidus*, *Aphis*.
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*.
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Citripestis sagittiferella*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Malaya, **91**.
- Citron*, pests of, in Transcaucasia, **654**.
- Citronella* Oil, **183, 594**.
- citrulli*, *Itomida*.
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see *Watermelon*).
- Citrus*, pests of, in S. Africa, **18, 227, 320, 341, 435**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, **616**; pests of, in Argentina, **263, 344, 445, 512**; pests of, in Australia, **88, 144, 280, 335, 336, 437, 465, 480**; pests of, in Brazil, **167, 168, 392, 624**; moths damaging fruits of, in Ceylon, **594**; *Melleis citri* on, in China, **524**; Trypetids on, in Cyprus, **544**; pests of, in Fiji, **169, 170, 389, 390**; pests of, in Formosa, **94, 103, 622**; moths damaging fruits of, in Gold Coast, **16, 106, 107**; pests of, in Guam, **331, 332**; *Atta cephalotes* on, in Dutch Guiana, **169**; pests of, in Japan, **98, 102, 172**; pests of, in Malaya, **91, 513**; mite on, in Nyasaland, **589**; *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Palestine, **73, 339**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Peru, **511**; new mite on, in Punjab, **271**; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **82**; pests of, in Spain, **462, 463**; pests of, in Transcaucasia, **582, 653, 654**; pests of, in U.S.A., **135, 209, 214, 222, 295-297, 298, 336, 349, 355, 386, 398, 399, 405, 407, 410, 426, 474, 475, 535, 553, 561, 564, 565, 597**; pests of, in W. Indies, **51, 262, 293, 471, 498, 648**; preferred food-plant of *Pseudococcus citri*, **155**; factors affecting parasitism of Coccids on, **220**; evaluation of results of fumigating, against Coccids, **463**; insecticides and injury to, **98, 280, 296, 437, 561, 652, 653, 654**; methods of determining oil deposits on foliage of, **410, 411**; fruit of, in baits for fruit-piercing moths, **107**.
- Citrus* Fruit Borer (see *Citripestis sagittiferella*).
- Citrus* Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Citrus* Rust Mite (see *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*).
- Citrus* Thrips (see *Scirtothrips aurantii*).
- civiloides*, *Tachina* (*Eutachina*).
- Clania crameri*, on *Lantana camara* in India, **289**.
- claratibia*, *Bussotrips*.
- claripalpis*, *Theresia*.
- claripennis*, *Exenterus*; *Phorocera*.

- Clary Sage (see *Salvia sclarea*).
clausa, *Trichopsidea* (*Parasymmetus*).
Clausenia purpurea (parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*), in Japan, 425 ; in U.S.A., 196, 425.
clavicornis, *Parechthrodryinus*.
clavinervis, *Mesostenoides*.
Clay Coloured Weevil (see *Otiorrhynchus singularis*).
Clays, as carriers for dusts, 22, 46, 165, 555, 569 ; effect of electrostatic charges of dusts containing, 569 ; for emulsifying oils, 654. (See Bentonite.)
cleanthes, *Rhaconotus*.
cleghorni, *Diploneura* (see *D. cornuta*).
clematifoliae, *Myzus* (see *M. varians*).
Clematis, *Myzus varians* migrating from peach to, in California, 45.
Clensel, in baits for fruit-flies, 183, 462.
Cleome monophylla, *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland, 154.
Cleonus mendicus, natural enemies of, on beet in Italy, 316.
Cleonus punctiventris (on beet in Ukraine), hibernation studies on, 577 ; movements of, on soil, 577, 578 ; value of trap ditches for, 577, 578 ; other measures against, 584, 586 ; agricultural practices affecting egg parasite of, 455, 456.
cleonyma, *Opogona*.
Clerodendron, Arctiid on, in Formosa, 94.
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Xyleutes ceramicus* on, in Burma, 76.
Cletomorpha lancigera, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, 516.
Clidemia hirta, distribution of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Pacific Islands, 495, 496 ; *Xyleborus compactus* on, in Fiji, 170.
Closterocerus splendens, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, 378.
Clothes Moths, penetration of cracks by larvae of, 216 ; baits and traps for, 255 ; paradichlorobenzene against, 363 ; toxicity of thiourea to, 408. (See *Tineola biselliella*.)
Clove, Melolonthids not important pests of, in Zanzibar, 83.
Clover (*Trifolium*), pests of, in Australia, 236, 547, 587 ; resistant to *Lachnosterna* in Canada, 90 ; Tipulids on, in Germany, 68 ; *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, 541 ; relation of wireworms to, in Russia, 572, 573 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 164, 357, 530, 537 ; in crop rotation against *Blissus leucopterus*, 245.
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover, Sour (see *Melilotus indica*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
Clover Leafhopper (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).
Clubiona, effect of insecticides on, hibernating on apple in Germany, 70.
Clubiona jucunda, destroying *Phaenacantha marcida* in Formosa, 105.
clytusalis, *Sylepta*.
Cob Nuts (see *Corylus*).
Coccidaphycus nigricans, gen. et sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Argentina, 344.
coccidivorus, *Anagyrus*.
coccidophaga, *Neocopidosoma*.
Coccidoxenus niloticus, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Kenya, 385 ; introduced into California, 385, 386.
Coccinella ancoralis, predacious on *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 36.
Coccinella arcuata, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Guam, 331 ; attempted establishment of, in Hawaii, 331.
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella metallica (see *Plagioderia*).
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82 ; predacious on other insects in Russian Union, 486, 582 ; hibernation of, 486.
Coccinella undecimpunctata, predacious on *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82 ; predacious on Aphids in Uzbekistan, 486 ; hibernation of, 486.
Coccoloba ilhense, Lamiid on, in Brazil, 292.
Coccomytilus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Coccophagus (parasitising *Saissetia oleae*), African species of, and their introduction into California, 385, 386 ; key to, 386.
Coccophagus anthracinus, 385.
Coccophagus basalis, 385.
Coccophagus capensis, 385, 386.
Coccophagus coracinus, 385.

- Coccophagus cowperi*, 385, 386.
Coccophagus eleaphilus, 385.
Coccophagus flavidus, sp. n., 385.
Coccophagus gurneyi, hosts of, in California, 297, 355.
Coccophagus japonicus, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, 172.
Coccophagus nigrinus, 385.
Coccophagus ochraceus, 385, 386.
Coccophagus pulvinariae, 385, 386.
Coccophagus rusti (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), 385, 386 ; factor effecting parasitism by, 220.
Coccophagus saintebeauvei, 385.
Coccophagus spectabilis, 385.
Coccophagus trifasciatus, 385, 386.
Coccophagus tschirchii, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, 263.
coccorum, *Pachyneuron*.
Coccosterphus tuberculatus, suspected vector of spike disease of sandal in India, 75.
Coccytrypes dactyliperda in imported buttons in Bermuda, 139.
Coccus hesperidum (on *Citrus*), new parasite of, in Argentina, 445 ; in Fiji, 389 ; measures against, in Transcaucasia, 654.
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, 349.
Coccus viridis, in New Guinea Territory, 377 ; in W. Indies, 262, 498 ; on *Citrus*, 262, 498 ; on coffee, 377, 498 ; factors affecting attacks of, 262.
coccus, *Dactylopius*.
cockerelli, *Paratrioza*.
Cockroaches, in greenhouses in Britain, 489 ; damaging plants, etc., in U.S.A., 562 ; tests of insecticides on, 352, 353, 556.
Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Coconut, pests of, in Brazil, 9, 10, 468 ; *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, 594, 619-622 ; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in, in Colombia, 9 ; pests of, in Fiji, 169, 495 ; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Florida, 472 ; pests of, in Guam, 331, 332 ; *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, 538 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 274, 331 ; pests of, in India, 270, 620 ; pests of, in Java, 79, 148 ; *Melittomma insulare* on, in Madagascar, 341 ; pests of, in Malaya, 79, 148 ; *A. destructor* on, in Mauritius, 610 ; pests of, in New Caledonia, 391 ; pests of, in New Guinea Territory, 91, 377, 378, 379 ; *Brontispa mariana* on, in Saipan, 331 ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Samoa, 148 ; pests of, in Seychelles, 82, 323, 340, 341 ; *Amblypelta coccophaga* causing nutfall of, in Solomon Is., 324, 325 ; pests of, in W. Indies, 263, 471, 472, 498 ; methods of treating seedlings of, against *Strategus quadrifoveatus*, 472 ; *Ephestia cautella* damaging stored nuts of, 9.
Coconut Caterpillar (see *Brassolis sophorae* and *Nephantis serinopa*).
Coconut Leaf Hispid (see *Brontispa longissima*).
Coconut Leaf Miner (see *Promecotheca papuana*).
Coconut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Coconut Scale (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
Coconut Treehoppers (see *Sexava*).
coccophaga, *Amblypelta* ; Graeffea.
Cocos spp., pests of, in Brazil, 9, 10, 468. (See Coconut.)
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroplote leucotreta*).
Coeloides pissodis, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
Coelonotus laricis, parasite of *Cinara laricicola* in Japan, 445.
Coelonotus pini, parasite of *Cinara laricicola* in Japan, 445.
Coelophora inaequalis (predacious on Aphids), in Guam, 331 ; in Hawaii, 651 ; establishment of, in Porto Rico, 471 ; introduced into U.S.A., 431.
Coelophora saucia, introduced into Formosa against *Oregma lanigera*, 93.
coenosulus, *Nysius*.
coerulea, *Agromyza*.
coerulescens, *Tetrastichus*.
coffaeae, *Helorimorpha* ; *Saissetia* ; *Zeuzera*.
coffearia, *Homona*.
Coffee, pests of, in Brazil, 292, 344 ; *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Ceylon, 594 ; pests of, in Belgian Congo, 80, 514 ; Coccids on, in Dominican Republic, 498 ; original record of *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Guadeloupe, 35 ; *Atta cephalotes* on, in Dutch Guiana, 169 ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Java, 155 ; *Antestia lineaticollis* on, in Kenya, 80 ;

- pests of, in Malaya, **512, 513** ;
Coccids on, in New Guinea Territory, **377** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **59, 60, 154** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **175-177, 514, 589** ; pests of, in Uganda, **80, 175, 229, 230, 341** ; effects of shade and altitude on susceptibility of, to *Antestia*, **229, 230** ; *Nematospora* associated with *Antestia* on, **177**.
Coffee (Stored), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, in Venezuela, **292**.
Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
Coffee Leaf-miners (see *Leucoptera coffeella* and *L. coffeella*).
coffeella, *Leucoptera*.
coimbatorensis, *Dinarmus* ; *Euplectrus*.
Coix lachryma-jobi, pests of, in Ceylon, **594** ; susceptible to *Aplanobacter stewarti* in U.S.A., **245**.
Colasposoma sellatum, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **465**.
Cold Storage, uses of, against pests, **138, 426, 544, 605** ; insects kept in, **84, 151, 265** ; rendering apples susceptible to injury by methyl bromide, **113**.
Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **69, 123**.
colemani, *Anastatus*.
Coleophora, keys to Palaearctic species of, feeding on fruit trees, **25**.
Coleophora anatipennella, bionomics of, in France, **26**.
Coleophora badiipennella, on fruit trees in France, **26**.
Coleophora currucipennella, on fruit trees in France, **26**.
Coleophora fuscadinella, on fruit trees in France, **26**.
Coleophora hemerobiella, on fruit trees in France, **26** ; tests with tar distillates against, in Germany, **231**.
Coleophora malivorella, parasites of, on apple in W. Virginia, **363**.
Coleophora nigricella, bionomics of, in France, **26**.
Coleopterous Larvae, digestive enzymes of wood-boring species of, **340**.
Coleoxestia spinipennis, on fig and orange in Brazil, **392**.
Colias electo, *Microbracon brevicornis* associated with, in S. Africa, **17**.
Colias eurytheme (in U.S.A.), on ground-nuts, **599** ; on lucerne, **223, 600** ; bionomics of, **600** ; tests of insecticides against, **600**.
Colias marnoana, on lucerne in Sudan, **388**.
collaris, *Thyraeella* (*Diadromus*).
Colletes, parasitised by *Myopa* in Europe, **474**.
Colobogaster cyanitarsis, bionomics of, on *Ficus* spp. in Brazil, **391**.
Colobogaster quadridentata, on *Ficus* spp. in Brazil, **391**.
Colocasia (Taro), pests of, in Pacific Is., **170, 171, 273, 280, 377, 390**.
Colombia, cotton pests in, **8, 53, 54** ; miscellaneous pests in, **8, 9** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **9, 53, 54** ; thrips intercepted in New York on *Eugenia* from, **86**.
colonus, *Xylotrechus*.
coloradensis, *Sarcophaga*.
Colorado, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on pines in, **426** ; *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **21, 596** ; miscellaneous pests in, **533, 596** ; beneficial insects in, **190, 294**.
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
columbicus, *Dysdercus*.
comariana, *Peronea* (*Acala*).
comitator, *Brachymeria*.
Commelina nudiflora, vector and identity of virus disease of, in Hawaii, **140**.
communis, *Melanotus*.
compactus, *Pyriloxenos* ; *Xyleborus*.
comperei, *Euryischia*.
Comperiella bifasciata, introduced into Spain from California, **457**.
completa, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
composita, *Persectania*.
compressus, *Cylas* (see *C. puncticollis*).
Compsilura concinnata, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **314**.
comptana, *Ancylys*.
comstocki, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Pseudococcus*.
comstockiana, *Rhyacionia*.
Conchyloctenia parummaculata, parasite of, on sweet potato in Nyasaland, **589**.
concinnata, *Compsilura*.
Condy's Crystals, slight toxicity of solution of, to *Calandra oryzae*, **541**.
confusa, *Diacrisia obliqua*.
Confused Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).

confusum, *Tribolium*.

confusus, *Dactylopius*.

Congo, Belgian, *Helopeltis* on cotton in, **516**; locusts in, **228**, **388**; lists of termites and timbers resistant to them in, **611**; new parasites of coffee pests in, **80**, **514**.

congregatus, *Apanteles*.

conicollis, *Calandra*.

Coniophora cerebella, favouring *Xestobium rufovillosum* in willow timber, **315**.

conjunctus, *Pristogonatopus*.

Connecticut, *Anasa tristis* on, cucurbits in, **163**, **442-444**; forest pests in, **161**, **163**, **164**, **424**, **552**; miscellaneous pests in, **161-164**; orchard pests in, **87**, **161**, **425**, **533**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **87**, **160**, **424**, **442**, **443**, **533**, **552**.

connexa, *Eriopis*.

Conocephalus saltator, on potato in Hawaii, **650**.

Conoderus auritus, bionomics of, on tobacco in Kentucky, **482**; cultural measures against, **483**.

Conopia exitiosa (see *Aegeria*).

conopleura, *Echthromorpha*.

Conorrhynchus (see *Cleonus*).

Conotrachelus denieri, sp. n., in Argentina, **445**; bionomics of, on cotton in Paraguay, **445**.

Conotrachelus nemophar, bionomics of, on peach and apple in U.S.A., **41**, **196**, **197**, **418**; measures against, **42**, **196**, **198**.

conquisitor, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).

consobrina, *Phyllodes*.

conspersa, *Narosa*.

"Contact," in spray formula against Dermestids, **454**.

Contarinia, periodicity in oviposition of species of, on grasses in Britain, **314** **315**.

Contarinia dactylidis, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **314**, **315**.

Contarinia festucae, sp. n., on *Festuca* in Britain, **315**.

Contarinia juniperina, bionomics of, on *Juniperus* spp. in U.S.A., **432**, **433**.

Contarinia lolii, on *Lolium perenne* in Britain, **315**.

Contarinia medicaginis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **12**.

Contarinia merceri, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Britain, **314**, **315**.

Contarinia sorghicola, factors affecting injury to *Sorghum* by, in Queensland, **466**.

Contarinia tritici, periodicity in oviposition of, **315**.

continentalis, *Tetramorium sericiventre*.

contraria, *Ochrogaster*.

convergens, *Hippodamia*; *Omocena*.

convexa, *Pulvinaria*.

Convolvulus spp., insects on, in Russia, **479**.

cooleyi, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).

Copidosoma, parasite of *Autographa* spp. in Quebec, **626**.

Copper Ammonium Silicate (*Coposil*), effect of, on lead-arsenate spray residues on apple, **412**.

Copper Arsenate, tests of toxicity of, to *Colias eurytheme*, **600**; in baits for locusts, **612**, **613**; (basic), experiments with, in dusts and sprays, **39**, **119**, **561**, **632**, **647**; temperature affecting toxicity of, to insects, **356**.

Copper Carbonate, mixed with cow-peas against *Bruchus chinensis*, **59**.

Copper Oxychloride, addition of, to derris dust against bacterial wilt of cucurbits, **647**; cryolite compatible with, **599**.

Copper Pitchate, action of dusts containing, on insects, **247**.

Copper Sulphate, of little value against *Calandra oryzae*, **540**, **541**; protecting fruit trees from fungus-growing termites, **19**; against snails on watercress, **111**; toxicity of, to *Empoasca fabae*, **440**, **441**; in mixed dusts, **250**, **441**, **504**. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)

Copper Sulphate, Basic, cryolite compatible with, **599**; (as an emulsifier), decreasing injury to apple by oils, **585**.

Copra, *Ephestia cautella* damaging, **9**, **377**.

Coptopterus decoratus (see *Strongylurus*).

Coptotermes acinaciformis, laboratory rearing of, in Australia, **142**; damaging building timbers in New Zealand, **333**.

Coptotermes havilandi, in Barbados, **6**; in Mauritius, **6**; possibly in Br. Guiana, **6**.

Coptotermes testaceus, imported into Barbados in wood from Br. Guiana, **6**.

coracinus, *Coccophagus*.

- corallipes*, *Xanthippus*.
corchori, *Apion*.
Corchorus acutangulus, *Pempherulus affinis* on, in Madras, 521.
Corchorus capsularis, pests of, in Bengal, 446.
Corchorus olitorius, pests of, in India, 446, 521, 522.
Corcyra cephalonica, in stored cacao in Gold Coast and Venezuela, 616; probably migrating from stored rice, 616.
Cordyceps, infesting insects in Br. Honduras, 152.
Cordyceps ravenelii, infesting *Lachnosterna* in Canada, 90.
coriaceus, *Eriococcus*.
 Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), beetles imported into Fiji in seed of, 391, 496; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, 523; factors affecting infestation of, by *Systole coriandri* in Russia, 576; attractiveness of oil of, for *Oscinella frit*, 573.
coriandri, *Systole*.
Corioxenos antestiae, parasite of *Antestia* in Tanganyika, 177, 590.
 Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
 Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
 Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
 Corn Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis maidis*).
 Corn Rootworm, Southern (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
 Corn Seed Beetle (see *Agonoderus lecontei*).
 Corn Silk Beetle (see *Monolepta varicornis*).
corni, *Lecanium* (*Eulecanium*).
Cornus, Cecidomyiid causing club gall of, in U.S.A., 606.
cornuta, *Diploneura*.
 Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).
corrupta, *Epilachna* (see *E. varivestis*).
corvinus, *Zarhopalus*.
Corylus (Filbert, Hazel), *Curculio nucum* on, in Britain and Switzerland, 282, 376; pests of, in U.S.A., 223, 405; basic copper arsenate causing injury to, 119.
Corymbites aeneus, observations on, in Russia, 572.
Corymbites inflatus, predacious on *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.
Corythuca gossypii, food-plants of, in Porto Rico, 51.
Cosmolyce boetica, *Maruca testulalis* confused with, on beans in Oahu, 35.
Cosmophila sabulifera (see *Anomis*).
Cosmopolites sordidus, on banana in New Caledonia, 391; predacious enemies introduced into Jamaica and Queensland against, 445, 466.
Cosmopteryx dulcivora, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Java, 524.
costalis, *Encoptolophus sordidus*; *Eutermes* (*Nasutitermes*).
costimacula, *Eublemma*.
costirostris, auct., *Listroderes* (see *L. obliquus*).
Cotinis nitida, in Kentucky, 299.
Cotoneaster, Coccid on, in California, 223.
 Cotton, factors affecting infestation of, by *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, 81; *Helopeltis* on, in W. Africa, 515, 516; pests of, in Argentina, 498, 512; pests of, in Brazil, 10, 11, 404, 623; pests of, in China, 446; pests of, in Colombia, 8, 53, 54; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Ecuador, 539; pests of, in Egypt, 30, 338; pests of, in Fiji, 147, 170, 496; locust attacking, in Formosa, 94; pests of, in India, 183, 265, 266, 268, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 523; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Malaya, 513; pests of, in Nyasaland, 60, 62, 153, 588; new weevil on, in Paraguay, 445; pests of, in Peru, 11, 40, 404, 509-511, 539; pests of, in Philippines, 648, 649; pests of, in Queensland, 149, 466; pests of, in Russian Union, 235, 486, 582, 584; pests of, in Sudan, 386, 387; *Argyroplote* on, in Tanganyika, 227; pests of, in Uganda, 175, 228, 230, 231; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 3, 192, 198, 213, 252, 253, 257, 258, 358, 359, 404, 428, 430, 441, 500, 599, 600, 602, 603; pests of, in W. Indies, 11, 498; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, 148, 230, 231, 266, 466, 517; Capsids associated with "crazy top" in, 387; *Dysdercus* spp. associated with boll rots in, 53; list of species of *Empoasca* attacking, 516; doubtful food-plant of *Hymenia recurvalis*, 46; unsuitable food-plant for *Melanoplus differentialis*, 3; *Pedinus femoralis*

- possibly poisoned by, **571**; in crop rotation against *Eutheola rugiceps*, **3**; not infected with mosaic of *Musa textilis*, **317**; insecticides causing injury to, **260, 358, 466**.
- Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
- Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatius*).
- Cotton Leafworm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
- Cotton Stem Weevil (see *Pemphorus affinis*).
- Cottonseed, treatment of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Colombia, **53**; products of, in baits for insects, **158, 300, 430, 534, 571**.
- Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens* and *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Cowpeas (*Vigna*), Bruchids on, in S. Africa, **19, 58, 59, 321**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Fiji, **170**; pests of, in India, **265, 266, 523**; Pyralids on, in Porto Rico, **345**; pests of, in U.S.A., **214, 252, 253, 254, 405, 503, 598, 599, 602**; time of planting and varieties of, in relation to *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **598**; insects and mosaic of, **502, 503**.
- Cowpeas (Stored), Bruchids in, and their control, **19, 58, 59, 148, 321, 566**.
- cowperi, *Coccophagus*.
- Crambus*, on tobacco in Kentucky, **482**; observations on, in Kansas, **505**; measures against, damaging lawns, **408**.
- Crambus bonifatellus*, bionomics of, in California, **408**.
- Crambus sperryellus*, bionomics of, in California, **408**.
- Crambus vulvivagellus*, natural enemies of, in Kansas, **505, 506**.
- cramerii*, *Clania* (*Cryptothelea*).
- Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **45, 640, 642**.
- Cranberry Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
- Cranberry Fruit Worm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
- Cranberry Rootworm (see *Rhabdopterus picipes*).
- Craniotectus*, on *Derris* in Sumatra, **319**.
- crassicornis*, *Meraporus*.
- crataegi*, *Anuraphis*.
- Crataegus*, *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Britain and Tasmania, **284, 291**; pests of, in U.S.A., **45, 242, 243**; forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, **226**.
- Cretonotus transiens*, on *Lantana camara* in India, **289**.
- Crematogaster brunnea matsumurai*, destroying *Apanteles liparidis* in Japan, **172**.
- Crematogaster curvispinosa*, destroying *Stephanoderes hampei* in Brazil, **292**.
- Cremnops* (see *Bracon*).
- crenulata*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Creolin, emulsion of, against *Solenopsis moelleri*, **168**.
- Creontiades pallidifer*, food-plants of, in India, **523**.
- Creontiades pallidus*, apparently causing "crazy top" on cotton in Sudan, **387**.
- Creosote, treatments of timber and logs with, against termites and Coleoptera, **7, 147, 312, 467**; tests of emulsions of, against *Calandra oryzae*, **540, 541**; and nicotine, in dust against *Nysius vinitor*, **31**.
- Cresylic Acid, and oil emulsions, in sprays against Aphids and *Spilonota*, **128, 194**.
- cretica*, *Sesamia*.
- cribricollis*, *Apogonia*.
- crinita*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Crioceris asparagi*, on asparagus in U.S.A., **48, 430, 642**; bionomics of, **642**; *Meigenia mutabilis* introduced from France against, **430**.
- Crioceris duodecimpunctata*, on asparagus in Minnesota, **48**.
- critolaus*, *Spathius*.
- crocale*, *Catopsilia*.
- Crossocosmia sericariae* (see *Sturmia*).
- Crossotarsus saundersi*, on avocado and grapefruit in Fiji, **170, 639**; measures against, **389**.
- Crotalaria*, susceptibility of species of, to Pyralids in Porto Rico, **345**.
- Crotalaria juncea*, *Creontiades pallidifer* on, in India, **523**.
- Crotalaria spectabilis*, not attacked by wireworms in S. Carolina, **253**.

- Croton*, relation of *Psallus seriatus* to, in Texas, 198.
- crotomis*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. lilacinus*).
- Crows, destroying *Polyphylla per-versa*, 509.
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- cruciferarum*, *Plutella* (see *P. maculipennis*).
- docigerus*, *Dociostaurus*.
- Cryolite, in baits, 429, 534, 598, 631 ; in bait-sprays, 55 ; dusting with, 145, 247, 257, 345, 358, 428, 429, 430, 476, 510, 526, 561, 562, 598, 599, 600, 601, 631, 640, 641 ; carriers for, 145, 430, 510, 598, 631, 640, 641 ; conditioning agent for dust of, 358 ; aeroplane dusting with, 18 ; spraying with, 22, 55, 67, 134, 190, 197, 243, 330, 412, 534, 535, 559, 561, 562, 598, 599, 633, 644 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 55, 356, 481, 510, 550, 600 ; temperature affecting toxicity of, 356 ; particle size affecting toxicity of, to bees, 550 ; types of, 260, 356, 534, 561, 599, 633 ; formulae containing, 55, 134, 145, 197, 330, 429, 510, 534, 535, 633, 640, 641 ; and copper compounds, 599 ; and cubé, 562 ; and derris, 562 ; and oil emulsions, 134, 633 ; and Selocide, 559 ; soaps as spreaders for, 330 ; and sucrose, 561, 562 ; and sulphur, 430, 510, 599 ; and tartar emetic, 562 ; and zinc sulphate, 134 ; and injury to plants, 197, 260, 358, 428, 599 ; other insecticides compared with, 55, 67, 197, 247, 257, 429, 430, 561, 599, 631, 640, 641.
- Cryphalus jatropa*, on *Acalypha wilkesiana* in Fiji, 170.
- Cryptaspidiotus shastae*, bionomics and control of, on *Juniperus virginiana* in Kansas, 632.
- Cryptochetum iceryae*, established against *Icerya purchasi* in Chile, 512.
- Cryptognatha flaviceps*, introduced into St. Lucia against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 263.
- Cryptognatha nodiceps* (predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor*), distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, 263, 471, 498 ; introduced into Florida and Hawaii, 471, 472.
- Cryptognatha simillima*, introduced into St. Lucia against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 263.
- Cryptogonus orbiculus* var. *nigripennis*, *Telsimia nitida* recorded as, in Guam and Hawaii, 331.
- Cryptoideus luctuosus*, parasite of *Saperda candida* in New York, 243.
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, predacious on *Dactylopius* spp. in S. Africa, 17 ; utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus* spp.: in Portugal, 63 ; in U.S.A., 297, 425 ; in W. Indies, 52, 498.
- Cryptophasa unipunctata*, boring in trees in Australia, 335.
- Cryptophlebia illepada* (carpophaga) (see *Argyroploce*).
- Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae*, intercepted in mango seeds in Fiji, 148.
- Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, favouring *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, 141.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Calotermes*).
- Cryptothelea crameri* (see *Clania*).
- Cryptus*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Ctenolepisma longicaudata* (Silverfish), bionomics of, in Australia, 55-57 ; measures against, 56.
- Cuba, parasite of *Laphygma eridania* in, 538.
- Cubé, dusting with, 118, 162, 202, 405, 408, 504, 562, 596, 601, 630, 631 ; effect of pH of carrier on toxicity of, 301 ; carriers for, 504, 630 ; conditioning agents for dusts of, 504 ; spraying with, 120, 196, 202, 426, 597, 606 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 118, 408, 562 ; formulae containing, 120, 196, 597, 606 ; and oils, 426 ; and resin residue emulsion, 606 ; rotenone contents of, 120, 162, 408, 504, 562, 596, 597, 601, 630, 631 ; other insecticides compared with, 120, 196, 202, 405, 426.
- cucullata*, *Rondania*.
- Cucumber, Mycetophilids on, in greenhouses in Britain, 145 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 35, 273 ; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Malaya, 90 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 122, 162, 214, 599, 647 ; fumigation of fruits of, against introduction of Trypetids into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 499 ; vectors, host range and transmission of virus diseases of, 57, 179, 438, 501 ; cowpea mosaic not transmitted to, 503 ;

- insecticides causing injury to, **122, 214, 599.**
- Cucumber Beetle, Spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
- Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanoccephala*).
- cucumeris, *Epitrix*.
- cucurbitae, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*); *Manilabaris*; *Tetranychus*.
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **112, 204, 253, 254, 375, 393, 547, 643**; effect of, on parasite of *Cleonus punctiventris*, **455, 456.**
- cunea, *Hyphantria*.
- Cuprous Cyanide, uses of, against insect pests, **117, 561, 614.**
- Curculio nucum* (on *Corylus*), in Britain, **282**; bionomics of, in Switzerland, **376.**
- Curculio*, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nemiphar*).
- curculionis, *Bathyplectes*; *Eupelmus*; *Triaspis*.
- Curinus* (predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp.), occurrence and utilisation of, in West Indies, **471.**
- Currant, spray schedule for, in Kentucky, **2.**
- Currant, Black, *Eriophyes ribis* on, in Britain, **281**; lime-sulphur causing injury to, **281.**
- currucipennella, *Coleophora*.
- curta, *Eurytoma*.
- curvipennis, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
- curvispinosa, *Crematogaster*.
- custator, *Thyanta*.
- custodiens, *Anoplolepis*.
- custos, *Auriga* (*Arma*).
- Cutworms, baits for, **31, 100, 138, 170, 300, 390, 576, 615, 648**; other measures against, **39, 300, 428, 450, 547, 576, 615**; laboratory rearing of, **199.**
- cyanea, *Haltica*; *Scutellista*.
- cyanella, *Lema*.
- cyanimus, *Torymus*.
- cyamitarsis, *Colobogaster*.
- Cyanogas, **19, 336, 338, 377, 610.**
- Cycas, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Japan, **102**; affecting parasitism of *A. aurantii* by *Habrolepis rouxi*, **220.**
- Cyclamen*, Tortricid on, in green-houses in Britain, **146.**
- Cyclocephala*, in Arkansas, **3.**
- Cyclocephala borealis*, in Kentucky, **299.**
- Cyclocephala immaculata*, in U.S.A., **3, 261, 299**; longevity, and egg-stage of, **3**; winter rearing of, for soil insecticide tests, **261.**
- Cycloneda sanguinea*, predacious on Aphids in S. America, **36, 54.**
- cycloporus, *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).
- Cydia funebrana*, experiments with *Trichogramma* spp. against, on plum in Russia, **581.**
- Cydia glycinivorella*, parasites of, on soy beans in Far East, **33, 34, 98.**
- Cydia latiferreana*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **86, 405.**
- Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, **169**; in Australia, **141**; in China, **33**; in Japan and Korea, **33, 372**; in U.S.A., **48, 87, 129, 130, 161, 192, 193, 220, 294, 295, 373, 425, 549, 602, 632**; on pip fruits, **48, 141, 372**; parasites and biological control of, **33, 87, 129, 130, 141, 161, 169, 192, 193, 220, 294, 372, 373, 425, 549, 602**; banding against, **373**; spraying ineffective against, **141.**
- Cydia nigricana* (Pea Moth), in Britain, **310**; in Canada, **22, 310**; parasites and biological control of, **310, 311**; regulated area against, **22.**
- Cydia packardii*, on cherry in Washington, **639, 641**; measures against, **641.**
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, **415, 435**; in Argentina, **497**; in Australia, **151, 216, 238, 279, 291, 465**; in Britain, **281**; in Canada, **22, 51, 224, 330**; in France, **66**; in Germany, **71**; in Jugoslavia, **72**; in Peru, **511, 539**; in Russian Union, **580, 581, 582, 585**; in Spain, **457**; in Switzerland, **66**; in U.S.A., **1, 2, 45, 48, 71, 113, 127, 128, 129, 160, 190, 192, 193, 206, 220, 222, 351, 359, 361, 371, 406, 411, 414, 415, 535, 537, 549, 550, 559, 632, 633, 635, 639, 640, 641, 643, 645**; on pear, **66, 72, 113, 222, 279**; spur-burrowing habit of, on pear, **359**; on stone fruits, **48, 415, 416**; apparent development of race of, attacking walnut, **549**; studies on adult activity of, **66, 72, 193, 238, 425, 435, 580**; effects of temperature and rainfall on, **1, 2, 131, 330**; other bionomics of, **51, 66, 71, 72, 216, 224, 238**; diapause in, covering

- two winters, 559 ; parasites and biological control of, 66, 192, 193, 220, 457, 511, 581, 582 ; fungus infesting, 535 ; baits for, 414, 435 ; measures against, 1, 2, 22, 45, 67, 71, 72, 127, 128, 160, 190, 206, 238, 279, 281, 291, 330, 351, 371, 406, 411, 416, 465, 550, 580, 585, 632, 633, 639, 640, 641, 643 ; attractants for use in sprays against, 129 ; road dust decreasing efficiency of sprays against, 361 ; fumigation of packed fruit against, 113, 222 ; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, 206, 207, 242, 414, 645.
- Cydia pomonella* var. *simpsoni*, in Australia, 144, 216.
- Cydia strobilella*, on spruce in Latvia, 86.
- Cydonia lunata*, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in S. Rhodesia, 184.
- Cylas compressus* (see *C. puncticollis*).
- Cylas formicarius* (Sweet Potato Weevil), fungus associated with, in Loochoo Islands, 97 ; in Louisiana, 413, 601, 602 ; bio-nomics of, 601, 602 ; fumigation of seed sweet potatoes against, 413.
- Cylas puncticollis*, on sweet potato in Nyasaland, 154.
- Cylindrocopturus deleoni*, sp. n., on pines in U.S.A., 371.
- Cylindrocopturus eatoni*, sp. n., on pines in California, 371.
- Cylindrocopturus furnissi*, sp. n., on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 370.
- Cylindrocopturus longulus*, bio-nomics of, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Washington, 427.
- Cynaenus angustus*, in stored cereals in U.S.A., 506.
- Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda Grass), *Pantomorus taeniatulus* associated with, in Australia, 608 ; insects associated with in U.S.A., 2, 418, 598, 629.
- Cynosurus cristatus*, little attacked by *Porina* in New Zealand, 89.
- Cyperus*, *Toxoptera pircicola* possibly migrating from pear to, in Japan, 96.
- Cyperus arenarius*, preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 519.
- Cyprus, miscellaneous pests in, 544 ; new parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, 514 ; establishment of *Rodolia cardinalis* in, 544 ; Bruchids from, intercepted in Fiji, 148.
- Cyrtogaster vulgaris* (parasite of *Phytomyza ilicis*), in Britain, 417 ; introduced into Br. Columbia, 417.
- Cyrtomorpha flaviscutellaris*, egg-parasite of *Austroicetes cruciata* in W. Australia, 169.
- Cyrtopeltis varians* (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).
- Cyrtorhinus fulvus*, predacious on *Megamelus proserpina* in Fiji, 170.
- cytherea*, *Nudaurelia*.
- Czechoslovakia, parasites and forms of *Gilpinia polytoma* in 294, 474. *crizeki*, *Tipula*.

D.

- dactyliids*, *Contarinia* ; *Dasyneura* ; *Sitodiplosis*.
- dactyliperda*, *Coccotrypes*.
- Dactylis glomerata*, *Cecidomyiids* on, in Britain, 314, 315 ; little attacked by *Porina* in New Zealand, 89.
- dactylopii*, *Leptomastix*.
- Dactylopius* spp., utilisation of, against *Opuntia* spp. in S. Africa, 17 ; *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* predacious on, 17.
- Dactylosternum hydrophiloides* (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), establishment of, in Jamaica, 445 ; introduced into Queensland, 466.
- Dacus*, liberation of parasites against, in Fiji and Ceylon, 495, 496, 594 ; baits showing seasonal prevalence of, 594 ; measures against, 91.
- Dacus caudatus*, host-fruits of, in Malaya, 90.
- Dacus cucurbitae*, in Formosa, 99 ; in Hawaii, 273, 499 ; attempted introduction of *Opius fletcheri* into Loochoo Islands against, 99 ; in Malaya, 90 ; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., 499 ; host fruits of, 90, 273 ; effect of low temperatures on pupae of, 104 ; baits for, 90, 99 ; fumigation of fruit, etc., against, 499.
- Dacus curvipennis*, scarce in Fiji, 495 ; not a pest of bananas, 495.
- Dacus ferrugineus*, in Ceylon, 594 ; colour forms and varieties of, in India, 183, 524 ; in Malaya, 90 ;

- host-fruits of, **90, 183, 594** ; baits for, **90, 91, 183**.
- Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, in Formosa, **94, 104** ; on *Solanum auriculatum* in India, **524** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **104** ; baits for, **94**.
- Dacus ferrugineus incisus*, on *Solanum auriculatum* in India, **524**.
- Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* (in Australia), bionomics of, **465** ; tests of bait-sprays and baits for, **54, 55, 337, 465, 494** ; effect of sub-lethal doses of poison on, **494, 495** ; other Diptera confused with, **237**.
- Dacus oleae*, baits for, on olive in Spain, **462**.
- Dacus passiflorae* (in Fiji), establishment of *Syntomosphyrum indicum* against, **170** ; *Phaenocarpa leverii* erroneously recorded as a parasite of, **496**.
- Dacus psidii*, not occurring in Fiji, **495**.
- Dacus umbrosus*, on *Artocarpus integrifolia* in Malaya, **90** ; baits for, **90**.
- dahlemica*, *Phlugiola*.
- Dahlia*, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in S. Africa, **320** ; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting spotted wilt to, in France, **25**.
- Daikon, *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Hawaii, **651**.
- daimio*, *Scolytotplatypus*.
- Daintex, composition and use of, as wetting agent, **595**.
- Dakota, North, grasshoppers in, **254, 394**.
- Dakota, South, grasshoppers in, **394, 603** ; *Ips* spp. on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **49**.
- Dalbergia sissoo*, pests of, in India, **74, 514, 523**.
- dalmanni*, *Habrolepis*.
- Danaus limniace*, parasite of, on sugar-cane in India, **183**.
- daricella*, *Leucoptera*.
- Dasychira achatina*, **119**.
- Dasychira cerigoides*, on *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus* in-Burma, **78**.
- Dasychira mendosa*, on *Aleurites* spp. in Burma, **79**.
- Dasyneura dactylidis*, oviposition peak of, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **315**.
- Dasyneura leguminicola*, on clover in Montana, **537**.
- Dasyneura mangiferae*, habits of, on mango in India, **270**.
- Dasyscapus parvipennis*, imported into Florida from Porto Rico against thrips, **472**.
- Datana integerrima*, bionomics and control of, in Missouri, **166** ; tests of basic copper arsenate against, **119**.
- datanae*, *Heteropelma*.
- Date Palm, *Dinapate filifera* on, in California, **137** ; mites on, in Sudan, **388** ; fumigation of off-shoots of, against *Hypera brunneipennis*, **629**.
- Datura*, *Lema nigrovittata* on, in Hawaii, **35**.
- Datura fastuosa*, virus disease of, in Madras, **542**.
- Datura stramonium*, *Epitrix parvula* on, in Virginia, **200** ; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, **140**.
- Datura stramonium* var. *tatula*, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in S. Africa, **320**.
- Death Watch Beetle, application of name, **543**. (See *Xestobium rufo-villosum*).
- debilis*, *Micromalthus* ; *Typhlocyba*.
- Decadarchis flavistriata*, plants attacked by, in Hawaii, **273, 274** ; parasite of, **274**.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa* (*Doryphora*).
- decempunctata* *Oides*.
- declivis*, *Scobicia*.
- decoratus*, *Strongylurus* (*Coptopterus*)
- Decticus albifrons*, in Spain, **529**.
- defecta*, *Epilachna*.
- defoliaria*, *Eranthis*.
- Deguelin, determination of, in derris, **30** ; *Tephrosia virginiana* containing, **397**.
- dejeani*, *Scolia*.
- delagoa*, *Anomala*.
- Delaware, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize and potatoes in, **48, 508** ; *Plagioderia versicolora* on willow in, **438** ; fungus infesting *Cydia pomonella* in, **535**.
- deleoni*, *Cylindrocopturus*.
- Delia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- delira*, *Spilochalcis*.
- Delomerista diprionis* (parasite of sawflies), in Canada, **552** ; in U.S.A., **552, 637, 638** ; utilisation of, **552**.
- Delonix regia* (see *Poinciana*).
- Delphacodes striatellus*, relation of, to virus diseases of cereals in

- Russian Union, **13, 14, 16** ; bio-nomics and control of, **14**.
- Delphastus* (predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp.), introduced into Porto Rico from Trinidad, **471**.
- Delphastus flaviceps* (see *Cryptognatha*).
- Delphax striatella* (see *Delphacodes*).
- Delphinium*, pests of, in Britain, **448**.
- deltæ*, *Lecanium*.
- Deltocephalus dorsalis*, on rice in Japan, **101**.
- Deltocephalus striatus* (see *Laevicephalus*).
- delusorius*, *Syrphizus*.
- Dendrocalamus* (see Bamboo).
- dendroctoni*, *Cecidostiba*.
- Dendroctonus*, fungi associated with, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **357**.
- Dendroctonus brevicornis*, on pines in U.S.A., **49, 422**.
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, on pines in U.S.A., **49, 116, 211** ; natural enemies of, **116, 211, 212**.
- Dendroctonus micans*, on spruce in Sakhalin, **96**.
- Dendroctonus monticolæ*, on pines in U.S.A., **49, 647**.
- Dendroctonus piceaperda*, on spruce in Canada, **37, 532**.
- Dendroctonus ponderosæ*, on pines in U.S.A., **49, 426** ; effects of low temperatures on, **426, 427**.
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugæ*, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., **49**.
- Dendrol, **563**.
- dendrolimi*, *Rhogas* ; *Trichogramma*.
- Dendrolimus albolineatus* (see *D. superans*).
- Dendrolimus pini*, unimportant on pine in Latvia, **86**.
- Dendrolimus punctatus*, bionomics of, on pine in China, **544, 545**.
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*, hyperparasites of, in Japan, **172**.
- Dendrolimus superans* (*albolineatus*), parasites of, on pine in Sakhalin, **95**.
- dendrolimusi*, *Telenomus*.
- Dendrosoter sulcatus*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **211**.
- denieri*, *Conotrachelus*.
- dentata*, *Acemya*.
- dentatus*, *Acanthocoris*.
- denticulata*, *Chaetocnema*.
- Deodar (see *Cedrus deodara*).
- deodarae*, *Ectopis*.
- deorum*, *Ageneotettix*.
- depressella*, *Emmalocera*.
- Derelomus bondari*, sp. n., on *Cocos coronata* and coconut in Brazil, **10, 468**.
- Dermaleipa*, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **106**.
- Dermatitis, caused by pyrethrum, **527**.
- Dermestes*, in timber in Germany, **234**.
- Dermestes lardarius*, measures against, boring in timber in Quebec, **392, 393** ; *Typhlodromus tineivorus* attacking, **376**.
- Dermolepida*, n. n., for *Lepidoderma*, **388**.
- Dermolepida albohirtum*, increase and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **388** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **389** ; *Bufo marinus* ineffective against, **389**.
- derogata*, *Sylepta*.
- Derostemus* (parasite of *Promecotheca papuana*), bionomics of, in New Guinea Territory, **378**.
- Derris, against Aphids, **29, 67, 96, 136, 202, 250, 287, 318, 353, 492, 504, 544, 596, 597, 631** ; against Coccids, **349** ; against Jassids, **19, 325, 326, 647** ; against other Rhynchota, **19, 21, 105, 121, 171, 319, 373, 465, 615** ; against caddis fly on watercress, **111** ; against Coleoptera, **29, 120, 163, 354, 361, 408, 540, 600, 601, 630, 647** ; against Diptera, **99, 161, 165, 527, 562** ; in mixture for treating maize ears against *Euxesta stigmatias*, **470** ; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **285, 286** ; against Lepidoptera, **46, 129, 135, 136, 145, 283, 290, 318, 373, 404, 405, 408, 600, 641, 647** ; against mites, **109, 237, 281, 285, 286, 287, 546, 637** ; against thrips, **204, 413, 492** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **19, 29, 99, 121, 165, 204, 233, 408, 540, 562, 600** ; duration of activity of, **233** ; review of effects of, on insects, **88** ; toxicity to insects of smoke from, **127** ; dusting with, **19, 21, 46, 67, 121, 135, 136, 163, 165, 202, 233, 237, 250, 283, 290, 318, 325, 326, 353, 373, 404, 405, 408, 504, 544, 546, 555, 562, 596, 600, 601, 630, 631, 647** ; carriers for, **135, 136, 162, 165, 250, 318, 325, 326, 353, 404, 405, 504, 555, 630** ;

- pH of carrier affecting toxicity of, 301 ; conditioning agents for dusts containing, 161, 250, 353, 504 ; spraying with, 29, 96, 99, 105, 109, 120, 145, 171, 202, 204, 233, 281, 285, 286, 287, 318, 319, 349, 350, 361, 373, 408, 413, 419, 420, 465, 492, 504, 597, 637, 641 ; use of aircraft for applying sprays containing, 256 ; treatment of turf with, against pests, 408, 527, 615 ; formulae containing, 120, 136, 145, 237, 286, 319, 325, 349, 360, 420, 527, 546, 597, 637 ; and copper oxychloride, 647 ; and lime-sulphur, 285 ; and nicotine, 135, 136, 237, 287, 546 ; and oil emulsions, 285, 286, 287, 349, 350 ; intermediary solvents for resins of, when used with oils, 349, 350 ; and pyrethrum, 233, 361, 527 ; and soap, 105, 145, 171, 281, 318, 319 ; other spreaders and adhesives for, 145, 349, 350, 361, 419, 420, 637 ; and sulphur, 405, 647 ; residues of, on cabbage, 555 ; stabilised form of, 120 ; insecticides containing, rotenone contents of, 21, 29, 120, 121, 162, 163, 165, 250, 325, 349, 350, 353, 354, 361, 404, 405, 408, 414, 492, 504, 527, 555, 562, 596, 597, 600, 601, 630, 631, 637, 647 ; other constituents and evaluation of, 29, 30, 135 ; production and marketing of, 88 ; other insecticides compared with, 19, 21, 29, 120, 121, 165, 202, 204, 233, 250, 318, 325, 326, 405, 414, 544.
- Derris*, possible food-plant of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, 59 ; *Craniotectus* on, in Sumatra, 319 ; insecticidal properties and constituents of species of, 29, 30, 483 ; effect of defoliation on constituents of, 470.
- desarmata*, *Ladonia*.
- deserticola*, *Geotrogus*.
- desertor*, *Bracon* (*Cremnops*).
- Desmanthus virgatus*, Bruchid intercepted in seeds of, in Fiji, 148.
- Desmidophorus hebes*, on *Hibiscus* in India, 263.
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus* ; *Halotydeus* ; *Lepidoglyphus* ; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*) ; *Merisus* ; *Phyllocop-tes* ; *Scolytus* (see *S. scolytus*).
- deterquens*, *Technomyrmex*.
- detrimentosus*, *Pleurotropis*.
- devastans*, *Empoasca*.
- devastator*, *Melanoplus*.
- Devil's Shoestring (see *Tephrosia virginiana*).
- dewitzi*, *Erencyrtus*.
- Dexia rustica*, imported into Mauritius from England against *Lachnosterna smithi*, 609.
- Dexiomorpha picta* (parasite of Lamellicorn larvae), bionomics of, in Morocco, 83 ; importation of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, 84, 609.
- Dextrin, and tartar emetic, in spray against mites, 215.
- Dextrose (see Sugar).
- Diabrotica*, not transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 608.
- Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* (in U.S.A.), bionomics of, on maize, 599 ; measures against, on china asters, 361 ; aerial distribution of, 262.
- Diabrotica melanocephala* (in U.S.A.), on china asters, 361 ; on squash, 163 ; relation of, to bacterial wilt of cucurbits, 647 ; not transmitting cowpea mosaic, 503 ; measures against, 163, 361, 647.
- Diabrotica soror*, relation of, to virus diseases of squash in California, 501.
- Diabrotica trivittata*, relation of, to virus diseases of squash in California, 501.
- Diabrotica vittata* (see *D. melanocephala*).
- Diacrisia obliqua*, bionomics and control of, on jute in Bengal, 447.
- Diacrisia obliqua confusa*, on *Lantana camara* in India, 289.
- Diacrisia rhodophila rhodophilodes*, bionomics of, in Formosa, 93, 94.
- Diacrisia virginica*, laboratory rearing of, 557.
- Diadromus collaris* (see *Thyraeella*).
- Dialeges pauper*, not infesting barked logs in Burma, 78.
- Dialeurodes chittendeni*, measures against, on rhododendron in U.S.A., 606.
- Dialeurodes citri*, in U.S.A., 221, 555, 597 ; bionomics and control of, on Citrus, 597 ; fumigation of ornamental plants against, 555.
- Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
- Diaphania hyalinata*, measures against, on cucurbits in Alabama,

- 405 ; laboratory rearing of, 557 ; insecticide tested on, 242.
- Diaphania nitidalis* (on cucurbits), in Peru, 539 ; measures against, in U.S.A., 405, 647.
- Diaprepes*, parasites and control of, on *Citrus* in St. Lucia, 262.
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, on sugar-cane in Barbados, 6, 7 ; *Bufo marinus* destroying, 7 ; termite damage attributed to, 6.
- Diapus*, not infesting barked logs in Burma, 78.
- Diarthromomyia chrysanthemi*, distribution of, on chrysanthemum in Br. Isles, 63, 381 ; legislation against, in N. Ireland, 64 ; measures against, 63, 64.
- Diaspis bromeliae*, on pineapple in Fiji, 390.
- Diaspis leperii* (see *Epidiaspis*).
- Diatomaceous Earth, mixed with stored wheat against *Calandra oryzae*, 541 ; as a carrier for dusts, 134, 249, 326, 630, 640, 641 ; repellent to *Eutettix tenellus*, 134.
- Diatraea*, scarce on sugar-cane in Ceylon, 609 ; on maize and *Sorghum* in China, 446 ; parasites introduced against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 609, 610.
- Diatraea auricilia*, on sugar-cane in India, 184.
- Diatraea canella*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 538 ; not parasitised by *Metagonistylum minense*, 538.
- Diatraea saccharalis* (on sugar-cane), in Brazil, 4, 5, 470 ; in Colombia, 9 ; in Br. Guiana, 538 ; in Peru, 511 ; in U.S.A., 160, 354, 431, 471, 476, 601 ; in W. Indies, 3-5, 160, 263, 293, 470, 471, 601 ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 601 ; on maize, 5, 354, 511 ; on rice and wheat, 511 ; parasites and biological control of, 3-5, 9, 160, 263, 354, 431, 470, 471, 476, 538, 601 ; ecological and climatic factors affecting prevalence and parasites of, 160 ; dusting with cryolite against, 476.
- Diatraea sticticraspis*, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in India, 183, 184, 268.
- Diatraea venosata* (on sugar-cane), in Formosa and Java, 92 ; in India, 137, 184, 268 ; parasites and biological control of, 92, 137, 184, 268.
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga* ; *Paratheresia* (see *Theresia claripalpis*).
- Diatraeophaga striatalis*, introduced into Formosa from Java against *Diatraea venosata*, 92.
- Dibrachys affinis*, enabling *Melittobia acasta* to parasitise *Cydia pomonella*, 66.
- Dibutyl Phthalate, intermediary solvent for derris resins used with oils, 350.
- Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
- Dichlorodiethyl Ether, against Mycetophilids on cucumber, 145.
- Dichlorodiphenyl Oxide, logs and timber treated with, against ambrosia beetles, 427.
- Dichloroethyl Ether, injected into apple trees against *Saperda candida*, 243 ; methods of soil treatment with, against pests, 122, 123, 198, 261, 299 ; lawns sprayed with, against *Crambus*, 408 ; and oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis armigera*, 217, 481 ; effect of, on plants, 122.
- dichomeridis*, *Meteorus*.
- Dichomeris eridantis*, parasites of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 74.
- Dichomeris oceanis*, bionomics of, in Japan, 100.
- dichromellus*, *Chilo*.
- Dichroplus* (see *Trigonophymus*).
- Dictyophara*, on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Dictyoploca japonica*, new parasite of, in Japan, 480.
- dictyoplocae*, *Apanteles*.
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- diemenensis*, *Eupsenella*.
- Diervilla*, *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Br. Columbia, 328.
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- Digama marmorea*, noxious weed defoliated by, in Queensland, 467.
- Digitalis purpurea*, winter food-plant of *Macrosiphum solani* in Maine, 188.
- Di-isobutylketone, intermediary solvent for derris resins used with oils, 350.
- dilophonotae*, *Telenomus*.
- Dilophus febrilis*, bionomics and control of, in turf in Br. Isles, 596, 527.
- Dimethyglyoxime, tests of, in baits for locusts, 614.
- dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*.
- dimmocki*, *Pikonema*.

- Dinapate wrighti*, observations on, in California, 137.
- Dinarmus coimbatorensis*, hosts and ecology of, in Madras, 522; parasite of *Lophobaris piperis* in Netherlands Indies, 33; considered a synonym of *D. sauteri*, 522.
- Dinarmus sauteri*, *D. coimbatorensis* considered a synonym of, 522.
- Dindymus versicolor*, measures against, on fruit trees, etc., in New South Wales, 290.
- Dinitro-cresol, 70; in dormant sprays against orchard pests, 108, 109, 284; in spray against Coccid on pine, 605; in dusts: against locusts and grasshoppers, 20, 326, 327, 538; against other insects, 19, 326. (See Sodium Dinitro-cresylate.)
- Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexyphenol, and oils, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, 128, 134, 191; other uses of, in sprays, 307, 605, 641, 644; in oils for treating maize ears against *Heliothis*, 641; in dusts against mites, 249, 561; tests of dusts and sprays containing salt of, 560, 561; no danger of residues from dusts of, 647; causing injury to plants, 249, 561, 641.
- Dinoderus*, parasite of, in stored bamboos in India, 268.
- Dinoderus minutus*, on bamboo in Fiji, 170; in stored bamboos in Porto Rico, 472.
- dinota*, Tortrix.
- Diocles* (see *Angitia*).
- Diognites discolor*, attacking Lamellicorn larvae in Kentucky, 299.
- diophthalmus*, *Tectoris*.
- Dioscorea*, *Apogonia cribricollis* on, in Malaya, 512.
- Diospyros kaki* (see Persimmon).
- diparopsidis*, *Apanteles*.
- Diparopsis castanea* (on cotton), parasites of, in Nyasaland, 153, 588; in Sudan, 386.
- Diphenylene Ketone Oxide, 411.
- Diplogaster aerivora*, parasite of *Nodonota puncticollis* in Pennsylvania, 192.
- Diploneura cornuta* (*cleghorni*), bred from dead larvae of *Heliothis armigera* in Fiji, 390.
- Diplotaxis sordida*, in forest nurseries in New York, 421, 422.
- Diprion frutetorum* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Diprion nipponicus*, parasite of, in Japan, 294.
- Diprion pini*, parasites of, in Europe, 294.
- Diprion polytomum* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Diprion sertifer* (see *Neodiprion*).
- Diprion similis*, parasite of, in Poland, 294.
- diprioni*, *Exenterus*.
- diprionis*, *Delomerista*; *Exenterus* (see *E. diprioni*).
- Diptera (parasitic on insects), records of, in Germany, 70.
- dipterocarpi*, *Trochorrhophalus*.
- Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*, *Dasychira cerigoides* on, in Burma, 78.
- Dirhinus*, released against fruit-flies in Fiji, 495, 496.
- Dirhinus auratus* (parasite of fruit-flies), breeding and liberation of, in Ceylon, 594; imported into Mauritius, 610.
- Dirhinus banksi*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 79.
- Dirhinus giffardi*, rearing and utilisation of, against *Anastrepha* spp. in W. Indies, 471.
- discolor*, *Diognites*; *Eutermes* (*Nasutitermes*); *Verania* (*Alesia*).
- Dishcloth Gourd (see *Luffa cylindrica*).
- disjuncta*, auct., *Microphthalma* (see *M. nigra*).
- Disophrys sissoo*, hosts of, in India, 74, 263; utilisation of, 74.
- dispar*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Coccomytilus*); *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Xyleborus*.
- disparis*, *Pimpla*.
- Dissolcus rufiventris*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, 582.
- Dissosteira carolina*, introduced parasite not developing in, in Canada, 309; bionomics of, in U.S.A., 604.
- Dissosteira longipennis*, in U.S.A., 48.
- disstria*, *Malacosoma*.
- distigma*, *Chilocorus*.
- distincta*, *Galerucella*.
- distinguendus*, *Lariophagus*.
- Ditremana occidentalis*, *Fundella cistipennis* on, in Porto Rico, 345.
- Diversinervus elegans*, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in E. Africa, 385; introduced into California, 385.
- Diversinervus masakaensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Uganda, 385; introduced into California, 385.

- Diversinervus smithi*, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Africa, 385; introduced into California, 385, 386.
- diversus*, *Archichauliodes*; *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
- divisus*, *Macrosteles* (*Cicadula*).
- Dobson-fly (see *Archichauliodes diversus*).
- Dociostaurus crucigerus* subsp. *brevicollis*, in Russia, 570.
- Dociostaurus maroccanus*, bionomics and control of, in Turkey and Spain, 289, 459-461, 529.
- doclea*, *Pogonortalis*.
- Dodecyl Thiocyanate (Rhodanate), 108, 111. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Dogstail, Crested (see *Cynosurus cristatus*).
- Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
- dohertyi*, *Leucoplema* (*Epiplema*).
- Doirania leefmansi* (egg-parasite of *Sexava*), distribution of, 380.
- dolenda*, *Pheidole javana*.
- Dolichocolon rufescens*, parasite of *Pandesma quenavadi* in India, 263.
- Dolichos lablab*, pests of, in Sudan, 387, 388.
- Dolichos pseudopachyrhizus*, insecticidal properties of, 483.
- domestica*, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.
- domesticus*, *Calotermes*; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*); *Opilo*.
- dominica*, *Rhisopertha*.
- Dominican Republic, Coccid pests and their biological control in, 498; parasite of *Anastrepha* introduced into, from Porto Rico, 471.
- Doralis* (see *Aphis*).
- dorsalis*, *Aeolus* (see *Drasterius mellillus*); *Chalepus*; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) *ferrugineus*; *Deltocephalus*; *Doryphorophaga*.
- dorsata*, *Apis*.
- Dorthesia* (see *Icerya purchasi*).
- dorycus*, *Euagoras*.
- Doryphora decemlineata* (see *Leptinotarsa*).
- Doryphorophaga dorsalis*, parasite of *Calligrapha* in Quebec, 627.
- Dosage-Mortality Curves, 433, 434.
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
- Dracaena*, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in California, 298, 355; injured by methyl bromide fumigation, 555.
- drakei*, *Lachnosterna*.
- Drasterius mellillus*, bionomics of, on tobacco in Kentucky, 363, 482; on sugar-cane, etc., in Florida, 476; measures against, 476, 477, 483.
- Drepanosiphum platanoides*, on potato growing near sycamore in Eire, 329.
- Drepanothrips reuteri*, *Leptothrips mali* predacious on, on vines and fruit trees in California, 210.
- Dreyfusia nüsslini* (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
- Drosicha stebbingi*, observations on, in Punjab, 269.
- Drosicha townsendi*, on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Drosophila*, parasitised by *Phaenocarpa leverii* in Fiji, 496; technique of rearing and using, for tests of contact sprays, 311.
- Drosophila hydei*, 311.
- Drosophila melanogaster*, 221, 311.
- Drosophila suzukii*, bionomics of, on fruit trees and vines in Japan, 622.
- Dryinus pyrrillae*, parasite of *Pyrrilla* in India, 82, 184.
- Dryocoetes*, on spruce in Canada, 532.
- dubius*, *Ootetrastichus*.
- dulcivora*, *Cosmopteryx*.
- dumbletoni*, *Meteorus*.
- Dung Beetles (see *Aphodius*).
- duodecimpunctata*, *Crioceris*; *Dia-brotica*.
- duplicatus*, *Necremnus*.
- Du Pont's Repellent, 595.
- Dusting, types of equipment for, 47, 52, 91, 162, 249, 250, 271, 408, 504, 513, 569, 630, 638, 654; use of aircraft for, 156, 300, 438, 538; spraying compared with, 42, 135, 197, 202, 296, 297, 463, 466.
- Dusts, use of coal-tar distillates as insecticides in, 247; use of oil-impregnated, 161, 197, 343, 504, 561, 569, 647, 654; other conditioning agents for, 250, 353, 504; apparatus for dispersing, with liquid adhesives, 412; effect of electrostatic charges on, 569; equipment for testing, 415, 557; apparatus for determining particle diameter of, 397.
- Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ophiostoma ulmi*).
- dysderci*, *Paraphasiana*.
- Dysdercus columbicus*, associated with boll rots on cotton in Colombia, 53.

- Dysdercus fasciatus*, food-plants of, in Sudan, **387**.
Dysdercus fulvioniger, associated with boll rots on cotton in Colombia, **53**.
Dysdercus mendesi, new parasite of, in Brazil, **469**.
Dysdercus mimus, on cotton in Peru, **539**.
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, on kapok and *Sterculia* in Sudan, **387**.
Dysdercus peruvianus, associated with boll rots on cotton in Colombia, **53**.
Dysdercus poecilus, on cotton in Philippines, **649**.
Dysdercus ruficollis, in Brazil, **469**; on cotton in Peru, **510, 539**; parasites of, **269, 510**; food-plants and migrations of, **539**.
Dysdercus sidae, measures against, on fruit trees, etc., in New South Wales, **290**.
Dysdercus supersticiosus, food-plants of, in Sudan, **387**.

E.

- Earias* (on cotton), hyperparasite of, in Nyasaland, **588**; in Philippines, **648**.
Earias insulana, on cotton in Sudan, **386, 387**.
eatoni, *Cylindrocopturus*.
eccoptogastri, *Rhoetrocerus* (*Pachyceras*).
Echinocystis fabacea, vector of mosaic of, in squash in California, **501**.
echinus, *Urentius*.
echion, *Tmolus*.
Echthrodelpfax bicolor, bionomics of, in Japan, **101**.
Echthromorpha conopleura, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Guam, **331**.
Echthromorpha notulatoria, parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, **77**.
Eciton nigrescens, destroying *Solenopsis* spp. in Florida, **476**.
Economic Entomology, book on, **189**.
Ecpantheria icasia, on vanilla in Porto Rico, **469**.
Ectopis deodarae, effect of grazing on outbreaks of, in India, **74**.
ectypus, *Phleletes* (*Limonius*).
Ecuador, danger of introduction of *Platyedra gossypiella* into Peru from, **539**.
egena, *Pentilia*.
Egg Albumen, as a dispersing agent for sprays, **113**; in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **563**.
Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, **138**; *Epitrix cucumeris* on, in Connecticut, **162**; pests of, in Hawaii, **34, 35**; pests of, in India, **265, 266, 516, 517, 523, 542**; *Acanthocoris sordidus* on, in Japan, **171**; insects and virus disease in, **140, 542**.
Egius platycephalus, establishment of, against *Asterolecanium* spp. in Porto Rico, **471**.
Egypt, Coccids damaging roots of plants in, **30**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **338**; parasite introduced into U.S.A. from, against *P. gossypiella*, **430**.
Elachertus, parasite of *Lithocolletis* in Porto Rico, **473**.
Elachertus evetriae, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in Oregon, **406**.
Elaeagnus, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Japan, **102**.
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil Palm).
Elaphrium simaruba, *Zethus rufinodus* damaging fence posts of, in Porto Rico, **473**.
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on maize and *Euchlaena* in Porto Rico, **469**.
Elasmus albicoxa, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, **190**.
Elasmus albomaculatus, parasite of lac predator in India, **523**.
Elasmus johnstoni, hyperparasite of *Sylepta derogata* in India, **524**.
Elasmus nephantidis, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **620**.
eleaphilus, *Coccophagus*.
electo, *Colias*.
Electricity, for sterilising cereal products, **605**.
Electrostatic Charges, effect of, on insecticidal dusts, **569**.
elegans, *Bruchus*; *Cheiloneurus*; *Diversinervus*; *Microterys*.
Elephant Yam (see *Amorphophallus campanulatus*).
Elettaria cardamomum var. *major*, effect of *Poecilips cardamomi* on, in India, **74**.
Eleusine, locusts damaging, in Uganda, **228, 229**.
Eleusine coracana, planted to attract *Laphygma exigua* in India, **20**.

- Elgetol (containing sodium dinitro-cresylate), uses of, in sprays, **128, 133, 330**.
- eligus*, *Lygus*.
- Ellice Islands, *Papua* on *Colocasia esculentum* in, **171**; *Bufo marinus* imported into, **496**.
- elliotti*, *Aulocara*.
- Elliptone, **135**.
- ello, *Erinnyis*.
- Ellopia fiscellaria*, on conifers in Quebec, **36**.
- Elm, *Galerucella luteola* on, in Rumania, **12**; pests of, in U.S.A., **40, 116, 119, 120, 163, 212, 276, 364, 365, 416, 427, 502, 550, 551, 563, 595, 606, 627, 628, 635, 644, 645**; grasshoppers feeding on, **603**; relation of Scolytids to *Ophiostoma ulmi* in, **116, 119, 212, 364, 365, 502, 550, 563, 606, 644, 645, 646**; other possible vectors of *O. ulmi* in, **40, 644**; other fungi associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* on, **116**; injection of chemicals into, against *S. multistriatus*, **212**; treated with selenium against *Tetranychus telarius*, **276**.
- Elm Caterpillar, Spiny (see *Nymphalis antiopa*).
- Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
- Elm Scale, Brown (see *Lecanium corni*).
- Elodia flavipalpis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan and Korea, **372**.
- Elongate Mite (see *Tyrophagus noxius*).
- elongatus*, *Thysanus*; *Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*).
- elutella*, *Ephestia*.
- Elytroteinus subtruncatus*, *Bufo marinus* destroying, on lemon in Fiji, **389**.
- emarginatus*, *Ips*.
- emigratella*, *Amorbia*.
- Emilia sonchifolia*, vector and identity of virus disease of, in Hawaii, **139, 140**.
- emissaria*, *Scopula*.
- Emmalocera depressella*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in India, **183**.
- Empoasca*, in Argentina, **608**; in Fiji, **147**; in Peru, **510, 511**; on cotton, **147, 510**; list of species of, attacking cotton, **516**; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **148**; observations on, in connection with virus diseases of solanaceous plants, **511, 608**; measures against, **148, 510**.
- Empoasca abrupta*, measures against, on potato in New Mexico, **638, 639**.
- Empoasca binotata*, sp. n., food-plants of, in India, **265**.
- Empoasca devastans* (in India), bio-nomics and control of, on cotton, etc., **516, 517**; transmitting virus disease of egg-plant, **542**.
- Empoasca fabae*, on fruit trees in Ontario, **305, 306, 548**; in U.S.A., **39, 163, 248, 256, 325, 439, 476, 503**; on beans, **248, 439, 476**; not transmitting cowpea mosaic, **503**; on potato, **39, 163, 325**; on rose, **256**; types of injury to plants by, **256, 305, 548**; measures and experiments against, **39, 163, 248, 325, 439-441**; *Phyllocoptes fockewi* spread by, **306**.
- Empoasca fabalis*, susceptibility of varieties of lima beans to, in Porto Rico, **470**.
- Empoasca flavescens*, measures against, on cotton in Philippines, **648**.
- Empoasca herri*, sp. n., with var. *motti*, n., food-plants of, in India, **266**.
- Empoasca lybica*, food-plants of, in Sudan, **387**.
- Empoasca maligna*, type of injury to rose by, in U.S.A., **256**.
- Empoasca minor*, sp. n., on grape-vine and cotton in India, **265**.
- Empoasca parathea*, sp. n., food-plants of, in India, **266**.
- Empoasca punjabensis*, sp. n., food-plants of, in India, **266**.
- Empoasca solana*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **35, 650, 651**; experiments with virus disease of papaya and, **35**.
- Empoasca solanifolia*, sp. n., on potato in India, **265**.
- Empoasca tabaci*, sp. n., on tobacco in India, **266**.
- Empusa acaricida*, sp. n., infesting *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, **587**.
- Empusa grylli*, infesting locusts and grasshoppers, **229, 491, 570, 589**.
- Enarmonia caryana*, on pecan in U.S.A., **159**.
- Encarsia flavoscutellum*, introduced into Formosa against *Oregma lanigera*, **92**.

- Encarsia formosa* (parasite of *Trialetodes vaporariorum*), in Britain, 374; introduced into Canada, 310; utilisation of, in Victoria, 32; reared on *Aleurodes prolella*, 374.
- Encarsia partenopea*, parasite of *Siphoninus phillyrae* in Britain, 374; reared on *Aleurodes prolella*, 374.
- Encyrtolophus sordidus costalis*, experimentally parasitised by *Muscina stabulans* in Texas, 477.
- encyrtoides*, *Systasis*.
- Encyrtus fuliginosus*, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Africa, 385; introduced into California, 385, 386.
- Endive, insects and virus diseases in, 140, 646.
- Endoconidiophora fimbriata*, *Cylas formicarius* associated with, on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands, 97.
- endogena*, *Polyodaspis*.
- endomis*, *Catolaccus*.
- Endospermum*, *Xyleborus rameus* on, in Fiji, 169.
- Endothia parasitica*, possible vector of, on chestnut in Japan, 97.
- Engytatus geniculatus*, bionomics of, in Hawaii, 34, 650, 651.
- Engytatus notatus*, not transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 608.
- Engytatus tenuis*, measures against, on tobacco in Sumatra, 319.
- Enicospilus*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 74.
- Enicospilus purgatus*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in U.S.A., 300.
- enigma*, *Oedaleonotus*.
- ensigera*, *Agalliana*.
- Entedon pempheridis*, hosts and ecology of, in Madras, 522.
- Entodecta* (see *Metallus*).
- Entomology, books on, 189, 275, 625.
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in S. Africa, 19.
- Entyposis impressa*, parasites of, in Zanzibar, 83.
- Eperua falcata* (Wallaba Wood), termites imported into Barbados in, 6; resistance of, to termites, 7, 138.
- Ephestia*, *Trichogrammatids* reared on eggs of, 264, 265, 610.
- Ephestia cautella*, on coconut and other palms in Brazil, 9; in stored cacao, 616, 617; in copra, 9, 377; in stored grain, 97; in stored tobacco, 19; parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor*, 377, 616; measures against, 19, 377.
- Ephestia elutella*, in stored cacao, 616, 617; in stored tobacco, 362, 365, 429; field sprays affecting infestation by, 365; tests of atomised sprays on, 434; fumigation against, 18, 362; parasite of, 616; water vapour affecting survival of, at reduced pressure, 302.
- Ephestia figulilella*, cold storage of dried fruit against, in U.S.A., 426.
- Ephestia kuehniella*, associated with honeybees in California, 418; influence of cold on pupation of, 451.
- Ephialtes*, factor affecting parasitism of *Cydia pomonella* by, 219; application of name, 220.
- Ephialtes comstocki*, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Br. Columbia, 415.
- Ephialtes conquisitor* and *evetriae* (see *Pimpla*).
- Ephialtes grapholithae*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., 193.
- Ephialtes manifestator*, type of genus, 220.
- Ephialtes nucicola*, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., 405.
- Ephialtes nuda*, *obesa* and *pedalis* (see *Pimpla*).
- ephilida*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- ephippella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Epicampocera succincta*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, 314.
- Epicauta hirticornis*, destroying locust eggs in Formosa, 94.
- Epicauta megaloccephala*, destroying grasshopper eggs in Siberia, 485.
- Epicauta pennsylvanica* (in U.S.A.), bionomics of, destroying grasshopper eggs, 566; measures against, on asters, 361.
- Epicauta waterhousei*, destroying locust eggs in Formosa, 94.
- Epicometis hirta*, parasite of, in Russia, 572.
- Epidiaspis leperii*, food-plant affecting control of, by sprays in Italy, 155.
- Epilachna* spp., parasites of, in Mexico and Brazil, 114, 115, 431.
- Epilachna borealis*, 114.
- Epilachna corrupta* (see *E. vari-vestis*).

- Epilachna defecta*, 114.
Epilachna mexicana, 114, 115.
Epilachna obscurella, 114.
Epilachna varivestis (Mexican Bean Beetle), in U.S.A., 39, 114, 208, 247, 431, 503, 601; effect of temperature on, 601; not transmitting cowpea mosaic, 503; attempted introduction of parasites against, 114, 431; tests and use of insecticides against, 39, 208, 247, 601.
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, 'bionomics and control of, on potato in Korea, 103.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, food-plants of, in Fiji, 390, 495; distribution of, in Victoria, 31; measures against, 390.
Epilachna virgata, 114.
epilachnae, *Paradexodes*.
Epilobium angustifolium, effect of, on oviposition by *Silpha opaca*, 577.
Epiplema dohertyi (see *Leucoplemma*).
epiplемаe, *Euplectrus*.
Epipyrops, predacious on *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82.
Epitragus aurulentus, on cotton and maize in Colombia, 54.
Epitrimerus gigantorhynchus, associated with *Phyllocoptes fockeui* on plum in Ontario, 306.
Epitrix, not transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 608; measures against, on potato in New Mexico, 638, 639.
Epitrix cucumeris (in U.S.A.), on potato, 162, 221, 247, 278, 503, 504; on other plants, 162, 221; bionomics of, 221, 278, 503; measures against, 162, 247, 278, 503, 504.
Epitrix parvula (Tobacco Flea-beetle), in U.S.A., 200, 201, 404, 430; bionomics of, 200, 201; measures against, 404, 430.
Epurea luteola, in decayed fruits in Fiji, 390.
eques, *Torocampus*.
Erannis defoliaria, parasite of, in Britain, 80.
erecta, *Phorocera*.
eremita, *Bostrychopsis*.
Erencyrtus dewitzi, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, 263.
Eretmocerus serius, value of, parasitising *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Bahamas, 293.
ereunetiphila, *Melittobiopsis*.
Ereunetis flavistriata (see *Decadarchis*).
ericae, *Nysius*.
Ericerus pela, bionomics and utilisation of, in Szechuan, 153.
erichsoni, *Pristiphora*.
eridania, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*, *Xylomyges*).
eridantis, *Dichomeris*.
Erinmyis ello, parasites of, on cassava in Colombia, 9.
Eriocampoides (see *Caliroa*).
Eriococcus, possible parasites of, in Argentina, 344.
Eriococcus coriaceus (on *Eucalyptus*), natural enemies of, in Australia, 290, 545, 546; attempted introduction of predators into New Zealand against, 545.
Eriophyes, measures against, on *Juniperus* in Japan, 99, 100.
Eriophyes avellanae, on *Corylus* in California, 223.
Eriophyes gossypii, on cotton in S. America, 54, 511.
Eriophyes ribis, tests of sprays against, on black currant in Britain, 281.
Eriophyes ryderi, thrips probably predacious on, on maple in California, 210.
Eriophyes sheldoni, on *Citrus* in Queensland, 465.
Eriophyes triradiatus, type of injury to species of willow by, in Britain, 146.
Eriophyes vaccinii, sp. n., on blueberry in N. Carolina, 259.
Eriophyes vitis, thrips probably predacious on, on grape-vine in California, 210.
Eriopsis connexa, predacious on *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 36.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), new Encyrtid parasite of, in Argentina, 445; in Britain, 287; in Germany, 68, 231; in New South Wales, 493; in New Zealand, 333; in Peru, 511, 539; in U.S.A., 164, 299, 300, 360, 361; canker associated with, 112; effects of cold on, 68, 333; *Aphelinus mali* parasitising, and its utilisation, 333, 361, 493, 511; sprays against, 231, 287, 360; soil fumigants against, 299, 300.
Eritrea, *Pseudococcus citri* on wild olive in, 155.
Erixestus winnemana, parasite of *Calligrapha* in Quebec, 627.

- Ernobius mollis*, damaging building timbers in Sweden, **324**.
- erosa*, *Calandra*.
- Eryngium platum*, propagation of, to attract Scoliids in Russia, **572**.
- Erynnia nitida* (parasite of *Galerucella luteola*), bionomics and attempted establishment of, in California, **416, 417**.
- Erythrina* spp., insects on, in Porto Rico, **52, 469**.
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora*.
- Erythroneura* (in U.S.A.), type of injury to rose by, **256**; measures against, on vines, **117, 558**.
- erythrothoracis*, *Pristomerus chinensis* (*vulnerator*).
- Ether, effects of, on toxicity of fumigants to *Tribolium confusum*, **327**; as a solvent, **29, 352**.
- Ethyl Acetate, effect of ether on toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, **327**; in formula for treating timber against *Dermestes*, **393**.
- Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
- Ethylene Dichloride, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **160**; fumigation of stored cowpeas with, against *Bruchus chinensis*, **59**; and carbon tetrachloride, against pests of stored grain, **278, 429**; as a solvent, **586**.
- Ethylene Oxide, **434**; and carbon dioxide, vacuum fumigation with, against pests damaging books, **536**.
- Etiella zinckenella*, measures against, on beans, etc., in Porto Rico, **345**.
- Euagoras dorycus*, predacious on *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Is., **325**.
- Euaresta aequalis*, introduced into Australia against *Xanthium pungens*, **143**.
- Eubadizon extensor*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan, **372**.
- Eubadizon pleuralis*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **87**.
- Eublemma*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Siam, **94**.
- Eublemma amabilis*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in India, **263, 264, 265, 523**; parasites and biological control of, **264, 265**.
- Eublemma costimacula*, predacious on *Pseudococcus perniciosus* in Nyasaland, **588**.
- Euborellia stali*, bionomics of, on ground-nut, etc., in India, **518**.
- Eucalymnatus tessellatus* (on coconut), Coccinellids introduced into Seychelles against, **324**.
- eucalypti*, *Phylacteophaga*.
- Eucalyptus*, *Goniapterus scutellatus* on, in S. Africa, **18, 30**; pests of, in Australia, **30, 237, 290, 335, 545**; *Phymatoderus bizonatus* on, in Chile, **512**; *Eriococcus coriaceus* on, in New Zealand, **545**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **30, 61**; *G. scutellatus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **30**; *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Seychelles, **82**.
- Eucalyptus crebra*, *Maskellia globosa* causing witches' broom on, in Queensland, **467**.
- Eucalyptus maculata*, determination of starch content of timber of, in relation to *Lyctus* in Queensland, **150**.
- Eucalyptus saligna*, new weevil on, in Zululand, **341**.
- Eucalyptus viminalis*, Coleoptera on, in Argentina, **392**.
- Eucalyptus* Snout Beetle (see *Goniapterus scutellatus*).
- Eucelatoria australis*, parasite of Lepidoptera on cotton in Peru, **510**.
- Eucera*, parasitised by *Myopa* in Europe, **474**.
- eucera*, *Eucoila* (*Rhoptromeris*).
- Euchlaena mexicana*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Porto Rico, **469**; susceptible to *Aplanobacter stewarti* in U.S.A., **245**.
- Euchlaena perennis*, susceptible to *Aplanobacter stewarti* in U.S.A., **245**.
- Eucoila*, parasite of *Phytomyza spicata* in Fiji, **170**.
- Eucoila eucera*, hosts of, in Russia, **618**.
- Eucomys littoralis*, sp. n., parasite of *Pulvinaria convexa* in Argentina, **344**.
- Eucosma schistaceana* (on sugarcane in Formosa), high temperatures causing sterility in, **172**; failure to establish parasites against, **92**.
- Euderus*, parasite of *Lophobaris piperis* in Netherlands Indies, **33**.
- Euderus lividus* (parasite of *Agromyza obtusa*), bionomics of, in India, **267**.
- Euderus pempheriphila*, bionomics of, in Madras, **522**.
- Euethela rugiceps*, factors affecting damage to maize and sugarcane by, in U.S.A., **2, 3, 601**.

- Eufallia unicastata*, feeding on fungi in houses in Porto Rico, 361.
- Eugenia*, *Dacus* spp. on, in Malaya, 90; thrips intercepted on, in New York, 86.
- Eugenia aromatica* (see Clove).
- Eugenia jambolana*, new mite on, in Punjab, 271.
- Eugenia jambos*, Coccid on, in Formosa, 622.
- Eugenia malaccensis*, insects associated with galls on, in Fiji, 390.
- Eugenol, in baits for *Popillia*, 126, 364, 596.
- Eulachnus agilis*, measures against, on pines in U.S.A., 607.
- Eulachnus rileyi*, *E. agilis* confused with, on pine in U.S.A., 607.
- Eulecanium* (see *Lecanium*).
- Eulophus femoralis*, parasite of *Cosmopteryx dulcivora* in Java, 524.
- Eumaenas salaminia*, damaging *Citrus* fruit in Ceylon, 594.
- Eupatorium odoratum*, *Bemisia tabaci* and virus disease in, in Sumatra, 318.
- Eupelmella pedatoria*, parasite of *Euderus pempheriphila* in Madras, 522.
- Eupelmella vesicularis*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 619; search for hosts and egg distribution of, 490.
- Eupelmus allyni*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 400.
- Eupelmus atropurpureus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 582, 618.
- Eupelmus catoxanthae*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, 79.
- Eupelmus curculionis*, parasite of *Lophobaris piperis* in Netherlands Indies, 33.
- Eupelmus microzonus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 582, 618.
- Eupelmus tachardiae*, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, 263.
- Eupelmus urozonus*, hosts and ecology of, in Madras, 522.
- Euphorbia hirta*, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, 183.
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*.
- Euphoria longana*, cultivation of lac on, in Siam, 94.
- euphytus*, *Rhizotrogus*.
- Euplectrini, revision of, 513.
- Euplectromorpha artonae*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 79.
- Euplectromorpha kiambuensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix dinota* in Kenya, 514.
- Euplectromorpha malayensis*, sp. n., hosts of, in Malaya and Java, 514.
- Euplectromorpha obscurata*, sp. n., hosts of, in Africa, 514.
- Euplectromorpha salomonis*, sp. n., parasite of Zygaenid in Solomon Is., 514.
- Euplectromorpha viridiceps*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, 79.
- Euplectrus*, utilisation of, against *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 74; parasite of *Niphadolepis aliata* in Nyasaland, 154; habits of, 514.
- Euplectrus cacoeciae*, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix rosana* in Bulgaria, 514.
- Euplectrus coimbatorensis*, sp. n., host of, in India, 514.
- Euplectrus epiplemae*, sp. n., hosts of, in Africa, 514.
- Euplectrus hargreavesi*, sp. n., host of, in Uganda, 514.
- Euplectrus indicus*, sp. n., hosts of, in India, 514.
- Euplectrus laphygmae*, sp. n., hosts of, in Africa, 514.
- Euplectrus liparidis*, sp. n., parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Algeria, 514.
- Euplectrus parvulus*, sp. n., hosts of, in India and Burma, 514.
- Euplectrus petiolatus*, sp. n., parasite of *Lymantria* in India, 514.
- Euplectrus phthorimaeae*, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Cyprus, 514; in Palestine, 514.
- Euplectrus platyhypenae*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Cuba and Hawaii, 538, 650.
- Euplectrus singularis*, sp. n., hosts of, in Uganda, 514.
- euplocae*, *Brachymeria*.
- Euprepocnemis plorans*, on vegetables in Spain, 463.
- euproctidis*, *Trichogramma*.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Euproctis terminalis*, bionomics and control of, in forests in S. Africa, 18.
- Eupsenella diemenensis*, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151.

- Eupteromalus*, hyperparasite of *Hypera variabilis* in California, 410.
- Eupteromalus micropterus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 582, 618, 619; bionomics of, 619.
- Euribia jacaena*, search for hosts by parasites of, 490.
- europaea*, *Microphthalma*.
- Europe, study of insect outbreaks in, 11.
- European Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
- Eurygaster*, type of injury to cereals by, in Russia, 574, 575.
- Eurygaster austriaca*, bionomics of, on cereals in Russia, 575.
- Eurygaster integriceps* (on cereals in Russia), bionomics of, 574, 582; parasites and biological control of, 575, 582; experiments with fungus and bacteria against, 583; other measures against, 575.
- Eurygaster maura*, bionomics of, on cereals in Russia, 574.
- Euryischia comperei*, hyperparasite of *Eriococcus coriaceus* in Australia, 546.
- eurytheme*, *Colias* (*Eurymus*).
- Eurytoma*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, 620, 621.
- Eurytoma albotibialis*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, 79.
- Eurytoma appendigaster*, parasite of *Apanteles liparidis* in Japan, 172.
- Eurytoma curta*, search for hosts and egg distribution of, 490.
- Eurytoma fellis*, measures against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 144.
- Eurytoma promecothecae* (parasite of *Promecotheca papuana*), bionomics of, in New Guinea Territory, 378.
- Eurytoma robusta*, search for hosts and egg distribution of, 490.
- Eurytoma tylodermatis*, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 405.
- Euscapes postfasciatus* (*batatae*), on sweet potato in Bermuda and Brazil, 139, 511.
- Euschistus tristigmus*, on tomatos in New York, 121.
- Euschistus variolarius*, bionomics of, on tomatos in New York, 121; tests of insecticides against, 121.
- Eutachina* (see *Tachina*).
- Eutermes acajutlae*, damaging living trees in Porto Rico, 473.
- Eutermes costalis* (in West Indies), damage to sugar-cane by, 6; attacking trees and timber, 6, 7, 473; timbers resistant to, 7; measures against, 6, 7.
- Eutermes discolor*, damaging trees in Porto Rico, 473.
- Eutermes exitiosus*, measures against, damaging timber and cables in Australia, 142.
- Eutermes octopilis*, imported into Barbados in wallaba wood from Br. Guiana, 6.
- Eutetrappa tridentata* (on elm in New York), bionomics of, 627; possible relation of, to *Ophiostoma ulmi*, 644.
- Eutettix*, not transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 608.
- Eutettix phycitis*, transmitting virus disease of solanaceous plants in Madras, 542.
- Eutettix tenellus* (in U.S.A.), transmitting curly-top of beet and tomato, 134, 631; experiments with curly-top virus and, 66, 501; studies of migrations of, 533, 631; bird destroying, 563; measures against, 134, 631, 632.
- Euxanthellus*, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in S. Africa, 385; introduced into California, 385.
- Euxesta stigmatias*, measures against, on maize in Porto Rico, 469, 470.
- Euxoa segetum* (see *Agrotis*).
- Euxoa tritici*, bionomics of, in Germany, 449, 450.
- evanescens*, *Trichogramma*.
- Evergestis trimosalis*, laboratory rearing of, 557.
- Evetria* (see *Rhyacionia*).
- evetriae*, *Elachertus*; *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
- ewingi*, *Persectania* (see *P. composita*).
- excessana*, *Tortrix*.
- exclamationis*, *Agrotis*.
- exempta*, *Laphygma*.
- Exenterus*, utilisation and value of, against *Gilpinia polytoma* in Canada, 39, 293, 294, 531, 532.
- Exenterus abruptorius* (parasite of *Diprionine* sawflies), in Europe, 86, 294; in Japan and Korea, 294; imported into Canada and U.S.A., 294, 637.
- Exenterus adspersus* (parasite of *Diprionine* sawflies), in Europe and Far East, 294; imported

- into Canada and U.S.A., 294, 637; synonymy of, 294; probable erroneous records of, 39, 294.
- Exenterus affinis*, parasite of *Neodiprion* in U.S.A. and Canada, 293; characters of, 294.
- Exenterus canadensis*, parasite of *Neodiprion* in U.S.A., 294.
- Exenterus claripennis* (parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma*), in Czechoslovakia and Sweden, 294; utilisation and value of, in Canada, 532; introduced into Maine, 637.
- Exenterus diprioni*, parasite of *Neodiprion* in U.S.A. and Canada, 293; characters of, 294.
- Exenterus diprionis*, emendation for *E. diprioni* (q.v.), 293.
- Exenterus flavissimus*, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in New Jersey, 294.
- Exenterus hullensis*, in Canada and U.S.A., 294.
- Exenterus larinicus* (see *E. adspersus*).
- Exenterus lophyri*, parasite of *Zadiprion grandis* in Nebraska, 294.
- Exenterus marginatorius*, parasite of Diprionine sawflies in Europe, 86, 294; establishment of, against *Gilpinia polytoma* in Canada, 294; imported into Maine, 637; recorded as *E. adspersus*, 637.
- Exenterus oleaceus* (see *E. adspersus*).
- Exenterus oriolus*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Hungary, 294.
- Exenterus pini*, sp. n., in U.S.A., 294.
- Exenterus tricolor*, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia, 294; imported into Canada, 294.
- Exenterus tsugae*, sp. n., parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, 294, 552.
- Exenterus vellicatus*, sp. n., parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Europe, 294; imported into Canada, 294.
- Exeristes* (see *Pimpla*).
- exigua*, *Laphygma* (*Spodoptera*); *Susumia*.
- exiguæ*, *Hyposoter*.
- exitiosa*, *Aegeria* (*Conopia*, *Synanthedon*).
- exitiosus*, *Eutermes*.
- Exochomus flavipes*, predacious on Chironomids in Madagascar, 83; introduction and utilisation of, against Coccids in Seychelles, 82, 324.
- Exochomus orbiculus*, introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil against *Asterolecanium* spp., 471.
- Exochomus ventralis*, introduced into Seychelles from Tanganyika against Coccids, 324.
- Exoprosopa fasciata*, attacking Lamellicorn larvae in Kentucky, 299.
- Exora apicipennis*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 62.
- Exorista* (see *Zenillia*).
- experta*, *Feltia*.
- expulsus*, *Apanteles*.
- extensor*, *Eubadizon*.
- extinctalis*, *Nodaria*.
- exuberans*, *Sarcophaga*.
- ezea*, *Achaea*.

F.

- fabae*, *Empoasca*.
- fabalis*, *Empoasca*.
- faber*, *Achaea*.
- faceta*, *Antestia*.
- facialis*, *Catascopus*.
- flagata*, *Operophtera*.
- Falco sparverius*, destroying noxious insects in Utah, 217.
- Fall Armyworm (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).
- fallax*, *Piezosternum*; *Xyleborus*.
- farinae*, *Tyroglyphus*.
- fascialis*, *Hymenia* (see *H. recurvalis*).
- fasciata*, *Exoprosopa*; *Kolla*; *Pochazia*.
- fasciatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Hercotrips*.
- fasciculatum*, *Trogodendron*.
- fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*.
- Fascista cercerisella*, bionomics and control of, on *Cercis canadensis* in Kansas, 632, 635.
- Fatty Acids, discussion of insecticidal properties of, 592.
- fausta*, *Rhagoletis*.
- fax*, *Thysanus*.
- febrilis*, *Dilophus*.
- fellis*, *Eurytoma*.
- Feltia experta*, on flax in Peru, 511.
- Feltia subterranea*, bait for, on cabbage and carrot in Bermuda, 138.
- femoralis*, *Eulophus*; *Pedinus*.
- femorata*, *Chrysobothris*; *Tiphia*.
- femur-rubrum*, *Melanoplus*.
- fenestralis*, *Angitia*.
- fenestratus*, *Scymnus*.
- Fenusa*, bionomics of, on *Viola* in Massachusetts, 418.

- Femsa pusilla* (*pumila*), on birch in New Brunswick, **348**.
- Fenusini, key to European genera of, **544**.
- Ferric Oxide (see Jeweller's Rouge).
- Ferrisiana* (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on *Lantana camara* in India, **289**; in Philippines, **317, 648**; measures against, on cotton, **648**; not transmitting mosaic of *Musa textilis*, **317**.
- Ferrous Sulphate, as a corrective for spray injury to foliage, **281, 406**.
- ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*, *Strumeta*); *Rhynchophorus*.
- ferus*, Nabis.
- festina*, *Stictocephala*.
- festiva*, *Hyperaspis*.
- Festuca*, Cecidomyiid affecting seed production in, in Britain, **315**.
- Festuca novae-zealandiae*, pests of, in New Zealand, **334**.
- festucae*, *Contarinia*.
- fici*, *Hylesinus*; *Tetranychus*.
- Ficus* spp., pests of, in Brazil, **391, 392**; *Hylesinus fici* on, in New South Wales, **609**. (See Fig.)
- ficus*, *Chrysomphalus*; *Pachylia*.
- fidoniata*, *Semiothisa*.
- Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, **131**.
- Fig, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **18**; *C. capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, **616**; pests of, in Brazil, **391, 392**; Coleoptera on, in New South Wales, **335, 609**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Peru, **511**; *Tetranychus fici* on, in Punjab, **271**; pests of, in Turkey, **288**.
- Fig (Fruit), juice of, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **462**.
- figulilella*, *Ephesia*.
- Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, **147, 148, 169-171, 279, 389-391, 495, 496, 592**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **170, 389, 391, 495, 496**; biological control of noxious plants in, **496**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **148**; beneficial insects imported into other islands from, **378, 495, 496**; restrictions on importation of bananas into U.S.A. from, **495**.
- Filbert (see *Corylus*).
- Filbert Big-bud Mite (see *Eriophyes avellanae*).
- finitima*, *Septis*.
- Finland, Diprionine sawflies in, **294, 474**; *Exenterus adspersus* in, **294**.
- Fiorinia proboscidea*, on *Citrus* in Fiji, **389**; food-plants of, in Formosa, **622**; possibly a variety of *F. theae*, **622**.
- Fiorinia theae*, *F. proboscidea* possibly a variety of, **622**.
- Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
- Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis*).
- Fire Ant, Small (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
- Fire-blight, transmission of, by honey-bees, **112**.
- Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
- Fireworm, Cranberry (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
- Firmiana platanifolia* (see *Sterculia*).
- fiscellaria*, *Ellopia*.
- Fish, Dried, *Dermestes lardarius* infesting, **393**; (meal), in baits, **158, 255**.
- Fish Oil, uses of, in sprays, **112, 163, 256, 371, 415, 437, 439, 595, 639, 642, 643**; dispersing agents for, **112, 113**; in baits, **255, 538**.
- Fitodendrin, **155**.
- Flacourtia indica*, *Plagioderma metallica* on, in Philippines, **649**.
- flammea*, *Panolis*.
- flava*, *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha*.
- flavedana*, *Platynota*.
- flavescens*, *Empoasca*; *Phalera*.
- flaviceps*, *Carneocephala*; *Cryptognatha* (*Delphastus*).
- flavicorniae*, *Apanteles*.
- flavicornis*, *Sphegigaster*.
- flavidus*, *Coccophagus*.
- flavifrons*, *Scolia*.
- flavipalpis*, *Elodia*.
- flavipennis*, *Anomala*.
- flavipes*, *Apanteles*; *Exochomus*; *Reticulitermes*.
- flaviscutellaris*, *Cyrtomorpha*.
- flavissimus*, *Exenterus*.
- flavistriata*, *Decadarchis* (*Ereunetis*).
- flavopicta*, *Spilochalcis*.
- flavoscutellum*, *Encarsia*.
- flavus*, *Aphelinus*; *Leptomastix*.
- Flax, pests of, in Formosa, **93**; pests of, in India, **266, 523**; Lepidoptera on, in Peru, **511**; flea-beetles on, in Russian Union, **181**; pests of, in U.S.A., **499, 603**; relation of wireworms to, **573**.
- Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
- Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
- Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
- fletcheri*, *Opius*.

- Floor Seal Varnish, effect of, in fixed nicotine spray, 160.
- Florida, *Acrobasis caryae* on pecan in, 117, 426; pests of beans in, 439, 476, 477; pests of *Citrus* in, 135, 426, 474, 475, 597; miscellaneous pests in, 475, 476; *Calotermes brevis* in, 158; Coccinellids imported into, against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 472; *Popillia japonica* intercepted in, 118; parasite of *Nezara viridula* imported into other countries from, 170, 496.
- Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- floridanus*, *Horismenus*.
- Flour, pests in, and their control, 139, 327, 433, 450, 453, 455, 506, 576, 605; effect of injury to grain by Pentatomids of quality of, 574; in baits for locusts, 612; and cryolite, dusting with, against *Heliothis armigera*, 631; uses of, in sprays, 10, 113, 408, 595.
- Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
- Flour Mite (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
- Flour Moth, Mediterranean (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
- Flying Fox (see *Pteropus giganteus*).
- fockeui*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- Forest Fires, pests favoured by, 49, 86.
- Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, 18, 19, 30, 278, 341; Coleoptera in, in S. America, 512; pests of, in Australia, 30, 142, 237, 290, 335, 545, 609; pests of, in Britain, 180, 323, 382, 383, 628; pests of, in Burma, 75-78; pests of, in Canada, 36, 37-39, 293, 294, 308, 312, 328, 347, 348, 395, 415, 424, 431, 474, 509, 530, 531, 532, 626, 637; methods for surveys of pests of, in Quebec, 311; Lepidopterous pests of, in China, 544; pests of, in Europe, 67, 85, 86, 474; pests of, in Formosa, 103, 104; pests of, in India, 74, 75, 512; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, 105, 270, 513; pests of, in Japan, 99, 171, 172, 173, 446; *Eriococcus coriaceus* in, in New Zealand, 545; *Gonipterus scutellatus* in, in Nyasaland and S. Rhodesia, 30; pests of, in Porto Rico, 51, 52, 427; pests of, in Sakhalin, 95, 96; new weevil in, in Uganda, 341; pests of, in U.S.A., 37, 40, 48, 49, 86, 87, 116, 118, 119, 120, 163, 164, 165, 210, 211, 212, 213, 276, 293, 294, 298, 347, 348, 357, 364, 365, 370, 371, 395, 396, 400, 412, 416, 421, 422, 424, 426, 427, 428, 432, 502, 507, 531, 537, 550, 551, 552, 563, 599, 605, 606, 607, 627, 628, 632, 635, 637, 638, 644, 645, 648; types of insect populations in, 396.
- Forficula auricularia*, bionomics of, in Ontario, 304; damaging bags protecting peaches in Spain, 464; in U.S.A., 537, 538; measures against, 304, 538.
- Formaldehyde (Formalin), in bait for Trypetids, 91; reactions of *Oscinella frit* to, 573; low toxicity of solution of, to *Calandra oryzae*, 541.
- Formica perpilosa*, predacious on *Lygus* spp. in U.S.A., 442.
- formicarius*, *Cylas*.
- Formosa, miscellaneous pests in, 45, 93, 94, 103, 104; Lepidoptera on mulberry in, 34, 93; sugar-cane pests in, 92, 94, 104, 172, 622; Coccids in, 622; beneficial insects in, 34, 92, 94, 95, 105; biological control of sugar-cane pests in, 92; pests intercepted in imported products in, 95, 103; attempted introduction of *Opius fletcheri* into Loochoo Islands from, 99.
- formosa*, *Encarsia*.
- formosanus*, *Micromyzus*; *Sipalus*.
- fornicator*, *Xyleborus fornicatus*.
- fornicator*, *Xyleborus*.
- Fornicia*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, 620, 621.
- Fornicia ceylonica*, 621; parasite of *Natada nararia* in Ceylon, 174.
- forskaleana*, *Tortrix* (*Argyrotoxa*).
- Forsythia*, injured by basic copper arsenate, 119.
- Fowls, destroying Melolonthids, 24, 509.
- Foxglove Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus*.
- Fragaria* spp., *Capitophorus* spp. experimentally surviving on, in Britain, 28. (See Strawberry.)
- fragariae*, *Aleurodes*; *Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*); *Ancylic* (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrachopus*); *Tyloderma*.
- France, Melolonthids in, 24, 83; *Phyllocoptes fockeui* in, 304;

- Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **111**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **23, 24, 25**; parasites of *Cydia pomonella* in, **66**; attempted acclimatisation of *Lebia grandis* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **26**; new spirochaete in *Pieris brassicae* in, **224**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **143, 416, 430**.
- Frankliniella*, transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Brazil, **141**.
- Frankliniella fusca*, on tobacco in Florida, **476**.
- Frankliniella intonsa*, on tomato in France, **25**.
- Frankliniella moultoni*, thrips predacious on, on vines and fruit trees in California, **210**.
- Frankliniella paucispinosa*, transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, **141, 608**.
- Frankliniella schultzei*, transmitting virus disease on tomato and tobacco in South Africa, **491**; spraying against, **491**.
- Frankliniella tritici*, on rose in U.S.A., **256**.
- Frankliniella vaccinii*, measures against, on blueberry in Maine, **165**.
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*.
- fraterna*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- fraternus*, *Horismenus*.
- Fraxinus* (see Ash).
- Fraxinus chinensis*, food-plant of *Ericerus pela* in Szechuan, **153**.
- Fraxinus lanceolata*, not attacked by grasshoppers in U.S.A., **603**.
- frigida*, *Lissonota*.
- frit*, *Oscinella* (*Oscinis*).
- froggatti*, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*); *Typhlocyba*.
- Frog hopper, Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
- frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- Frontina archippivora* (see *Achaetoneura*).
- frugiperda*, *Laphygma*.
- Fruit (Dried), pests in, and their control, **426, 488**; low absorption of methyl bromide by, **444**.
- Fruit-flies, bibliography on, **280**.
- Fruit-fly, Mango (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Fruit-fly, Melon (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
- Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).
- frustralis*, *Loxostege*.
- frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*.
- frutetorum*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
- Fuchsia, Coccid on, in California, **223**.
- fuliginosum*, *Gymnosoma*.
- fuliginosus*, *Encyrtus*.
- Fuller's Earth, as an emulsifier for oils, **585**.
- Fuller's Rose Beetle (see *Pantomorus godmani*).
- fullo*, *Polyphylla*.
- fullonia* (*fullonica*), *Othreis*.
- fulvicornis*, *Goniozus* (*Trissomatus*).
- fulvipes*, *Hemiteles* (see *H. nanus*).
- fulvoniger*, *Dysdercus*.
- fulvovestitus*, *Anomocaulus*.
- fulvus*, *Cyrtorhinus*.
- fumiferana*, *Harmologa* (*Cacoecia*).
- Fumigants, principles governing use of, against pests of stored products, **84**; new laboratory method for testing, **554**; relating of time, concentration and toxicity in tests of, **433**; review of recent work on, **483**; types of equipment for applying, **40, 113, 124, 132, 276, 499, 555, 568, 569**.
- fumipennis*, *Hercothrrips*.
- Fundella cistipennis*, on leguminous plants in Porto Rico, **345**.
- funebrana*, *Cydia*.
- funestus*, *Lagochirus*.
- Fungi, association of termites with, **19, 338**; infesting prickly-pear, **587**.
- Fungi, Entomogenous, **18, 19, 42, 70, 83, 90, 93, 102, 116, 152, 165, 196, 211, 229, 303, 349, 379, 497, 500, 515, 535, 570, 587, 588, 589, 635, 637**; utilisation of, **20, 88, 368, 582, 583**; of Mauritius, **424**.
- Fungi, Injurious, **2, 15, 35, 108, 159, 274, 279, 281, 283, 317, 381, 392, 485, 507, 558, 593, 597, 648**; relation of insects to, **3, 23, 32, 40, 48, 53, 96, 97, 107, 112, 116, 165, 166, 167, 168, 177, 178, 179, 212, 239, 315, 316, 357, 364, 365, 495, 501, 502, 533, 550, 563, 581, 597, 606, 644, 645, 646**; possibly spread by mites, **365**; book on, **111**.
- Fungus, Brown Rot (see *Sclerotinia fructicola*).
- fur*, *Plinus*.
- furcifera*, *Phaneroptera*; *Sogata*.

furfura, *Chionaspis*.
furnissi, *Cylindrocopturus*.
 Furniture, pests in, 103, 158, 233, 284, 496, 543.
Furs, *Anthrenus vorax* infesting, in U.S.A., 137.
furtifica, *Camptothlipsis*.
Fusarium, infesting *Aonidiella aurantii* in Japan, 102; associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in W. Virginia, 116.
fusca, *Busseola*; *Frankliniella*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscedinella, *Coleophora*.
fuscicauda, *Sarcophaga*.
fuscicornis, *Sapromyza*.
fusilabris, *Ceratomegilla* (*Megilla*).
fuscipenne, *Microplectron*.
fuscipennis, *Thrips*.
fusciventris, *Anagyrus*.
fuscum, *Prionobrachium*.
futilis, *Lachnosterna*.

G.

Galeruca tanacetii, bionomics and control of, in Germany, 68.
Galerucella distincta, on strawberry in Korea, 152.
Galerucella luteola (on elm), in Rumania, 12; in U.S.A., 120, 416, 417; natural enemies and biological control of, 12, 416, 417; sprays against, 120.
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
galerucellae, *Synaplomyia* (*Aplomyiopsis*).
Galerucida bicolor, bionomics and control of, on elephant yam in India, 319.
Galleria mellonella, in bee-hives in S. Africa, 611; parasite of, 611; bacilli isolated from, 583.
Gambier (see *Uncaria gambir*).
Gampsocoris pulchellus, on cacao in Malaya, 513.
Garden Centipede (see *Scutigera immaculata*).
gardneri, *Angitia* (*Diocetes*).
 Gas Oil, tests of, for treating water in rice-fields against *Pyralid*, 458; in mixture for burning locusts, 459, 460, 529.
 Gasoline, in mixture for burning locusts, 459, 460, 529. (See *Petrol*.)
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Brazil, 623, 624.
gaugleri, *Cantheconidea*.
gei, *Metallus*.
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
 Gelatine Grub (see *Niphadolepis alianta*).
Gelechia cercerisella (see *Fascista*).
Gelis asozanus, parasite of *Apanteles liparidis* in Japan, 172.
gemella, *Podagrica* (*Nisotra*).
geminata, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*); *Solenopsis*.
gemma, *Chrysocharis*.
gemmatalis, *Anticarsia*.
 Genicide (see *Xanthone*).
geniculatus, *Engyrtatus*.
gentilis, *Melanophila*.
Geocoris, predacious on *Lygus* spp. in U.S.A., 442.
Geocoris moderatus, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, 615.
Geomermis indica, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, 270, 522.
Geonoma, *Himatidium* spp. on, in Brazil, 10.
 Georgia (U.S.A.), *Chalcodermus aeneus* on cowpeas, etc., in, 405, 598; cowpea mosaic in, 502; miscellaneous pests in, 594, 593, 599; orchard pests in, 192, 197, 488; beneficial insects and biological control in, 192, 405, 598; *Trichogramma* introduced into Louisiana from, 601.
Geotrogus deserticola, parasites of, in Algeria, 83.
Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia*, 126, 364, 596; properties of samples of, 126.
Geranium, *Lepidoptera* on, in Br. Isles, 146, 525; *Engyrtatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, 34; *Heliothis armigera* on, in New York, 481; reported toxicity to *Popillia japonica* of, 118.
germanica, *Blattella*.
germanus, *Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*).
 Germany, pests and diseases of crucifers in, 68, 231, 232, 234, 235, 450; miscellaneous pests in, 68, 86, 449, 488; orchard pests in, 68, 69, 70, 71, 231, 233, 339, 617; pests of timber in, 233, 234, 385; new *Acarapis* on honey bee in, 528; beneficial insects in, 70, 79, 234, 294; doubtful value of introduced and indigenous predators against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 26, 70.
Geum, *Metallus gei* on, in Britain, 544.

- giardi* (*giardiana*), *Zeuxidiplosis*.
Giardomyia rhododendri, measures against, on rhododendron in U.S.A., 606.
gica, *Balanoecus* (*Balanephagus*).
giffardi, *Dirhinus*.
giffardianus, *Tetrastichus*.
gifuensis, *Macrocentrus*.
gigantorhynchus, *Epitrimerus*.
gigas, *Pantophthalmus*.
 Gilbert Islands, *Papuana* on *Colocasia esculentum* in, 171; *Bufo marinus* imported into, 496.
Gilpinia frutetorum, proposed biological control of, in N. America, 293.
Gilpinia polytoma (on spruce), in Canada, 36, 37-39, 293, 294, 307, 308, 424, 431, 474, 530, 531, 532, 637; in Europe, 294, 474; in U.S.A., 37, 293, 294, 422, 424, 427, 531, 532, 637, 638; forms, cytology and types of parthenogenesis of, 37, 474; effect of climatic factors on, 38, 431, 531; parasites and biological control of, 36, 38, 39, 293, 294, 307, 308, 424, 427, 432, 531, 532, 637, 638; other natural enemies of, 427, 637; disease of, and its utilisation, 37, 38, 422, 427, 432, 531, 637.
 Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
glabratus, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*).
Gladiolus, pests of, in U.S.A., 136, 204, 214, 277; insecticides causing injury to, 277.
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glaseri, *Neoaplectana*.
Gleditsia triacanthos, grasshoppers feeding on, in U.S.A., 603.
Gliricidia, possible food-plant of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, 59.
globosa, *Maskellia*; *Myiophasia*.
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
gloveri, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
 Glue, in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, 252; as an emulsifier for oils, 426; as a dispersing agent for sprays, 113.
 Glycerine, tests of, in locust baits, 612; experiments with, in sprays, 129, 215, 296.
 Glycerol, in mixtures for maintaining humidity, 40.
 Glyceryl Monooleate, as an emulsifier for oils, 350.
glycinae, *Phalaenoides*.
glycinivorella, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
Glyphodes (see *Margaronia*).
Glypta, 151.
Glypta haesitator, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Britain, 311; introduction of, into Canada, 311.
Glypta rufiscutellaris, value and utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., 87, 130.
Glyptomorpha, parasite of *Zeuzera coffeae* in Malaya, 513.
Gnorimoschema heliopa (on tobacco), in Fiji, 390; bionomics of, in Sumatra, 319.
Gnorimoschema operculella, in Australia, 143, 335; in Bermuda, 138; in California, 222; new parasite of, in Cyprus, 514; in Fiji, 390; in Hawaii, 650; in Nyasaland, 154; on potato, 138, 154, 222, 650; on tomato, 138, 143, 335; on other plants, 138, 390; measures against, 138, 143, 222, 335.
Gnorimoschema plaesiosema, on tomato in Australia, 31.
godmani, *Pantomorus* (*Asynonychus*).
 Gold Coast, fruit-piercing moths in, 16, 106, 107; pests of stored cacao in, 616; miscellaneous pests in, 492, 516; beneficial insects in, 492.
 Gold Mines, *Micromalthus debilis* in timber in, in S. Africa, 275.
 Golden Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella* var. *simpsoni*).
 Golf Courses (see Turf).
gonager, *Pachymerus*.
gonagra, *Leptoglossus*.
Gonia, revision of American species of, 280.
Goniozus antipodum, *Eupsenella diemenensis* possibly recorded as, in Tasmania, 151.
Goniozus fulvicornis, parasite of *Argyroproce illepidia* in India, 137; systematic position of, 137.
Goniozus indicus, sp. n., parasite of sugar-cane borers in India, 137.
Goniozus montanus, attempted introduction of, against *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, 77.
Gonipterus scutellatus (on *Eucalyptus*), distribution of, in Africa, 18, 30; in Australia, 30; utilisation of *Anaphoidea nitens* against, 18, 30.
Goniurus proteus (see Urbanus).
 Gooseberry, *Lecanium persicae* on, in New Zealand, 58; *Nematus ribesii* on, in Russian Union, 585;

- spray schedule for, in Kentucky, 2.
- Gooseberry Sawfly (see *Nematus ribesii*).
- Gordius robustus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Anabrus simplex* in U.S.A., 187.
- Gorgopsis libania*, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, 615.
- Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
- Gorse-seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).
- Goryphus*, parasite of *Artona catorantha* 79; parasites of, 79.
- Goryphus nursei* (parasite of *Earias*), bionomics of, in India, 183.
- gossypiella*, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
- gossypii*, *Aphis*; *Corythucha*; *Eriophyes*; *Phenacoccus*.
- gossypiperda*, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
- Goulac, 191. (See Sulphite Lye.)
- Gracilaria syringella*, on lilac in Russia, 487; effect of leaf-size on oviposition of, 487.
- gracilis*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*); *Polygraphus*.
- Graeffea cocophaga*, on coconut in Fiji, 495.
- Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
- Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
- Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
- graminum*, *Toxoptera*.
- granaria*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
- granarium*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*).
- grandella*, *Hypsipyla*.
- grandicollis*, *Ips*.
- grandis*, *Anthonomus*; *Harmolita*; *Synonyma*; *Zadiprion* (*Neodiprion*).
- granitata*, *Semiothisa*.
- Grape Plume Moth (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
- Grape-berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
- Grapefruit, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, 616; *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Brazil, 168; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, 535; *Melleis citri* on, in China, 524; pests of, in Fiji, 170, 389; fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Gold Coast, 16, 107; pests of, in Transcaucasia, 654.
- Grapenuts, as laboratory food for *Lachnosterna*, 213.
- Grapes, problem of spray residues on, 117, 425.
- Graphiphora c-nigrum* (see *Amathes*).
- Graphium*, associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* in W. Virginia, 116.
- Graphium ulmi* (see *Ophiostoma*).
- Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*).
- grapholithae*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*); *Phanerotoma*.
- Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*).
- Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
- Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
- Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens* and *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
- Grass, Para (see *Panicum barbinode*).
- Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
- Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Grass Caterpillar, Subterranean (see *Oxycaenus*).
- Grass Grub (see *Odontria zealandica*).
- Grasses, pests of, in S. Africa, 614, 615; pests of, in Australia, 335, 466, 547; pests of, in Britain, 110, 314, 315, 375; *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, 90; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Fiji, 495; Melolonthids damaging, in France, 83; Tipulids on, in Germany, 68; termites damaging, in Kenya, 338; pests of, in New Zealand, 89, 333, 334, 541, 542; damaged by *Melolontha hippocastani* in Siberia, 577; pests of, in U.S.A., 213, 214, 300, 365, 408, 506, 602; pests of, in W. Indies, 217, 373; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, 2, 3, 14, 49, 81, 93, 143, 173, 244, 300, 331, 393, 464, 560, 576, 610, 622; reservoir of mosaic disease of cereals, 14; relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, 94, 204, 205, 255, 354, 394, 485, 512, 570. (See Turf.)
- Grasshopper, Differential (see *Melanoplus differentialis*).
- Grasshopper, Lesser Migratory (see *Melanoplus mexicanus*).
- Grasshopper, Small Plague (see *Austroicetes cruciata*).
- Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
- Greece, *Parlatoria oleae* possibly introduced into California from, 629.

- Greenheart, British Guiana (see *Nectandra rodioei*).
- Greenhouse Fumigation, **25, 32, 132, 145, 146, 203, 276, 375**.
- Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
- greeni*, *Dactylopius*; *Microbracon*; *Nilaparvata* (see *N. lugens*).
- gregaria*, *Schistocerca*.
- Grenada, pests of stored cacao in, **616**.
- Grevillea*, Bostrychid in, in New South Wales, **335**.
- gripusalis*, *Azochis*.
- grisescens*, *Lydella stabulans*.
- Ground-nuts, Coccids on roots of, in Egypt, **30**; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Fiji, **390**; locust attacking, in Formosa, **94**; pests of, in Hawaii, **651**; pests of, in India, **518, 523**; pests of, in U.S.A., **251, 252, 428, 599**; insecticides and injury to, **252, 260, 428**; (stored), pests imported into Fiji in, **496**.
- Ground-nut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
- Gryllica melzeri* (see *Merocentrum*).
- Grylodes sigillatus*, in greenhouses in Britain, **489**.
- Gryllotalpa africana*, in S. Africa, **615**; in China, **446**; bionomics of, in New South Wales, **237**; in Spain, **462**; measures against, damaging turf, **237, 615**; characters of, **463**.
- Gryllotalpa australis*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **237**.
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, on potatoes in Jugoslavia, **72**; in Spain, **462**; review of data on, **463**.
- Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*, in Florida, **477**.
- Gryllotalpa unispina*, in China, **446**.
- gryllotalpa*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- Gryllulus assimilis*, in California, **223**; introduced parasite of grasshoppers developing in, in Canada, **309**.
- Gryllulus domesticus*, in U.S.A., **88, 164**; damaging clothes, **164**.
- Gryllulus mitratus*, bait for, on vegetables in Japan, **173**.
- Gryllus*, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).
- Guadeloupe, original discovery of *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in, **35**.
- Guam, miscellaneous insects and biological control in, **330-332**; *Coccinella arcuata* introduced into Hawaii from, **331**.
- guamensis*, *Apanteles*.
- Guava, pests of, in S. Africa, **18, 227**; moths damaging fruits of, in Gold Coast, **107**; *Spilonota holotephra* on, in Guam and Fiji, **332, 495**; pests of, in India, **183, 266**; *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Peru, **539**; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Porto Rico, **472**; fumigation of harvested fruit of, against pests, **18, 499**.
- Guiana, British, *Brassolis sophorae* on coconut in, **538**; establishment and value of *Metagonistylum minense* against *Diatraea* in, **4, 538**; termites imported into Barbados from, **6**; beneficial insects introduced into Porto Rico from, **470**.
- Guiana, Dutch, *Atta* spp. in, **169**.
- Guinea Fowl (see *Numidia meleagris*).
- guineense*, *Tetramorium*.
- gularis*, *Aphomia*.
- Gulls, destroying *Polyphylla per-versa*, **509**.
- Gum Arabic, as a dispersing agent for sprays, **112, 113**.
- gurneyi*, *Coccophagus*.
- Gutta-percha (see *Palaquium gutta*).
- guttifera*, *Teragra*.
- guttulosa*, *Austracris*.
- Gymnogryllus*, on soy beans in Ceylon, **594**.
- Gymnosoma fuliginosum*, parasite of *Chlorochroa ligata* in Texas, **500**.
- Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland, **154**.
- Gynerium saccharoides*, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Colombia, **9**.
- Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **21, 647**; factors affecting toxicity of dusts used with, **301, 569**.

H.

- haani*, *Loxoblemmus*.
- Habrobracon* (see *Microbracon*).
- Habrocytus cerealellae*, fumigation against, parasitising *Sitotroga* in laboratory, **193**.
- Habrocytus phycidis*, parasite of *Macrocentrus cerasivorana* in Quebec, **626**.
- Habrocytus trypetae*, search for hosts and egg distribution of, **490**.
- Habrolepis dalmanni*, utilisation of, against *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Australia, **142**.

- Habrolepis rouxi*, food-plant of *Aonidiella aurantii* affecting parasitism by, 220.
- Hadronotus pedester*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, 582.
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips*.
- haesitator*, *Glypta*.
- Hailstorms, effect of, on grasshoppers, 394.
- haimbachi*, *Zelleria*.
- Hairy Mite (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor mixtus*).
- Halisdota caryae*, tests of basic copper arsenate against, in U.S.A., 119.
- halli*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- halophila*, *Blaps*.
- Halotydeus destructor*, in Australia, 141, 142, 236, 546, 587; factors affecting abundance and survival of, 141, 142; new *Empusa* infesting, on clover, 587; measures against, on crucifers, 546; on oats, 141.
- Haltica ampelophaga*, Bordeaux mixture against, on grape-vines in Spain, 458.
- Haltica cyanea*, on rice in Ceylon, 594.
- Halticoptera*, parasite of *Agromyza braziliensis* in Brazil, 36.
- Halticoptera aenea*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* and *Oscinella frit* in Russia, 618.
- Halticus citri*, measures against, on asters in Maryland, 361.
- Halymorpha reflexa*, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, 516.
- Hambletonia pseudococcina*, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Porto Rico, 472.
- hampei*, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothene-mus*).
- hancocki*, *Anastatus antestiae*.
- Hapalia machaeralis*, parasites and biological control of, on teak in India and Burma, 75, 76, 77.
- Haptoncus luteola* (see *Epuraea*).
- Haptoncus ocularis*, in decayed fruits in Fiji, 390.
- haradai*, *Rhynchites*.
- hargreavesi*, *Euplectrus*; *Systates*.
- Harlequin Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
- Harmolita*, effects of cultural practices on damage by species of, on wheat in U.S.A., 254.
- Harmolita grandis*, 254.
- Harmolita tritici*, in U.S.A., 254, 366; new wheat hybrids resistant to, 366.
- Harmolita vaginicola*, 254.
- Harmologa fumiferana*, on spruce in Canada, 348, 530; factors affecting outbreaks of, on fir and spruce in U.S.A., 348, 507; race of, on pine, 507; natural enemies of, 507; measures against, 508.
- Harmonia arcuata* (see *Coccinella*).
- Harpobittacus*, preventing establishment of *Tyria jacobaeae* in Australia, 143.
- Harvester Termite (see *Hodotermes*).
- haviglandi*, *Coptotermes*.
- Hawaii, coconut pests in, 274, 331; miscellaneous pests in, 34, 273, 650; pineapple pests in, 49, 140, 273, 274, 298, 346, 390; sugarcane pests in, 35, 49, 50, 273, 274; new thrips on taro in, 273; *Micromalthus debilis* in timber in, 275; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 35, 139, 140, 608, 650; beneficial insects and biological control in, 34, 35, 49, 272, 273, 274, 298, 331, 332, 390, 458, 459, 472, 496, 650, 651; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 348; danger of introduction of pests in aircraft from Guam into, 330; legislation against introduction of Trypetids into U.S.A. from, 499; pests from, intercepted in other countries, 148, 349; natural enemies of pests introduced into other countries from, 93, 298, 332, 472.
- Hawaiian Beet Webworm (see *Hy-menaria recurvalis*).
- hawaiiensis*, *Melittobia*; *Pris-tomerus*.
- Hawks, destroying noxious insects in Utah, 217.
- Hawkweed (see *Hieracium*).
- Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
- Hazel (see *Corylus*).
- Heat, uses of, against pests, 53, 59, 146, 216, 338, 381, 385, 448, 454, 506, 576, 593, 605; variations in resistance of certain insects to, 506; effect of, on germinating power of grain, 454.
- hebes*, *Desmidophorus*.
- hebetor*, *Microbracon* (*Bracon*).
- hederae*, *Aspidiotus*.
- Hedychium coronarium*, Aphids not transmitting mosaic of *Musa textilis* to, 317.

- helichrysi*, *Brachycaudus* (see *Anura-phus padi*).
- heliopa*, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
- Heliothis*, new parasite of, in Sudan, 514.
- Heliothis armigera*, 543; in S. Africa, 81; in Australia, 31, 335, 466; in Azerbaijan, 235, 236; in Fiji, 148, 390; in Guam, 331; in Hawaii, 496, 650, 651; in India, 289; in New Guinea Territory, 377; in Nyasaland, 62; in Porto Rico, 469; in Sudan, 386; in Sumatra, 319; in U.S.A., 3, 64, 199, 217, 257, 367, 419, 429, 430, 481, 534, 598, 599, 631, 640, 641; on *Aleurites*, 62; on cabbage, 199; on cotton, 3, 81, 235, 236, 257, 386, 430, 466; on geranium, 481; on *Lantana camara*, 289; on leguminous crops, 3, 390, 481, 534, 535, 598, 599; on maize, 3, 148, 164, 217, 331, 367, 377, 390, 419, 469, 481, 535, 640, 641, 650; susceptibility of varieties of maize to, 367; on *Panicum barbinode*, 148; on sorghum, 3, 466; on tobacco, 319, 390; on tomato, 31, 32, 148, 335, 390, 429, 466, 481, 534, 535, 598, 631, 640, 641, 650; bionomics of, 31, 80, 123, 235, 367, 419, 481; natural enemies and biological control of, 148, 231, 496, 534, 598, 650; Phorids bred from dead larvae of, 390; measures against, 32, 148, 199, 217, 257, 335, 390, 419, 429, 430, 466, 469, 470, 481, 534, 535, 598, 631, 640, 641.
- Heliothis assulta*, bionomics of, on tobacco in Sumatra, 319.
- Heliothis obsoleta* (see *H. armigera*).
- Heliothis virescens*, bionomics and control of, on cotton and chick peas in Peru, 11, 509, 510; on tobacco in U.S.A., 11; distribution of, as a pest of cotton, 11.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, on rhododendrons in New York, 86; intercepted on *Eugenia* from Colombia, 86; tests of new dust on, 561; male of, 86.
- Hellebore, American (see *Veratrum viride*).
- Hellula undalis*, measures against, on cabbage in S. Carolina, 199; in Russian Union, 478; laboratory rearing of, 557; larva of, 478.
- Helopeltis*, records and identity of species of, on cacao and cotton in West Africa, 515, 516; on *Solanum verbascifolium*, 516.
- Helopeltis bergrothi*, food-plants of, in Nyasaland, 61, 589; identity of Capsids recorded as, on cacao and cotton in W. Africa, 515, 516.
- Helopeltis labaumei*, on cotton in Br. Togoland, 516.
- Helopeltis sanguineus*, doubtful record of, on cotton in Nigeria, 516.
- Helopeltis theobromae*, bionomics and control of, on cacao in Malaya, 512, 513.
- Helopeltis westwoodi*, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, 516.
- Helorimorpha* spp., parasites of *Antestia* in Uganda, 230.
- helvolus*, *Metaphycus*.
- hemerobiella*, *Coleophora*.
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, in forests in Oregon, 49.
- Hemichionaspis* (see *Pinnaspis*).
- Hemimasipoda alabamiae* (see *Winthemia*).
- Hemiptarsenus*, parasite of *Phytomyza spicata* in Fiji, 170.
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus*.
- hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
- Hemitarsonemus* (see *Tarsonemus*).
- Hemiteles*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95; hyperparasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151.
- Hemiteles areator*, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Britain, 314.
- Hemiteles chrysopae*, Brischke, 34.
- Hemiteles chrysopae*, Uch. (see *H. kichijoi*).
- Hemiteles fulvipes* (see *H. nanus*).
- Hemiteles kichijoi*, n. n., proposed for *H. chrysopae*, Uch., 34.
- Hemiteles kumamotoensis*, parasite of *Apanteles liparidis* in Japan, 172.
- Hemiteles mesochori*, parasite of *Apanteles congregatus* in N. Carolina, 219.
- Hemiteles nanus*, parasite of *Apanteles* spp. in Britain, 314.
- Hemiteles submarginatus*, parasite of *Apanteles rubecula* in Britain, 314.
- Hemiteles tenuibasalis*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia glycini-vorella* in Japan, 34.
- Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
- Hemlock Sawfly, Western (see *Neodiprion tsugae*).

- Hemp, locust attacking, in Formosa, 94; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Russia, 488; experiments on nutritive value of, for *P. nubilalis*, 44, 488.
- hendecasiella*, *Phanerotoma*.
- henryi*, *Phlugioloopsis*.
- Hepialus lupulinus*, measures against, on *Delphinium* in Britain, 448.
- herbarium*, *Catorama*.
- Hercotrips fasciatus*, on beans in California, 223; eradication of prickly lettuce against, 223; tests of new dust against, 561.
- Hercotrips fumipennis*, on cotton in Sudan, 387.
- Hercotrips sudanensis*, on cotton in Sudan, 387.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*).
- hesperus*, *Lygus*.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- heterobia*, *Rhabdophaga*.
- Heterobostrychus aequalis*, in logs of *Anogeissus acuminata* in Burma, 78.
- Heteronychus tristis*, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, 615.
- Heteropelma datanae*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in Missouri, 167.
- Heterotermes tenuis*, attacking timber in Barbados, 6.
- hexacantha*, *Xyloprista*.
- hexadactyla*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- Hexamera*, liberation of, against *Oncopera* in Victoria, 141.
- Heydenia unica*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
- Hibiscus*, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Hawaii, 651; *Desmidophorus hebes* on, in India, 263; injured by methyl bromide, 555.
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, cotton pests on, in India, 517, 521; Bruchid in imported seeds of, in Formosa, 95.
- Hibiscus esculentus*, insects on, in India, 265, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523, 524; cotton pests on, in Sudan, 387; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in U.S.A., 430; prohibition against importation of, into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, against *P. gossypiella*, 445.
- Hibiscus ficulneus*, *Pemphigus affinis* on, in Madras, 521, 522.
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Zeuzera coffeae* reared on, in Java, 271.
- Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Xylothrips religiosus* on, in Samoa, 170.
- Hibiscus vitifolius*, insects on, in India, 517, 521, 522.
- Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., 116, 166, 511.
- Hickory Bark-beetle (see *Scolytus quadrispinosus*).
- Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
- hiemalis*, *Platyaster*.
- hieracii*, *Myzus*.
- Hieracium*, *Nodonta puncticollis* associated with, in Pennsylvania, 192.
- hilare*, *Acrosternum*.
- Himatidium*, systematic position of, 468.
- Himatidium bahianum*, on palms in Brazil, 10.
- Himatidium bondari*, on palms in Brazil, 10.
- Himatidium neivai*, sp. n., measures against, on coconut in Brazil, 10, 468; susceptibility of varieties of coconut to, 468.
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*.
- Hippodamia convergens*, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., 251, 534.
- Hippotion celerio*, measures against, on *Colocasia* and sweet potato in Fiji, 170; *Bufo marinus* controlling, on sweet potato in New Guinea Territory, 377.
- Hirsutella subulata*, infesting *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., 535.
- hirsutus*, *Phenacoccus*.
- hirta*, *Epicometis*; *Scolia*.
- hirticornis*, *Epicauta*.
- hirticula*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- hispaniolae*, *Termes*.
- histrionica*, *Murgantia*; *Zeugenia*.
- Hive Beetle, Small (see *Aethina tumida*).
- Hodotermes* (Harvester Termites), in S. Africa, 19, 338; measures against, 199.
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, damaging grasses in Kenya, 338.
- Holcocera pulvereae*, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in India, 263, 264, 265, 523; parasites and biological control of, 264, 265, 523.
- Holcus lanatus*, *Contarinia* affecting seed production in, in Britain, 315.
- Holland, parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* in, 65; Psocid in spinach seed imported into California from, 416.

- Holly (see *Ilex*).
- Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), pests of, in India, **271, 516, 517, 521, 523**.
- holotephras*, *Spilonota*.
- Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Homona coffearia* (Tea Tortrix), parasites and biological control of, in Ceylon, **173, 174**.
- Homona phanaea*, on cotton in Philippines, **649**.
- homonae*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Honduras, British, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **498**; *Cordyceps* infesting insects in, **152**.
- Honesty (see *Lunaria*).
- Honey, as a larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **129**; in bait for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **99**; used for feeding insects, **148, 266, 344, 394, 645**.
- Honey Locust Tree (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*).
- Honeysuckle, *Argyroplote urticana* on, in Britain, **283**.
- Hop-damson Aphis (see *Phorodon humuli*).
- Hoplocampa*, parasitised by *Polyodaspis ruficornis*, **71**.
- Hoplocampa flava* (Plum Sawfly), in Britain, **108, 286**; in Palestine, **622**; measures against, **286, 622**.
- Hoplocampa testudinea* (Apple Sawfly), measures against, in Britain, **108, 285**.
- Hoplophorion pertusa* (*Hoplophora porosa*), measures against on cacao, etc., in Brazil, **392**.
- Hoplorrhinus testaceus*, sp. n., on *Cocos coronata* in Brazil, **468**.
- Hoplorrhinus unicolor*, sp. n., on *Cocos coronata* in Brazil, **468**.
- Hops, pests of, in Britain, **282**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **249**.
- Horismenus floridanus*, parasite of *Apanteles congregatus* in N. Carolina, **219**.
- Horismenus fraternus*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, **191**.
- Horistonotus uhleri*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **253, 602**.
- Hormius*, **176**.
- Horse-radish, wireworms on, in New Jersey, **122**.
- Horse Nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*).
- horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
- House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
- howardi*, *Pleurotropis*; *Scelio*.
- howitti*, *Aphodius*.
- huidobrensis*, *Agromyza* (*Liriomyza*).
- hullensis*, *Exenterus*.
- humboldti*, *Castnia atymnius*.
- humeralis*, *Carpophilus*.
- Humidity, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **141, 157, 341-343, 484-486, 520, 583**; relations of other insects to, **18, 26, 34, 35, 56, 63, 73, 102, 104, 118, 123, 139, 155, 156, 160, 172, 180, 181, 185, 186, 234, 245, 254, 304, 315, 329, 332, 361, 420, 427, 436, 452, 454, 455, 478, 487, 515, 547, 551, 566, 567, 571, 574, 575, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 591, 595, 620, 621, 638, 650**; mixtures for maintaining, **40**.
- humilis*, *Iridomyrmex*; *Opius*.
- humuli*, *Phorodon*.
- Hungary, new *Acarapis* on honey bee in, **528**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **12**; beneficial insects in, **12, 71, 294**.
- hunteri*, *Sarcophaga*.
- hyalina*, *Cinara* (see *C. pinicola*).
- hyalinata*, *Diaphania*.
- hyalinus*, *Perilampus*.
- Hyalopterus arundinis* (*pruni*), on peach in Jugoslavia, **72**.
- Hyalospila ptychis*, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Brazil, **9**.
- Hyblaea puera*, parasites and biological control of, on teak in India and Burma, **75, 76, 77**.
- Hybosorus illigeri*, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, **615**.
- hydei*, *Drosophila*.
- Hydnocarpus*, *Xyleborus testaceus* on in Fiji, **169**; pests of, in Uganda, **175**.
- Hydnocarpus wightiana*, *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Malaya, **513**.
- Hydrangea, not attacked by *Brotoomia meticulosa*, **525**.
- Hydrochloric Acid, tests of, in baits for locusts, **612**.
- Hydrocyanic Acid, **433, 434**; tent fumigation with, against Coccids, **102, 280, 336, 337, 350, 398, 399, 410, 437, 463, 553, 564**; factors influencing effectiveness of, **336, 399, 410, 553**; evaluation of results of using, **463**; studies on resistance to, in races of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **339, 398, 410, 535**; unsatisfactory against *Pseudococcus adonidum* and *Icerya purchasi*, **280**; as a greenhouse fumigant, **32, 121, 145**; against pests in stored products, etc., **19, 47, 362, 429, 610**; comparison

- of methods of fumigation against *Calandra granaria* with, **457**; effect of sublethal doses of, on *Tribolium confusum*, **455**; against *Habrocytus cerealella* in parasite laboratories, **193**. (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides.)
- Hydrogen Sulphide, **433**.
- hydrophiloides*, *Dactylosternum*.
- Hylastes*, *Ophiostoma ulmi* associated with, in New York, **644**.
- Hylastes ater*, effect of felling on incidence of, on conifers in Britain, **382, 383**.
- Hylastes glabratus*, bionomics of, on spruce in Sakhalin, **96**.
- Hylastes obscurus*, on clover in Montana, **537**.
- Hylastes rufipes*, treatment of elm logs against, in U.S.A., **427**.
- Hylastinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylemyia antiqua* (Onion Fly), measures against, in Britain, **374**; in U.S.A., **131**; plot method for testing timing of sprays against, **131**.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (on crucifers), measures against, in Britain, **109, 110, 375, 383-385**; in Germany, **232, 235**; in New Jersey, **123**; in Russian Union, **110, 478**; bionomics of, **232, 478**; toxicity of dichloroethyl ether to, **123**.
- Hylemyia cilicrura*, outbreak of, on beans in Br. Columbia, **330**; in Transcaucasia, **159**; bionomics and control of, damaging vegetables and tree seedlings in U.S.A., **158, 348**.
- Hylemyia jacobaeae*, establishment of, on ragwort in New Zealand, **334**.
- Hylemyia nidicola*, attacking grasshoppers in Canada, **308**.
- Hylesinus fici*, measures against, on *Ficus* spp. in New South Wales, **609**.
- Hylobius abietis*, effect of felling on incidence of, on conifers in Britain, **323, 382, 383, 593**; on pine in Latvia, **86**; measures against, **86, 323, 593**.
- Hylobius piceus*, on spruce in Quebec, **37**.
- Hylotrupes*, characters and species of, **497**.
- Hylotrupes amethystinus*, **497**.
- Hylotrupes bajulus* (in building timbers), in Argentina, **497**; in France, **497**; in Germany, **234, 385**; in Latvia, **86**; in Sweden, **324**; measures against, **385**.
- Hylotrupes bifasciatus*, **497**.
- Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hymenaea courbaril*, susceptibility of timber of, to *Calotermes approximatus* in Bermuda, **138**.
- Hymenia recurvalis* (*fascialis*), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **46, 152**; laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- Hyoscyamus*, factors affecting transmission of virus diseases of, by Aphids, **27, 179**.
- Hypena abyssinialis* (*ignotalis*), on *Lantana camara* in India, **289**.
- Hypera*, Coccinellid predacious on, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **486**.
- Hypera brunneipennis*, distribution of, in U.S.A., **403, 628, 629**; question of country of origin of, **403, 629**; precautions against spread of, **629**.
- Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*).
- Hypera rumicis*, new *Necremnus* parasitic on, in Oregon, **569**.
- Hypera variabilis*, question of distribution of, in Mediterranean Basin, **403**; on lucerne in U.S.A., **222, 401, 402, 409, 410, 569, 632**; bionomics and apparent climatic limitations of, **401, 402**; parasites and biological control of, **401, 409, 569**; status of name, **401** (note).
- Hyperaspis billoti*, predacious on Coccids in Trinidad, **471**; introduced into Porto Rico, **471**.
- Hyperaspis festiva* var. *apicalis*, predacious on *Pseudococcus nipae* in Porto Rico, **52**.
- hyperici*, *Agrilus*.
- Hypericum perforatum*, attempted introduction of insects against, in Australia, **143**.
- Hyperstylus lineatus*, sp. n., on apple in Punjab, **341**.
- Hyphantria cunea*, tests of basic copper arsenate against, **119**.
- Hypolixus truncatulus*, parasites of, on *Amarantus* in Madras, **522**; *Spathius vulnificus* reared on, **269**.
- Hypomeces squamosus*, on cacao in Malaya, **513**.
- Hypomolyx piceus* (see *Hylobius*).
- Hyponomeuta padellus*, tests of tar distillates against, on plum in Germany, **231**.
- Hypophloeus parallelus*, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, **164**.

Hypopteromalus apantelophagus, hosts of, in Sakhalin and Japan, **95, 172**.
Hypopteromalus tabacum, bionomics of, in N. Carolina, **219**.
Hyposidra talaca, on teak in Burma, **77**.
Hyposoter exiguae, parasite of Lepidoptera in Hawaii, **35, 650**.
Hypothenemus (see *Stephanoderes*).
Hypsipyla grandella, on *Cedrela* and mahogany in Porto Rico, **427**.
Hypsipyla robusta, factors affecting infestation of mahogany by, in India, **75**.
Hyptis atrorubens, *Larra americana* associated with, in Porto Rico, **553**.

I.

icasia, *Ecpantheria*.
Icerya, new parasite of, on mandarin in Argentina, **344**.
Icerya aegyptiaca, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Schleichera trijuga* in India, **263**.
Icerya purchasi, in S. Africa, **320**; in S. America, **511, 512**; in S. Australia, **280**; in California, **280**; in Cyprus, **544**; in Dominican Republic, **498**; in Nyasaland, **62**; on *Citrus*, **280, 320, 498, 511, 544**; on other plants, **62, 498, 511, 512**; natural enemies and biological control of, **62, 280, 320, 498, 511, 512, 544**; other measures against, **280**.
Icerya seychellarum, on *Citrus* in Fiji, **389**; food-plants and biological control of, in Seychelles, **82**.
iceryae, *Cryptochetum*.
iceryoides, *Phenococcus*.
Ichneumon instigator (see *Pimpla*).
Ichneumon irritator, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Japan, **98**.
Ichneumon manifestator (see *Ephialtes*).
ichthyurae, *Telenomus*.
idaei, *Aphis*.
Idaho, Nematode parasite of *Anabrus simplex* in, **187**; new mite on clover in, **530**; *Crioceris asparagi* in, **48**; *Eutettix tenellus* and diseases in beet and tomato in, **134, 533**; pea Bruchid in, **403**; new weevil on pine in, **371**; *Psylla pyricola* in, **48, 425**; *Spilochalcis leptis* in, **190**.
Idiocerus, on mango in Ceylon, **594**.

igneoides, *Spilochalcis*.
ignotalis, *Hypena* (see *H. abyssinialis*).
Ilex (Holly), pests of, in U.S.A., **595, 606**.
Ilex aquifolium (English Holly), *Phytomyza ilicis* on, in Br. Columbia and Br. Islés, **417, 489, 490**.
ilicicola, *Phytomyza*.
ilicis, *Phytomyza*.
illepida, *Argyroploce* (*Cryptophlebia*).
Illiberis pruni, on pear and flowering apple in China, **446**.
illigeri, *Hybosorus*.
Illinoia pisi (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Illinois, cereal pests in, **48, 245**; *Conotrachelus nemuphar* on peach in, **196**; directions for spraying fruit in, **224**; hyperparasite of grasshoppers in, **401**.
imarginis, *Thrips*.
immaculata, *Cyclocephala*; *Scutigerella*.
imperata, *Boarmia* (*Ascotis*) (see *B. selenaria*).
impressa, *Entyposis*.
impressithorax, *Bruchus*.
improportionalis, *Amphicordus*.
inaequalis, *Coelophora*.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).
incarnatus, *Trypsetus*.
incertus, *Zatropis*.
incisus, *Dacus ferrugineus*.
inconsequens, *Taeniothrips*.
inconspicua, *Bemisia*.
incultana, *Polychrosis*.
Incurvaria rubiella (on *Rubus* spp.), in Britain, **283**; bionomics and control of, in Canada, **307**.
Indarbela, on forest trees in Burma, **76, 78**; parasitised by *Nemeritis tectonae*, **76**.
Indarbela quadrinotata, **76**.
India, cotton pests in, **183, 265, 268, 270, 515, 523**; forest pests in, **74, 75, 77, 382, 514**; pests of fruit trees in, **75, 183, 260, 270, 272, 523**; cultivation and pests of lac and its host-trees in, **263, 264, 523**; miscellaneous pests in, **74, 184, 268, 270, 523**; sugarcane pests in, **137, 183, 184, 268**; tobacco pests in, **20, 183, 266, 523**; *Galerucida bicolor* on elephant yam in, **319**; insects and virus diseases in, **75, 183, 382**; (Delhi), Aphids of, **266**; *Dacus ferrugineus* and its varieties in, **183, 524**; new Jassids in, **265**,

- 266 ; locusts in, 269, 323, 341-343, 519, 520, 523 ; new Tenebrionid infesting beehives in, 343 ; Thysanoptera of, 480 ; classification and new species of weevils in, 79, 265 ; beneficial insects and biological control of insect pests in, 74, 75, 77, 137, 175, 183, 184, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 480, 514, 523, 524, 620 ; *Lantana* insects in, 74, 289 ; suggested introduction of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* into, 289 ; quarantine restrictions in, 290, 349 ; *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae* intercepted in Fiji from, 148. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Indiana, *Cydia* spp. on apples in, 48, 193, 206, 351, 535 ; fungus infesting *C. pomonella* in, 535 ; cowpea mosaic in, 502.
- indianus, *Olenecamptus*.
- indica, *Apis* ; *Geomermis*.
- indicum, *Calosoma maderae* ; *Syntomosphyrum*.
- indicus, *Euplectrus* ; *Goniozus* ; *Jassus* ; *Paratetranychus*.
- Indigofera cordifolia, preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria*, 519.
- indistincta, *Apat*.
- Indo-China, Coccinellid introduced into Formosa from, against *Oregma lanigera*, 93.
- inermis, *Stictocephala*.
- inferens, *Sesamia*.
- infixaria, *Boarmia* (Serraca).
- inflata, *Pimpla*.
- inflatus, *Corymbites* (*Ludius*).
- infuscatellus, *Chilo*.
- injurius, *Tetrastichus*.
- innuba, *Anomala*.
- Inocarpus, *Xyleborus aplanatide-clivis* on, in Fiji, 170.
- Inocarpus edulis, *Argyroploce illipida* on, in Fiji, 496.
- Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, 407 ; methods of testing, 195, 311, 356, 415, 557, 591 ; rearing of insects for tests of, 199, 261, 311, 407, 591 ; relating of time, concentration and toxicity in tests of, 433 ; factors affecting penetration of, into insect cuticle, 239-241 ; review of recent work on, 483 ; patents relating to, in U.S.A., 592.
- Insects, study of outbreaks of, in Europe, 11 ; research on prevention of outbreaks of, 355 ; importance of racial segregation in, 548 ; problems of spread of, by commerce, 543 ; aerial distribution of, 262 ; book on embryology of, 328 ; microbiology of, 285 ; review of recent work on control of, 40 ; factors affecting permeability of cuticle of, 239-241 ; book on entomophagous, 431 ; micromortar for triturating, 349.
- insidiosus, *Orius* (*Triphleps*) ; *Psyllodonius*.
- insignis, *Axionicus* ; *Macropsis*.
- insolitus, *Phenacoccus*.
- instigator, *Pimpla* (*Ichneumon*).
- insulana, *Earias*.
- insulare, *Melittomma*.
- insularis, *Blissus*.
- integerrima, *Datana*.
- integra, *Lineodes*.
- integriceps, *Eurygaster*.
- intermedia, *Tiphia*.
- intermedium, *Trichogramma*.
- intermedius, *Rhinotermes*.
- intermixta, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
- internodia, *Ripersia*.
- interpunctella, *Plodia*.
- intonsa, *Frankliniella*.
- inversa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Iowa, grasshoppers in, 326, 327 ; potato pests in, 325 ; miscellaneous pests in, 326, 406 ; *Spilochalcis leptis* in, 190.
- Ipomoea spp., *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, 650 ; *Oncoccephala tuberculata* on, in India, 270 ; *Cylas formicarius* on, in Louisiana, 602 ; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, 387. (See Sweet Potato.)
- Ips, staining associated with, in *Pinus ponderosa* in California, 357 ; on spruce in Canada, 532 ; effect on, of logging killed trees, 357.
- Ips bidentatus, effect of felling on incidence of, on conifers in Britain, 382.
- Ips calligraphus, on pines in Connecticut, 164.
- Ips emarginatus, staining associated with, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, 357.
- Ips grandicollis, on pines in Connecticut, 164.
- Ips oregoni, on pines in U.S.A., 49.
- Ips pini, on pines in U.S.A., 164, 396 ; nature of outbreaks of, 396.
- Ips ponderosae, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 49.

- Iraq, summary of plant quarantines in, **499**.
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, predacious on termites in Louisiana, **499**; outbreak and control of, in Melbourne, **332**.
- Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae*, attacking beneficial ants in Solomon Is., **325**.
- Iris, *Macronoctua onusta* on, in New York, **644**.
- Iroko (see *Chlorophora excelsa*).
- Iron Pyrites, test of residue from, against *Calandra oryzae*, **541**.
- Ironbark, Narrow-leaved (see *Eucalyptus crebra*).
- irregularis*, *Chrysopa*.
- irritator*, *Ichneumon* (*Melanichneumon*).
- Isaniris ater*, bionomics of, in Nyasaland, **62**.
- Isaria fumosorosea* (see *Spicaria*).
- Ischiodon* (see *Xanthogramma*).
- Ischnaspis longirostris*, on mahogany in Porto Rico, **52**; Coccinellids introduced into Seychelles against, on coconut, **324**.
- Iso-eugenol, as an attractant for *Dacus* spp., **90**.
- Isodromus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **339**.
- Italian Millet (see *Setaria italica*).
- italicus*, *Calliptamus*.
- Italy, *Epidiaspis leperii* in, **155**; natural enemies of *Cleonus mendicus* in, **316**; new *Acarapis* on honey bee in, **528**; *Parlatoria oleae* possibly introduced into California from, **629**.
- Itionida citrulli*, observations on, on watermelon in Arizona, **596**.
- Itoplectis*, status and synonymy of, **220**. (See *Pimpla*.)
- Iva axillaris*, new weevil on, in Saskatchewan, **530**.
- Ivi Nut (see *Inocarpus edulis*).
- Ivy, mites on, in California, **223, 536**.

J.

- jacaena*, *Euribia*.
- jacksoni*, *Pulvinaria*.
- jacobaee*, *Hylemyia*; *Tyria*.
- Jak Fruit (see *Artocarpus integrifolia*).
- Jak Fruit-borer (see *Margaronia caesalis*).
- Jamaica, miscellaneous pests in, **293, 445**; biological control of *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **445**.
- jamaicensis*, *Lachnosterna*.

janata, *Achaea*.

- Japan, pests of cereals and grasses in, **93, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 152, 173**; *Nephotettix* and virus disease of rice in, **272**; pests and fungus disease of chestnut in, **97, 99**; pests of *Citrus* in, **98, 102, 172**; forest pests in, **40, 99, 171, 172, 173, 294, 445, 480**; *Margaronia* spp. on mulberry in, **34, 101, 102**; orchard pests in, **45, 96, 99, 372, 622**; *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy beans in, **33, 34**; pests of stored products in, **97, 102, 172, 173, 508**; vegetable pests in, **100, 171, 173**; natural enemies of *Bombyx mori* in, **88, 98, 172**; experimental utilisation of fungus against *Sturmia sericariae* in, **88**; new Braconid parasite of *Dictyoploca japonica* in, **480**; beneficial insects in, **33, 34, 40, 98, 101, 102, 172, 294, 372, 425, 445, 622**; failure to establish *Scutellista cyanea* in, **172**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **87, 295, 331, 373, 425**.
- Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
- Japanese Black Pine (see *Pinus thunbergi*).
- Japanese Mandated Islands, Hispid on coconut in, **331**.
- Japanese Table Pine (see *Pinus densiflora umbraculifera*).
- japonica*, *Dictyoploca*; *Popillia*; *Theretra*.
- japonicus*, *Coccophagus*; *Spilocryptus*.
- Jarring, to dislodge weevils from fruit trees, **41, 42, 197**; to destroy *Saperda* in seedling apples, **243**.
- Jassids, study of feeding habits of, **548**.
- Jassus indicus*, suspected vector of spike disease of sandal in India, **75**.
- jatropha*, *Cryphalus*.
- javana*, *Pheidole*.
- javanica*, *Tessaratomia*.
- javanus*, *Plaesus*.
- javensis*, *Marietta*.
- Jeffrey Pine (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
- jesuita*, *Bostrychopsis*.
- Jeweller's Rouge, in dust formula against termites, **610**.
- Jeyes' Fluid, and orthodichlorobenzene, in emulsion against Tipulid and Bibionid larvae, **524, 527**.

jezoensis, *Trogus lutorius*.
 Jimson Weed (see *Datura stramonium*).
johannes, *Parasa*.
 Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
johnsoni, *Ooencyrtus*.
johnstoni, *Elasmus*.
juglandicola, *Chromaphis*.
juglandis, *Habrobracon* (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
Juglans (see Walnut).
Juglans nigra (Black Walnut), pests of, in U.S.A., 119, 166.
 Jugoslavia, miscellaneous pests in, 71, 72.
juvicolus, *Caloglyphus*.
Julus moreleti, bait for, on potato in Bermuda, 138.
jungi, *Austroicetes* (see *A. cruciata*).
 Juniper, Chinese (see *Juniperus chinensis*).
juniperina, *Contarinia*.
Juniperus bermudiana, termite in timber of, in Bermuda, 138.
Juniperus chinensis, *Contarinia juniperina* not attacking varieties of, in Missouri, 432.
Juniperus procumbens, *Eriophyes* on, in Japan, 99.
Juniperus scopulorum, *Contarinia juniperina* on, in U.S.A., 432.
Juniperus virginiana, pests of, in U.S.A., 348, 432, 607, 632.
junodi, *Acanthopsyche*.
 Jute (see *Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*).

K.

K-58, 350.
 Kainit, soil treatment with, against cutworms, 450.
kalmi, *Lygaeus*.
 Kalo, 633.
*Kaloterme*s (see *Caloterme*s).
kamiyae, *Ceraphron* (*Calliceras*).
 Kansas, miscellaneous pests in, 202, 367, 505; orchard pests in, 190, 632, 633-635; pests of shade trees in, 433, 632, 635; *Ancylics comptana* on strawberry in, 633; insects in stored cereals in, 506; beneficial insects in, 190, 191, 505.
 Kaolin, as carrier for dusts, 92, 290, 335.
 Kapok, Lamiid on, in Brazil, 292; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Malaya, 513; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Sudan, 387.

Karaya Gum, as an adhesive for nicotine sulphate, 413; in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, 252.

Kearfottia, associated with Coccids on bamboo in Porto Rico, 472.
kellyi, *Sarcophaga*.

Kentucky, *Contarinia juniperina* in, 433; pests of fruit crops in, 2, 362, 554; Lamellicorn beetles and their natural enemies in, 298, 299; pests of tobacco in, 363, 482; reservoir of tobacco streak in, 166.

Kenya Colony, termites in, 338, 590; parasites of noxious insects in, 80, 177, 385, 514; introduction of parasites of *Saissetia oleae* into California from, 385.

kenyaensis, *Microterys*.

Kerosene, uses of, in treating timber against Coleoptera, 147, 393, 448; tests of, for treating water in rice-fields against Pyralid, 458; atomised sprays of insecticides in, 56, 434; as a solvent, 78, 110, 448.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

kerri, *Empoasca*.

kiambuensis, *Euplectromorpha*.

kichijoi, *Hemiteles* (*Microtorus*).

kirkpatricki, *Microbracon*.

klugi, *Campsomeris*; *Tritneptis*.

Knapweed (see *Centaurea*).

Kolla fasciata, favoured by lawn sprinkling in Porto Rico, 217.

Korea, *Calandra oryzae* in stored rice in, 92; *Cydia* spp. in, 33, 372; miscellaneous pests in, 103, 152, 171; beneficial insects in, 33, 103, 294, 372; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, 87, 295, 373, 431.

Kudzu (see *Pueraria hirsuta*).

kuehniella, *Ephestia*.

kumamotensis, *Hemiteles*.

kurosawai, *Apanteles*.

Kurrajong (see *Brachychiton populneus*).

Kutane, 117.

kuwanae, *Chilocorus*.

L.

labarumei, *Helopeltis*.

labdacus, *Spathius*.

Labia minor, in Montana, 537.

Labrorychus, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Quebec, 626

laburni, *Aphis*.

- Laccifer lacca* (Lac Insect), cultivation and natural enemies of, in Siam, India and Ceylon, **94, 263, 264, 265, 523, 594.**
- Lachnosterna*, in Canada, **89, 90**; in U.S.A., **213, 258, 298, 400, 421, 432, 643, 644**; in forest nurseries, **400, 421, 432**; on strawberry and raspberry, **258, 259, 643**; bionomics of, **89, 298**; natural enemies of, **90, 299**; measures against, **258, 259, 400, 644.**
- Lachnosterna anxia*, in Canada, **89**; in New York, **259, 421, 432, 643**; bionomics of, **421, 432, 643.**
- Lachnosterna crenulata*, in New York, **421.**
- Lachnosterna crinita*, bionomics of, in Texas, **213, 214.**
- Lachnosterna drakei*, in Canada, **89.**
- Lachnosterna ephelida*, in Kentucky, **299.**
- Lachnosterna fraterna*, in New York, **421.**
- Lachnosterna fusca*, in Canada, **89**; in New York, **259, 421, 432, 643**; bionomics of, **421, 432, 643.**
- Lachnosterna futilis*, in Canada, **89.**
- Lachnosterna gracilis*, in New York, **421.**
- Lachnosterna hirticula*, in Kentucky, **298.**
- Lachnosterna inversa*, in Kentucky, **299.**
- Lachnosterna jamaicensis*, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **293.**
- Lachnosterna lanceolata*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **213, 214.**
- Lachnosterna morosa*, repellent sprays against, in Korea, **171.**
- Lachnosterna rugosa*, in Canada, **89**; in New York, **259, 643.**
- Lachnosterna smithi* (on sugar-cane), in Barbados, **6, 7**; importation of parasites into Mauritius against, **84, 609, 610**; *Bufo marinus* destroying, **7, 609**; damage by *Eutermes costalis* attributed to, **6.**
- Lachnosterna tristis*, bionomics of, in New York, **421, 432.**
- Lachnus sabinae* (see *Cinara*).
- Lactic Acid, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **414.**
- lactis*, *Carpoglyphus*.
- Lactuca scariola*, eradication of, against *Hercotothrips fasciatus* in California, **223.**
- Ladonia desarmata*, introduced into Porto Rico against *Asterolecanium* spp., **471.**
- Laelius voracis*, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Anthrenus vorax* in U.S.A., **137.**
- Laemophloeus*, in stored wheat and cacao, **380, 616.**
- Laemophloeus minutus*, fumigation of sacked grain against, in U.S.A., **209.**
- laetivirens*, *Mylocerus*.
- Laevicephalus striatus*, relation of, to mosaic diseases of cereals in Russian Union, **13, 15, 617, 618**; bionomics of, **617, 618.**
- laevicollis*, *Leucocera*.
- laevigatum*, *Lygidolon*.
- laevigatus*, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
- laeviventris*, *Palmodes*.
- Laevodeguelin*, **135.**
- Lagenaria siceraria*, new weevil on, in Philippines, **649.**
- Lagerstroemia*, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **18.**
- Lagochirus funestus*, question of desirability of introduction of, into S. Africa against *Opuntia*, **18.**
- lagopyga*, *Rhinoscapha*.
- Lagria villosa*, on strawberry in S. Africa, **19.**
- lahillei*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Lamellicorns, key to larvae of British species of, **480.**
- Lamium amplexicaule*, *Penthaleus major* on, in N. S. Wales, **236.**
- Lampronia rubiella* (see *Incurvaria*).
- lanceolata*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- lancigera*, *Cletomorpha*; *Oregma* (*Ceratovacuna*).
- lanigerum*, *Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*).
- Lantana*, insects on, in India, **74, 289**; suggested introduction of insects into India against, **289**; *Zethus rufinodus* on, on Mona Island, **473**; establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, in Queensland, **467**; distribution of *T. scrupulosa* against, in Pacific Islands, **496.**
- lantanae*, *Agromyza* (*Ophiomyia*); *Teleonemia* (see *T. scrupulosa*).
- Laphygma eridania*, measures against, on potato in Bermuda, **138**; parasite of, in Cuba, **538**; tests of insecticides on, **39, 242, 356, 414, 481**; laboratory rearing of, **557.**
- Laphygma exempta*, in Africa, **154, 514, 589**; in Hawaii, **49, 332**; on grasses and sugar-cane, **49**; on maize, **589**; measures against,

- on *Pennisetum*, 154 ; parasites of, 49, 332, 514, 589.
- Laphygma exigua*, on vegetables in Hawaii, 650, 651 ; in India, 20, 447 ; new parasite of, in Nyasaland, 466 ; on jute seedlings, 447 ; on tobacco, 20, 514 ; measures against, 20.
- Laphygma frugiperda*, in S. America, 54, 511 ; in Porto Rico, 469 ; in U.S.A., 164, 476, 482 ; on cotton, 54 ; on flax, 511 ; on maize, 54, 164, 469, 476, 482 ; measures against, 54, 469, 470, 476.
- laphygmae*, *Euplectrus*.
- Larch (*Larix*), effect of felling of, on forest insects in Britain, 382 ; pests of, in Canada, 36, 37, 532 ; bark-beetles of, in Japan and Sakhalin, 480 ; other insects on, in Japan, 171, 446 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 348, 422.
- Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
- lardarius*, *Dermestes*.
- laricicola*, *Cinara*.
- laricinus*, *Exenterus* (see *E. adspersus*).
- laricis*, *Anoplonyx* ; *Coelonotus* (*Aphidius*).
- Larinus*, parasitised by *Rondania cucullata* in Italy, 316.
- Lariophagus distinguendus*, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in Fiji, 391.
- Larix* (see Larch).
- Larva americana*, parasite of *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Brazil, 553 ; factors affecting transport and establishment of, in Porto Rico, 553.
- Lasioderma serricorne*, on cotton in Peru, 511 ; measures against, in stored tobacco, 362, 390, 493, 610 ; in other stored products, 391, 493, 616 ; bionomics of, 493 ; water vapour affecting survival of, at reduced pressure, 302 ; parasites of, 391, 616.
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
- Laspeyresia caryana* (see *Enarmonia*).
- laspeyresiae*, *Chaetolixophaga*.
- lata*, *Phytolyma*.
- lataniae*, *Aspidiotus*.
- lateralis*, *Astycus*.
- laticollis*, *Bryocoropsis*.
- latiferreana*, *Cydia* (*Melissopus*).
- latipennis*, *Adapsilia*.
- latipes*, *Mocis* (*Pelamia*).
- latistriga*, *Parasa*.
- latus*, *Tarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*).
- Latvia, forest and timber pests in, 85, 86 ; parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 86.
- Launea asplenifolia*, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, 183.
- Lauryl Rhodanate, 108. (See Thio-cyanates.)
- Lawns (see Turf).
- Lead, Coleoptera boring in, 335, 845 ; problems of residues of, on sprayed fruit, 117, 351, 411, 412, 634.
- Lead Arsenate, against cereal pests, 148, 464, 534 ; against *Citrus* pests, 98, 389 ; against *Sexava* on coconut, 91, 92 ; against cotton pests, 10, 11, 430, 466, 624 ; against pests of crucifers, 468, 547 ; against pests of forest and shade trees, 119, 120, 395, 415, 439, 595, 607, 608, 632, 644 ; against pests of leguminous crops, 39, 252, 534, 600 ; against pests of nut trees, 116, 133, 134, 167, 426, 561 ; against orchard pests, 1, 2, 22, 23, 42, 45, 54, 55, 67, 72, 127, 128, 129, 162, 164, 171, 190, 192, 196, 197, 198, 206, 238, 239, 243, 279, 281, 285, 330, 351, 371, 406, 412, 416, 465, 550, 559, 632, 633, 634, 640, 641, 643 ; against pests of small fruits, 362, 633 ; against pests of ornamental plants, 146, 448, 526, 595, 606 ; against pests of solanaceous plants, 20, 21, 31, 32, 39, 103, 143, 146, 163, 292, 318, 335, 365, 390, 492, 534 ; against vine pests, 117, 333 ; against pests of other plants, 106, 447, 513, 649 ; against pests in soil and turf, 42, 90, 259, 262, 408, 527, 542, 548, 614, 615, 643 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 54, 55, 91, 92, 119, 337, 356, 481, 550, 561, 600 ; effect of particle size on toxicity of, 119, 550 ; methods of applying, from aircraft, 257, 412 ; in bait-sprays, 54, 55, 337, 492 ; in baits, 173, 362, 534, 612 ; dusting with, 10, 31, 32, 42, 91, 92, 143, 148, 252, 318, 335, 430, 466, 468, 542, 547, 548, 561 ; carriers for, 92, 252, 318, 335, 542 ; oil-impregnated dusts of, 196, 412 ; plants dipped in, 31, 547 ; formulae for, in sprays, 10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 42, 72, 90, 116, 119, 120, 133, 134.

- 148, 163, 167, 192, 196, 238, 257, 279, 292, 335, 365, 371, 406, 408, 415, 416, 439, 513, 547, 548, 561, 595, 606, 607, 624, 632, 633, 634, 640, 643, 644; adhesives and spreaders for, 10, 21, 32, 117, 134, 162, 163, 238, 281, 371, 406, 408, 415, 439, 595, 607, 633, 634, 643; factors affecting deposits and retention of sprays of, 206, 281, 371, 513; and aluminium sulphate, 412; and copper compounds, 412, 426, 634; and ferrous sulphate, 281; and lime, 10, 11, 196, 406, 412, 634; and lime-sulphur, 162, 281, 285, 634, 644; reactions between mixtures of lime-sulphur and, 281; and manganese sulphate, 162; and molasses, plants swabbed with, 148, 466; and nicotine, 335, 415, 606, 633, 634; and oils, 67, 127, 129, 133, 134, 279, 281, 381, 412, 606, 632, 633, 634; inverted spray mixtures of oils and, 163, 371, 641; and rotenone, 640; Selocide incompatible with, 559; and sulphur, 10, 634; and zinc sulphate, 134, 196, 633; reactions of, with salts in soil and spray waters, 42; and injury to plants, 33, 43, 54, 190, 196, 197, 238, 281, 351, 426, 466, 599, 633; problems of residues of, on sprayed fruit, etc., 32, 117, 128, 196, 330, 351, 412, 633, 634; *Ephestia* killed by residues of, in stored tobacco, 365; toxicity of, to sheep and cattle, 44; colloidal forms of, 119, 607; triplumbic form of, 416, 561, 600, 612; other insecticides compared with, 22, 39, 54, 55, 67, 91, 92, 119, 120, 196, 197, 238, 318, 330, 430, 561, 595, 599, 624, 633, 634, 640.
- Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
- Leafhopper, Aster (see *Macrosteles divinus*).
- Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Leafhopper, Clover (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).
- Leafhopper, Indian Sugar-cane (see *Pyrilla perpusilla*).
- Leafhopper, Plum (see *Macropsis trimaculata*).
- Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Leafhopper, Taro (see *Megamelus proserpina*).
- Leafhoppers, trap for collecting, on lettuce, 260.
- Leather, Dermestids damaging, 453.
- Lebia grandis* (attacking *Leptotarsa decemlineata*), limited possibility of acclimatisation of, in Europe, 26.
- Lecaniobius utilis*, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Peru, 511.
- Lecanium corni*, on plum in Germany, 231; on fruit and shade trees in U.S.A., 210, 635; bionomics of, 635, 636; thrips predacious on, 210; sprays against, 231, 636.
- Lecanium deltae*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 344.
- Lecanium hesperidum* (see *Coccus*).
- Lecanium persicae*, bionomics and forms of, in New Zealand, 58.
- Lecanium persicae spinosum*, subsp. n., on *Wistaria* in New Zealand, 58.
- lecontei*, *Agonoderus*; *Neodiprion*.
- lectularius*, *Cimex*.
- leefmansii*, *Doirania*.
- Leefmansia bicolor* (parasite of *Sexava*), in Amboina, 380; variety of, in New Guinea Territory, 380; bionomics and utilisation of, 380.
- lefroyi*, *Microbracon*.
- leguminicola*, *Dasyneura*.
- Lema cyanella sapporensis*, bionomics of, on wheat in Japan and Sakhalin, 93.
- Lema melanopa*, bionomics and control of, in Spain, 463.
- Lema nigrovittata*, on *Datura* and egg-plant in Hawaii, 35.
- Lemon, pests of, in California, 295, 296, 297, 410, 561; weevil on, in Fiji, 389; not damaged by fruit-piercing moths in Gold Coast, 107; pests of, in New South Wales, 88, 335; pests of, in Transcaucasia, 653; factors affecting injury to, by insecticide treatments, 296, 410.
- Lemon Oil, 612.
- Lemon-grass Oil, 94.
- Lenzites sepiaria*, on spruce killed by bark-beetles in Sakhalin, 96.
- leperi*, *Epidiaspis* (*Diaspis*).
- lepida*, *Ceromasia*; *Parasa*.
- Lepidiota caudata*, in pastures in Queensland, 466.
- Lepidoderma* (see *Dermolepida*).
- Lepidoglyphus destructor mixtus*, measures against, in stored grain in Russian Union, 576.

- Lepidosaphes*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, **653, 654**.
- Lepidosaphes alba*, on cassava in Dominican Republic, **498**.
- Lepidosaphes beckii* (on *Citrus*), in Fiji, **389**; in U.S.A., **553, 597**; in W. Indies, **261, 471, 498**; *Hyperaspis billoti* predacious on, **471**; factors affecting infestation by, **262**; sprays against, **597**; experiments on fumigation against, **553**.
- Lepidosaphes camelliae*, on *Camellia* in California, **223**.
- Lepidosaphes dispar*, on cassava in Gold Coast, **492**.
- Lepidosaphes gloveri*, not attacked by *Comperiella bifasciata* in Spain, **457**.
- Lepidosaphes halli*, eradication campaign against, in California, **222**.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, tests of oil sprays against, in Ohio, **248**.
- Lepinotus*, list of species of, **416**.
- Lepinotus patruelis*, in California, **416**; infesting spinach seed from Holland, **416**.
- Lepisma saccharina*, tests of spray on, in Australia, **56**.
- leprosus*, *Phymateus*.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), **112**; in Canada, **22, 330, 368**; in France, **24**; in Jersey, **63**; doubtful value of introduced and indigenous predators against, in Europe, **26, 70**; in U.S.A., **39, 325, 638**; fungus infesting, **368**; measures against, **325, 330, 639**; tests of insecticides on, **206, 207, 242**; laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- leptis*, *Spilochalcis*.
- Leptoglossus gonagra*, food-plants of, in Argentina, **512**.
- Leptomastidea abnormis* (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), rearing and utilisation of, in Canada and U.S.A., **310**; introduced into Dominican Republic, **498**; in Palestine, **339**.
- Leptomastidea brethesi*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Argentina, **344**.
- Leptomastix* (parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*), in Japan, **425**; introduction of, into U.S.A., **425**.
- Leptomastix dactylopii* (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in S. America, **310, 355**; introduction, rearing and utilisation of, in Canada and U.S.A., **310, 355**; developing with difficulty in *P. adonidum*, **355**.
- Leptomastix flavus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **339**.
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, Cecidomyiid associated with, on raspberry in Britain, **283**.
- Leptothrips mali*, bionomics of, in California, **210, 211**.
- Lestodiplosis*, predacious on other Cecidomyiids in Britain, **313, 315**.
- Lestodryinus* (see *Dryinus*).
- Lethane, **56**.
- Lethane Spreader, reducing scorching of cotton by cryolite dusts, **358**.
- lethifera*, *Blaps*.
- Lettuce, pests of, in Britain, **145**; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **279**; cutworms on, in Germany, **450**; *Empoasca solana* on, in Hawaii, **651**; *Penthaleus major* on, in New South Wales, **237**; pests of, in U.S.A., **537, 646**; insects and virus disease of, **140, 646**; trap for collecting leafhoppers on, **260**; nutritional experiments with *Pyrausta nubilalis* and, **43**.
- Lettuce, Prickly (see *Lactuca scariola*).
- Leucania acoustis*, damaging pastures in New Zealand, **334**.
- Leucania toroneura*, damaging pastures in New Zealand, **334**.
- Leucania unipuncta* (see *Cirphis*).
- leucarthros*, *Necremnus*.
- Leucocera laevicollis*, on *Malpighia puniceifolia* in Porto Rico, **473**.
- leucoloma*, *Pantomorus* (*Naupactus*).
- leuconotus*, *Anthores*.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucoplema dohertyi*, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **514**.
- Leucoptera coffeina* (on coffee), parasites and biological control of, in Tanganyika, **175-177**.
- Leucoptera coffeella* (on coffee), original discovery of, in Guadeloupe, **35**; parasites and biological control of, in Tanganyika, **175-177**.
- Leucoptera daricella*, *L. coffeina* recorded as, in Tanganyika, **175**.
- leucoptera*, *Phytomyptera*.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- Leucothrips theobromae*, on cotton in Peru, **510**.
- leucotreta*, *Argyroploce*.
- leveri*, *Phaenocarpa*.

- libania*, *Gorgopis*.
lienardi, *Achaea*.
ligata, *Chlorochroa*.
 Light, reactions of insects to, 156, 314, 527, 553 ; (artificial), insects attracted to, 167, 541, 602, 627.
 Light-traps, for Delphacids and Jassids, 101, 517 ; for Lamellicorn beetles, 90, 298, 421, 432, 509, 614 ; for moths, 357, 534, 641 ; analyses of captures of insects in, 152, 224, 280.
lignosellus, *Elasmopalpus*.
ligustica, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ligustrum (see *Privet*).
Ligustrum lucidum, food-plant of *Ericerus pela* in Szechuan, 153.
Ligyris tumulosus, measures against, on lilies in Bermuda, 138.
 Lilac, *Prociphilus oriens* on, in Japan, 173 ; *Gracilaria syringella* on, in Russia, 487 ; copper arsenate causing injury to, 119.
lilacinus, *Pseudococcus*.
 Lilies (*Lilium*), pests and virus diseases of, in Oregon and Bermuda, 45, 138.
lilii, *Myzus*.
 Lima Beans, *Lepidoptera* on, in Hawaii, 35 ; *Argyroploce illepidata* on, in Java, 182 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests in Porto Rico, 345, 470 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 252, 481, 534, 535 ; Aphid transmitting cowpea mosaic to, 503.
limacina, *Caliroa* (*Eriocampoides*).
 Limber Pine (see *Pinus flexilis*).
 Lime (*Citrus*), fungi associated with *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Brazil, 168 ; not damaged by fruit-piercing moths in Gold Coast, 107 ; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Malaya, 513.
 Lime, spraying with, against *Empoasca* on potato, 325, 326, 440 ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 10, 11, 148, 196, 325, 326, 406, 412, 479, 503, 634 ; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux mixture), 296, 412 ; as a carrier for dusts, 32, 53, 54, 92, 121, 136, 148, 162, 236, 249, 250, 252, 301, 359, 479, 504, 513, 596, 598, 603, 639, 640, 647 ; as a repellent, 391, 392, 539 ; stored cowpeas mixed with, against Bruchid, 59 ; formulae containing, 10, 54, 92, 136, 148, 162, 236, 250, 252, 325, 326, 406, 412, 479, 503, 504, 513, 605, 634, 639, 640, 647.
 Lime-sulphur, against Coccids, 21, 223, 640, 642 ; preventing reproduction in *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 409 ; unsatisfactory against *Calandra oryzae*, 540 ; tests of toxicity of, to *Empoasca fabae*, 441 ; against mites, 22, 100, 108, 109, 135, 237, 249, 281, 285, 286, 321, 330, 465, 641, 648 ; ineffective against *Oxyptilus perscelidactylus*, 133 ; against Psyllids, 21, 232, 278, 638, 639 ; against *Scirtothrips citri*, 296, 297 ; against *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Ophiostoma ulmi*, 644 ; effect of, against eggs of *Stictocephala inermis*, 216 ; as a repellent, 98, 171, 312, 472 ; in mixed dust, 639 ; formulae for, 21, 22, 23, 133, 278, 281, 284, 286, 321, 640 ; formulae containing, 21, 23, 109, 135, 162, 191, 223, 237, 249, 281, 296, 634, 639, 644 ; and calcium arsenate, 171, 281 ; and derris, 285 ; and lead arsenate, 162, 281, 285, 634, 644 ; and nicotine, 100, 108, 109, 127, 238 ; and oil emulsions, 23, 191, 223, 285, 642, 648 ; and sodium arsenite, 312 ; and sulphur, 21, 135, 249, 296, 297, 638 ; and tar, 472 ; and zinc arsenite, 278 ; addition of other agents to, 162, 249, 281, 285, 286, 296, 638 ; and injury to plants, 21, 191, 281, 441, 598.
Limnaea, measures against, on watercress in Britain, 111.
limniace, *Danaus* (*Danais*).
Limnophilus lunatus, measures against, on watercress in Britain, 111.
Limonium ectypus (see *Pheletes*).
Lina scripta (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
linearis, *Lyctus*.
lineata, *Sarcophaga* (*Blaesoxipha*).
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineaticollis, *Antestia*.
lineatopunctata, *Melasoma*.
lineatum, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
lineatus, *Agriotes* ; *Aleuas* ; *Hyperstylus*.
Lineodes integra, on *Capsicum* in Peru, 539.
lineola, *Tectocoris* (see *T. diophthalmus*).
lineolatus, *Phytorus*.
 Linseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax).

- Liocola lugubris*, Scoliids reared on, in Russia, 572.
- Liothrips urichi*, distribution of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Pacific Islands, 495, 496.
- liparidis*, *Apanteles*; *Euplectrus*.
- Liquidambar formosana*, *Lymantria dispar* on, in China, 545.
- Liquidambar styraciflua*, *Monolepta varicornis* on, in Louisiana, 600.
- Liriomyza* (see *Agromyza*).
- Lissonota*, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., 405.
- Lissonota frigida*, parasite of *Crambus vulvivagellus* in Kansas, 505.
- Listroderes costirostris*, auct. (see *L. obliquus*).
- Listroderes obliquus* (on vegetables), in Hawaii, 35; measures against, in Victoria, 31, 546, 547.
- Lithocarpus*, *Dichomeris oceanis* on, in Japan, 100.
- Lithocolletis*, on *Tephrosia* spp. in Porto Rico, 473; parasites of, 473.
- Lithocolletis populifoliella*, on poplar in Russia, 487; effect of leaf-size on oviposition of, 487.
- littoralis*, *Eucomys*.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- lividus*, *Euderus*.
- Lixophaga diatraeae*, failure to introduce, into Barbados against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 3.
- Lixus truncatulus* (see *Hypolixus*).
- Lizards, destroying noxious insects, 251, 380.
- Lobotrachelus*, parasite of, on *Hibiscus* in Madras, 522.
- Locust, Bombay (see *Patanga succincta*).
- Locust, Brown (see *Locustana pardalina*).
- Locust, Bush (see *Phymateus leprosus*).
- Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria*).
- Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
- Locust-tree Leaf Miner (see *Chalepus dorsalis*).
- Locusta migratoria*, distribution of, in Europe, 322, 323; in India, 322, 519; in Russian Union, 487, 569-571, 583; breeding centres, phases and migrations of, 322, 323, 487, 570, 571; other bionomics of, 570, 571; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, 583.
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, in E. Africa, 177, 229, 491, 528, 589; in S. Africa, 322; in Belgian Congo, 388; in Gold Coast, 492; in N. Rhodesia, 491; in Sudan, 388; crops attacked by, 229, 491; migrations of, 229, 322, 491, 492; *Empusa grylli* infesting, 491; mites parasitic on, 177, 229, 322; *Stomatorrhina lunata* parasitising eggs of, 229; eye as phase character in, 341.
- Locusta migratoria rossica*, in Central Russia, 570; distribution of, 323.
- Locustacarus locustae*, attacking *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in E. Africa, 177.
- Locustana pardalina* (in S. Africa), phases of, 19; tests of baits and dusts against, 20, 613.
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Br. E. Africa, 145, 175, 177, 228, 229, 388, 491, 528, 589; in Portuguese E. Africa, 156; in S. Africa, 19, 20, 143, 144, 156, 320, 322, 435, 612, 613; in Argentina, 308, 322, 497, 511, 512, 528, 538; in Australia, 141, 144, 169, 466; in Canada, 112, 143, 241, 280, 308, 309, 393, 394, 428, 648; in Belgian Congo, 228, 388; in Formosa, 94; in Gold Coast, 492; in Hawaii, 49, 650; in Br. Honduras, 498; in India, 269, 271, 323, 341-343, 519, 520, 523; in Peru, 539; in N. Rhodesia, 491; in Russian Union, 485, 487, 569, 571, 583; in Spain, 459, 460, 461, 529; in Sudan, 388; in Sumatra, 318; in Turkey, 289; in U.S.A., 48, 136, 143, 204, 205, 217, 222, 223, 224, 254, 255, 326, 327, 354, 394, 401, 428, 477, 536, 596, 603, 604, 638; identification of eggs of mid-western species of, 224; phases of, 19, 322, 323, 341, 459, 519, 570, 571; breeding centres and ecology of, 322, 484-486, 487, 497, 520, 570, 571; migrations of, 154, 228, 229, 322, 323, 428, 466, 491, 492, 497, 520, 523, 536, 548, 570, 571, 589, 604; effects of temperature, humidity and rainfall on, 141, 205, 341-343, 394, 484-486, 487, 497, 520, 523, 570, 583, 589, 603, 604; effect of hailstorms on, 394; changes in nymphal development of, 518, 604; physiology of diapause eggs of, 328; periodicity of, 12, 538; cultural

- practices in relation to, 112, 254, 255, 497 ; as a factor in soil erosion, 204, 603 ; surveys and estimation of populations of, 222, 529, 537, 569, 570, 604 ; losses due to, 393, 537 ; algae on, 269 ; birds destroying, 217, 497 ; insect enemies of, 49, 94, 169, 229, 280, 401, 435, 477, 485, 486, 491, 566 ; mites parasitic on, 177, 229, 322 ; *Mermis* in, 486 ; fungi infesting, 20, 229, 485, 491, 497, 570, 583, 589 ; reactions of, to castor plants, 327 ; measures against (see also under Baits), 20, 145, 156, 169, 241, 289, 326, 435, 459, 460, 498, 529, 538, 539, 589 ; comparison and economic aspects of different methods of controlling, 223, 393, 459, 460, 529, 537 ; organisation of control of, 143, 144 ; international cooperation in control of, 62, 308, 322.
- Loganberry, *Incurvaria rubiella* on, in Britain, 283 ; *Polyphylla perversa* on, in Br. Columbia, 508.
- lolii*, *Contarinia*.
- Lolium*, susceptibility of species of, to grass caterpillars in New Zealand, 89.
- Lolium perenne*, 89 ; *Contarinia lolii* on, in Britain, 315.
- Lonchaea*, *Dacus* confused with, in New South Wales, 237.
- Lonchaea aurea*, attacking damaged tomatoes in Victoria, 32.
- Lonchocarpus*, uses of, in sprays, 109, 145 ; effect of diluents on toxicity of dusts of, 301 ; effect of variety and treatment on insecticidal constituents of, 470 ; rotenoids in, 135. (See Cubé and Timbo.)
- longicaudata*, *Ctenolepisma*.
- longiceps*, *Orgilus*.
- longiclava*, *Anastatus antestiae*.
- longiclavis*, *Pagiophloeus*.
- longicorne*, *Stromatium*.
- longicornis*, *Paratrechina*.
- longimanus*, *Acrocinus*.
- longipennis*, *Dissosteira* ; *Longitarsus*.
- longipes*, *Anoplolepis*.
- longirostris*, *Ischnaspis*.
- longisetaceus*, *Cheiloneurus*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- longissima*, *Brontispa*.
- Longitarsus longipennis*, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato, etc., in Crimea, 479.
- Longitarsus parvulus*, ecological factors affecting, on flax in Russia, 181, 182.
- Longitarsus pellucidus*, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato, etc., in Crimea, 479.
- Long-tailed Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
- longulus*, *Cylindrocopturus*.
- loniceræ*, *Aleurodes*.
- Loochoo Islands, *Cylas formicarius* associated with fungus on sweet potato in, 97 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 99 ; *Myzus varians* in, 45 ; Cerambycid damaging structural timber in, 103 ; attempted introduction of *Opius fletcheri* into, 99.
- Lophobaris piperis*, bionomics and control of, in Netherlands Indies, 32, 33, 328.
- Lophobaris serratipes*, not attacking healthy pepper vines in Netherlands Indies, 33.
- lophyri*, *Exenterus*.
- Lophyprocterus luteator*, liberation of, against *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.
- Loro, 249.
- Lorol (Sulphonated), as a spreader for sprays, 145.
- Louisiana, cotton pests in, 257, 358, 359, 599, 600, 602, 603 ; *Cylas formicarius* in, 413, 601 ; miscellaneous pests in, 600-603 ; *Pantomerus* spp. and regulations against them in, 494, 568 ; sugarcane pests in, 160, 354, 471, 601 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 160, 354, 471, 600, 601, 602 ; *Iridomyrmex humilis* destroying termites in, 499.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus* ; *Metaphycus*.
- Loxoblemmus haani*, on vegetables in Japan, 173.
- Loxostege frustralis*, on fodder bushes in S. Africa, 19.
- Loxostege sticticalis* (on beet), in Russian Union, 479, 654 ; in U.S.A., 136, 161, 537 ; climatic factors affecting distribution of, 161 ; measures against, 136, 654 ; *Titanio normalis* confused with, 479.
- lozinskii*, *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*) *simonovi*.
- lucasseni*, *Podothrips*.
- Lucerne, 536 ; relation of grasshoppers to, in Argentina, 497, 511 ; resistant to *Lachnosterna*

- in Canada, 90; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Hungary, 12; pests of, in India, 265, 266, 523; *Pantomorus* spp. on, in New South Wales, 494, 608, 609; pests of, in Russian Union, 486, 576; *Prodenia litura* on, in Spain, 463; pests of, in Sudan, 387, 388; pests of, in U.S.A., 198, 202, 222, 223, 252, 354, 357, 376, 401, 402, 409, 429, 441, 567, 600, 601, 603, 604, 628, 640, 643; *Lygus* spp. affecting seed production of, 441, 567; reaction of *Macrosiphum onobrychis* to varieties of, 202; orthodichlorobenzene causing injury to, 199; (baled hay), *Nodaria extirpialis* on, in S. Africa, 19; (stored seed), Bruchid in, in Peru, 139; (meal), in baits for armyworms, 300.
- Lucerne Gall-midge (see *Contarinia medicaginis*).
- lucicola, *Anomala* (*Pachystethus*).
- lucidulus, *Pseudocentrinus*.
- Lucilia sericata, tests of organic compounds on, 407.
- luctuosa, *Psyllobora*.
- luctuosus, *Cryptodeus*.
- Ludius inflatus (see *Corymbites*).
- Luffa, new weevil on, in Philippines, 649.
- Luffa cylindrica, *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, 650.
- lucens, *Nilaparvata*.
- lugubris, *Brachymeria*; *Liocola*.
- Lunaria, not attacked by *Pieris rapae* in Victoria, 546.
- lunata, *Cydonia* (*Chilomenes*); *Stomatorrhina*.
- lunatus, *Limnophilus*.
- Luperodes brunneus (see *Monolepta varicornis*).
- Luperodes quaternus, on *Dolichos lablab* in Sudan, 388.
- lupulinus, *Hepialus*.
- luridula, *Anomis*.
- luridus, *Troilus*.
- luteator, *Lophyrophlectrus*.
- luteipes, *Azya*.
- luteola, *Epuraea* (*Haptoncus*); *Galerucella*.
- luteum, *Trichogramma*.
- lutorius, *Trogus*.
- lybica, *Empoasca*.
- Lycaena boetica* (see *Cosmolyce*).
- lycopersici, *Phyllocoptes*.
- Lyctids, digestive enzymes of, 340.
- Lyctus, in Australia, 150, 447, 466; in Britain, 147, 447, 448; in U.S.A., 447; chemical treatments of timber against, 146, 447, 448; determination of starch content of *Eucalyptus* in relation to, 150; depletion of starch from timber trees against, 466.
- Lyctus brunneus* (in timber), in Britain, 447, 448; in Queensland, 466.
- Lyctus linearis*, in timber in Britain, 448.
- Lyctus parallelepipedus*, in timber in U.S.A., 447.
- Lyctus planicollis*, in timber in U.S.A., 447.
- Lydella stabulans grisea*, considered correct name for *Ceromasia senilis* (q.v.), 331.
- Lydinolydella metallica* (parasite of *Epilachna* spp.), introduced into U.S.A. from Brazil, 431.
- Lygaeus kalmii*, tests of ovicides on, 352.
- Lygidea mendax*, on apple in New York, 2.
- Lygidolon laevigatum*, experiments against, on wattle in S. Africa, 19, 278.
- Lygocerus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, 196.
- Lygus*, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in Uganda, 230; in U.S.A., 429, 441, 442, 557; affecting seed production of beet and lucerne, 429, 441, 567; study of damage to lucerne by, 441, 567; type of injury to peaches by, 441, 557; natural enemies of, 442; measures against, 429, 442, 557.
- Lygus elisus*, on lucerne and peach in U.S.A., 441, 557, 567; other food-plants of, 441.
- Lygus hesperus*, bionomics of, on lucerne, etc., in U.S.A., 441, 442, 567.
- Lygus hesperus* var. *viridiscutatus*, on peach in U.S.A., 557.
- Lygus pratensis*, on strawberry in Britain, 28; in U.S.A., 503; not transmitting cowpea mosaic, 503.
- Lygus pratensis oblineatus*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., 359, 361, 441; measures against, 359, 361.
- Lygus simonyi*, on cotton in Uganda, 230.
- Lymantria dispar*, in Algeria, 514; in forests in China, 544, 545; variety of, on apricot in China, 446; in Japan, 171, 172; in U.S.A., 161, 164, 212, 412, 428; bionomics of, 171, 545; parasites

of, 172, 514 ; carriage of eggs and larvae of, by wind, 164, 213 ; problem and importance of controlling spread of, 212 ; use of scent of females for attracting males of, 428 ; method of dusting woodland against, 412 ; sprays protecting apple against, 164.

Lymantria monacha, different importance of, in Latvia and Germany, 85, 86.

Lysiphlebus, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in S. Rhodesia, 184.

Lysiphlebus testaceipes (parasite of Aphids), in Colombia, 54 ; in Hawaii, 651 ; in Oklahoma, 251.

M.

macaensis, *Polistes*.

Macalla plicatalis, on teak in Burma, 77.

machaeralis, *Apanteles* ; *Hapalia*.

Macrocentrus, parasite of *Chilonellus* in Ceylon, 610.

Macrocentrus ancylivorus, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Australia, 141 ; utilisation and value of, against *C. molesta* in U.S.A., 87, 129, 130, 192, 193, 295, 425, 549 ; parasite of *C. latiferreana* in Oregon, 406 ; *Ancylis comptana* the normal and laboratory host of, 192, 193, 549 ; apparent development of races of, 549.

Macrocentrus calacte, parasite of *Argyroploce illepidia* in Fiji, 496.

Macrocentrus cerasivorana, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Quebec, 626.

Macrocentrus gifuensis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Massachusetts, 471 ; attempted introduction of, into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 471.

Macrocentrus homonae, establishment of, against *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, 174.

Macrocentrus thoracicus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Japan and Korea, 372.

Macrocheles, attacking *Bombyx mori* in Japan, 172.

Macroductylus subspinosus, on vines in U.S.A., 139 ; intercepted on roses in Bermuda, 139.

Macronoctua onusta (Iris Borer), tests of ovicides against, in New York, 644.

macrophallus, *Sturmia*.

Macrophylla, habits and control of, damaging golf courses in S. Africa, 614.

Macrophylla nigricollis, 614.

Macropiper methysticum (see *Piper*).

Macropsis insignis, on *Prunus* in Ontario, 307, 548.

Macropsis trimaculata, on *Prunus* spp. in Ontario, 306, 548 ; transmitting virus diseases of peach, 306, 548 ; bionomics of, 306 ; mode of feeding of, 307, 548.

Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).

Macrosiphum avenae, bionomics of, on cereals, etc., in Japan and India, 100, 266.

Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).

Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).

Macrosiphum onobrychis (pisi) (Pea Aphis), in Russia, 576 ; in U.S.A., 42, 136, 164, 202, 249, 353, 376, 404, 415, 503, 504, 631, 639, 640 ; development affecting recovery of peas from attacks of, 42 ; reaction of, to resistant varieties of lucerne, 202 ; relation of lucerne to attacks of, on peas, 376, 576, 639, 640 ; on clover, 164 ; susceptibility of species and varieties of vetch to, 404 ; transmitting mosaic diseases of narcissus and cowpeas, 415, 503 ; not feeding on potato, 165 ; natural enemies of, 164, 165 ; measures against, 136, 202, 249, 353, 504, 631.

Macrosiphum rubellum (in Britain), possible vector of raspberry mosaic in, 287 ; on strawberry, 28.

Macrosiphum rubifolium, possible vector of raspberry mosaic in Britain, 287.

Macrosiphum sanborni, rearing and use of, for testing insecticide treatments, 29, 207, 591.

Macrosiphum solani (on potato), in Br. Isles, 28, 329 ; in Canada, 303 ; in Maine, 188 ; relation of, to virus diseases of potato, 188 ; winter food-plant of, 188 ; on strawberry, 28.

Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Br. Isles, 28, 145, 283, 329 ; in Canada, 303 ; in Hawaii, 35, 650 ; in Maine, 188 ; in New South Wales, 57 ; on beans, 145 ; on potato, 188, 303, 329, 650 ; on strawberry, 28, 283 ; rose

- the winter food-plant of, 188 ; transmitting virus disease of potato, 188 ; experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, 35, 57, 503 ; feeding methods of, in relation to transmission of viruses, 179 ; measures against, 145, 650.
- Macrosiphum solidaginis*, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in India, 266.
- Macrosiphum sonchi*, on tomato in Hawaii, 651.
- Macrosteles divisus*, relation of varieties of, to aster yellows in vegetables in U.S.A., 301, 302, 646 ; multiplication of aster-yellows virus in, 502 ; overwintering of, 646 ; measures against, 647.
- Macrosteles sexnotata*, not transmitting mosaic diseases of cereals in Russian Union, 13, 16.
- Macrotermes* spp., habits and control of, damaging grasses in Kenya, 338.
- maculata*, *Ceratomegilla* (*Megilla*) ; *Nephrotoma* (*Pales*).
- maculatus*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*) ; *Neoplectrus*.
- maculipennis*, *Plutella*.
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*.
- Madagascar, *Melittomma insulare* on coconut in, 341 ; *Exochomus flavipes* predacious on Chironomids in, 83 ; *Scolia oryctophaga* introduced into Samoa from, 148.
- maderae*, *Calosoma*.
- madriunensis*, *Aulacaspis* (*Chionaspis*).
- Madras, insects and virus diseases of egg-plant, etc.; in, 542 ; food-plants and parasites of *Pempherulus affinis* in, 521-522 ; miscellaneous pests in, 517, 519.
- Maerua*, *Achaea lienardi* on, in S. Africa, 19.
- Magdalis*, *Ophiostoma ulmi* cultured from, in New York, 644.
- Magdicada septendecim*, persistence of damage to fruit trees, etc., by, in W. Virginia, 562.
- Magnesite, mixed with wheat against *Calandra*, 541.
- Magnesium Arsenate, ineffective against *Heliothis armigera*, 535 ; and sand, applied to strawberry roots against *Lachnosterna*, 259.
- Magnesium Carbonate, reducing toxicity of dusts containing rotenone, 301 ; ineffective against Dermestids, 454.
- Mahogany (*Swietenia*), *Xylothrips religiosus* on, in Fiji, 170 ; pests of, in India, 75 ; pests of, in Porto Rico, 52, 427 ; failure to rear *Zeuzera coffeae* in, 271 ; resistance of timber of, to *Eutermes costalis*, 7.
- maidis*, *Aphis* ; *Peregrinus*.
- Maine, forest pests in, 37, 86, 164, 347, 424, 427, 531, 637, 638 ; miscellaneous pests in, 88, 164, 594 ; *Septis* spp. on wheat and wild rice in, 560 ; Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, 165, 188 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 86, 424, 637, 638.
- Maize, Lepidoptera on, in S. Africa, 19, 615 ; pests of, in Canada, 90, 303, 508 ; pests of, in China, 446 ; pests of, in Colombia, 54 ; *Ripersia internodia* on, in Egypt, 30 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Central Europe, 71, 72 ; pests of, in Fiji, 148, 170, 390, 496 ; pests of, in Guam, 331 ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Hawaii, 650 ; pests of, in India, 81, 266, 523 ; *P. nubilalis* on, in Japan, 99 ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in New Guinea Territory, 377 ; pests of, in Nyasaland, 154, 539 ; pests of, in Peru, 511, 539 ; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* damaging, in N. Rhodesia, 491 ; *Calandra oryzae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 184 ; *Prodenia litura* on, in Spain, 463 ; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan, 387 ; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 228, 229 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 3, 43, 48, 88, 162, 164, 187, 214, 217, 244, 245, 250, 253, 275, 276, 277, 300, 354, 367, 419, 428, 476, 481, 482, 505, 508, 529, 534, 535, 560, 599, 600, 602, 603, 640, 641 ; pests of, in W. Indies, 5, 346, 469, 470 ; insects and virus diseases of, 13, 469 ; host range and insect vectors of bacterial wilt of, 244 ; varieties and time of planting of, in relation to pests, 44, 187, 217, 245, 250, 253, 303, 367, 481, 503, 529, 599 ; methods of protecting ears of, against pests, 217, 469, 470, 535, 640, 641 ; nutritional experiments with *Pyrausta nubilalis* and, 43, 44 ; treated with selenium against mites and Aphids, 275, 276 ; cryolite causing injury to, 260.
- Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, 72, 73, 184, 210, 292, 429, 453, 455, 493 ; olfactory

- reaction of *Rhizopertha dominica* to, **451**; (cobs), in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **252, 253**; (meal), in baits for locusts and *Heliothis*, **20, 429, 534, 598, 612, 631**.
- Maize Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- majalis*, *Amphimallus* (*Amphimalon*).
- major*, *Penthaleus*; *Polistes*.
- Malacosoma americana*, bionomics and control of, in Canada and U.S.A., **395**; tests of insecticides on, **119, 242**.
- Malacosoma disstria*, bionomics and control of, in Canada and U.S.A., **37, 395**.
- Malacosoma neustria*, on fruit trees, etc., in China, **446**.
- Malay Apple (see *Eugenia malaccensis*).
- Malaya, cacao pests in, **512**; *Citripestis sagittiferella* on *Citrus* in, **91**; coconut pests in, **79, 148, 620**; *Dacus* spp. in, **90**; *Calotermes domesticus* damaging sepetir wood in, **543**; beneficial insects in, **79, 148, 513, 514, 620**; deferment of introduction of *Metagonistylum minense* into, **538**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **148, 466**.
- malayensis*, *Euplectromorpha*.
- mali*, *Aphelinus*; *Leptothrips*; *Psylla*.
- Malic Acid, as a larval attractant for sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **129**.
- maligna*, *Empoasca*.
- malivorella*, *Coleophora*.
- Malpighia puniceifolia*, *Leucocera laevicollis* on, in Porto Rico, **475**.
- Malvastrum coromandelianum*, *Pemphigus affinis* on, in India, **270, 521, 522**.
- Malvaviscus drummondi*, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in U.S.A., **430**.
- Mamestra brassicae*, measures against, on crucifers in Britain, **145**.
- Mammea americana* (Mamey), *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Porto Rico, **472**.
- Manchuria, *Myzus persicae* on peach in, **100**; parasites of *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy beans in, **33, 98**; Scolytids in, **592**.
- Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
- Manganese Sulphate, as a safener for sprays of lead arsenate and lime-sulphur, **162**.
- Mangifera indica* (see Mango).
- mangiferae*, *Cryptorrhynchus*; *Dasyneura*.
- mangiferus*, *Paratetranychus*.
- manglissiensis*, *Scolytus*.
- Mango, pests of, in Ceylon, **594**; Trypetid on, in Formosa, **94**; moths damaging fruits of, in Gold Coast, **107**; pests of, in Hawaii, **331, 332**; pests of, in India, **269, 270, 271**; pests of, in Peru, **511, 539**; *Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae* intercepted in seeds of, in Fiji, **148**.
- Mango-Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
- Mangrove (see *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*).
- manifestator*, *Ephialtes* (*Ichneumon*).
- Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
- Manilabaris*, gen. nov., species of, in Philippines and Java, **649**.
- Manilabaris cucurbitae*, sp. n., habits of, on cucurbits in Philippines, **649**.
- Manitoba, grasshoppers and their natural enemies in, **308, 309, 394, 648**; other field-crop pests in, **648**.
- Maori Mite (see *Phyllocoptiruta oleivorus*).
- Maple (*Acer*), *Tortrix forskaleana* on, in Britain, **628**; *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Br. Columbia, **328**; pests of, in U.S.A., **210, 551, 635**.
- marcida*, *Phaenacantha*.
- margaritaria*, *Metrocampa* (see *Campaea margaritata*).
- margaritata*, *Campaea*.
- Margaronia caesalis*, on *Artocarpus communis* in Ceylon, **594**.
- Margaronia marinata*, study of, on gambier, etc., in Sumatra, **105, 106**; bacteria infecting, **106**.
- Margaronia pryeri*, bionomics of, on mulberry in Japan, **102**.
- Margaronia punctiferalis*, on *Sarcocephalus cordatus* in Burma, **78**.
- Margaronia pyloalis* (on mulberry), in Formosa, **34**; in India, **75**; in Japan, **34, 101, 102**; parasites of, **34, 75, 101**.
- marginatorius*, *Exenterus*.
- marginifrons*, *Tapeigaster*.
- mariana*, *Brontispa*.
- Marietta*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, **625**; hyperparasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **172**.
- Marietta javensis*, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **264**.

- marinata*, *Margaronia*.
maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.
Markhamia platycalyx, new weevil on, in Uganda, 341.
marmorea, *Digana*.
marmoana, *Colias*.
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*.
Maroga unipunctata (see *Cryptophasa*).
marshalli, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*).
martinezi, *Apion*; *Platystolus*.
Maruca testulalis, on *Xylia dolabiformis* in Burma, 78; on beans and lima beans in Hawaii, 35, 650; food-plants of, in Porto Rico, 345; quarantine against introduction of, into U.S.A., 444; measures against, 345, 650.
 Maryland, pests of china asters in, 361; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, 41; pests of leguminous plants in, 202, 208, 354; miscellaneous pests in, 438, 505, 629; new mite on strawberry in, 530; biological and other measures against *Popillia japonica* in, 125, 426, 504.
masakaensis, *Diversinervus*.
maskelli, *Morganella*.
Maskellia globosa, causing witches' broom on *Eucalyptus crebra* in Queensland, 467.
masvensis, *Trionymus*.
 Massachusetts, forest pests in, 87, 412, 424, 552; *Oxyptilus pericelidactylus* on vines in, 133; *Fenusa* on violets in, 418; beneficial insects and biological control in, 87, 424, 552; ants predacious on *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, 499; *Macrocentrus gifuensis* introduced into Porto Rico from, 471.
Mastrus neodiprioni, parasite of sawflies in U.S.A., 637, 638.
matsumurai, *Crematogaster brunnea*.
Matthiola, introduction of selenium into, against mites, 207.
maura, *Eurygaster*.
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*.
mauritia, *Spodoptera*.
 Mauritius, miscellaneous pests in, 610; *Pseudococcus* spp. on pineapple in, 514; sugar-cane pests in, 83, 609, 610; termites in, 6, 610; Coccids described by de Charmoy from, 424; entomogenous fungi of, 424; biological control in, 84, 609, 610; *Scolia cryctophaga* introduced into Samoa from, 148.
Mayetiola destructor (Hessian Fly), in Russia, 576, 582, 618, 619; in U.S.A., 205, 215, 264, 366, 400, 505; parasites of, 400, 582, 618, 619; resistance of varieties and hybrids of wheat to, 215, 366, 505; cultural practices affecting damage by, 205, 254; measures against, 576.
 Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
 Mealworm (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
 Mealybug, Comstock's (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).
 Mealybug, Long-tailed (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
 Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
medicaginis, *Aphis*; *Contarinia*.
Medicago denticulata, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, 523.
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
 Mediterranean Flour Moth (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
 Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
megacephala, *Pheidole*.
Megacoeleum modestum, food-plants of, in Australia, 149.
Megaderus stigma, boring in lead sheathing in Brazil, 345.
megalocephala, *Epicauta*.
megameli, *Ootetrastichus*.
Megamelus proserpina, natural enemies of, on taro in Fiji and Philippines, 170, 280.
Megarhogas, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 74.
Megaselia scalaris, bred from dead larvae of *Heliothis armigera* in Fiji, 390.
Megatrioza vitiensis, parasite of, on *Eugenia malaccensis* in Fiji, 390.
Megilla (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Meigenia mutabilis, introduced into U.S.A. against *Crioceris asparagi*, 430.
Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Melanichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, on pecan in U.S.A., 159.
melanocephala, *Diabrotica*.
melanocephalum, *Tapinoma*.
melanochra, *Stathmopoda*.
melanogaster, *Drosophila*.
melanopa, *Lema*.
Melanophila californica, bionomics of, on pines in California, 357, 551; effect on, of logging killed trees, 357.

- Melanophila gentilis*, bionomics of, on pines in California, 551.
- Melanoplus* (in U.S.A.), effect of idle land on species of, 255; as a factor in soil erosion, 205, 603; reactions of, to castor plants, 327; destroyed by sparrow hawks, 217.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, introduced and native parasites of, in Canada, 309; in U.S.A., 48, 223, 255, 326, 327, 536, 603, 604; bionomics of, 48, 255, 603, 604; tests of contact dusts on, 326.
- Melanoplus devastator*, surveys for, in California, 222.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., 3, 48, 223, 255, 327, 328, 401, 603, 604; bionomics of, 3, 48, 255, 603, 604; physiology of diapause egg of, 328; parasite of, 401.
- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, introduced parasite reared on, in Canada, 309; in U.S.A., 223, 603, 604; bionomics of, 604.
- Melanoplus mexicanus*, in Canada, 241, 309, 393, 394, 428; in U.S.A., 48, 205, 223, 255, 327, 394, 428, 536, 604; climatic and ecological factors affecting, 48, 255, 393, 394; migrations of, 428, 536; other bionomics of, 604; introduced parasite reared on, 309; measures against, 241, 428.
- Melanoplus packardi*, effect of hailstorms on, in Canada, 394.
- Melanotus*, damaging potato in New York, 645.
- Melanotus communis*, measures against, damaging sugar-cane, etc., in Florida, 476, 477.
- Melasoma lineatopunctata*, measures against, on willow and poplar in Kansas, 632.
- Melcha nursei* (see *Goryphus*).
- Melia azadirachta*, extract of, in spray against *Schistocerca*, 519.
- Melia azedarach*, *Boarmia selenaria* on, in India, 74; Bostrychid in, in New South Wales, 335.
- Meligethes aeneus* (on rape), mobile traps against, in Germany, 231; pyrethrum sprays against, in Russian Union, 585.
- Melilotus*, resistant to *Lachnosterna* in Canada, 90.
- Melilotus alba*, probable reservoir of tobacco streak in Kentucky, 165.
- Melilotus indica*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Arizona, 629.
- Melilotus parviflora*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, 523.
- Melissopus* (see *Cydia*).
- melitarae*, *Antrocephalus* (*Stomatoceras*).
- Melittia satyriniformis*, cultural measures against, on squash in Connecticut, 163.
- Melittobia acasta*, parasitism of *Cydia pomonella* by, possibly facilitated by *Dibrachys affinis* in France, 66.
- Melittobia hawaiiensis*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, 79; *Melittobiopsis ereunetiphila* recorded as, in Hawaii, 274.
- Melittobiopsis ereunetiphila*, bionomics of, in Hawaii, 274.
- Melittomma insulare*, on coconut in Madagascar, 341; bionomics and control of, in Seychelles, 340, 341.
- Mellesis citri*, sp. n., on *Citrus* in China, 524.
- mellillus*, *Drasterius* (*Aeolus*).
- mellitor*, *Microbracon*.
- mellonella*, *Galleria*.
- Melochia corchorifera*, probably attacked by *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, 522.
- Melolontha hippocastani*, in Germany, 488; in forests in Latvia, 86; measures against, in Russian Union, 571, 572, 577; damaging crops and pastures, 577; bionomics of, 86, 488, 571, 577; parasite of, 572.
- Melolontha melolontha*, damaging pastures in France, 83; time of flight of, in Germany, 488.
- Melon, *Diaphania* spp. on, in Alabama, 405; *Creontiades pallidifer* on, in India, 523; *Aspongopus viduatus* on, in Sudan, 388; scorched by derris and sulphur dust, 405.
- Melon Fruit-fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
- melzeri*, *Merocentrum* (*Gryllica*).
- memnonius*, *Metaphycus*.
- menapia*, *Neophasia*.
- mendax*, *Lygidea*.
- mendesi*, *Dysdercus*.
- mendicus*, *Cleonus* (*Conorrhynchus*).
- mendosa*, *Dasychira*.
- menippus*, *Rhaconotus*.
- menozzii*, *Neoplectana*.
- Meraporus crassicornis* (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), bionomics of, in Russia, 618, 619.

- merceri*, *Contarinia*.
 Mercuric Chloride (Mercury Bichloride), against *Hylemyia brassicae* on crucifers, 109, 383, 384 ; in spray against thrips, 414.
 Mercurous Chloride, ineffective against *Dilophus febrilis* in turf, 527 ; uses of, against *Hylemyia brassicae* on crucifers, 109, 375, 383, 384, 385 ; seed treatment of onion with, against *H. antiqua*, 374 ; ineffective for protecting strawberry roots against *Lachnosterma*, 259.
 Mercury Bichloride (see Mercuric Chloride).
meridionalis, *Agathiella*.
Merisus destructor, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 582, 618, 619 ; bionomics of, 619.
Mermis, parasite of Acridids in Siberia, 486.
Mermis nigrescens, habits of, parasitic on *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, 174.
Merocentrum, gen. nov., 292.
Merocentrum (*Gryllica*) *melzeri*, on *Coccoloba ilheense* in Brazil, 292.
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, 40, 509.
mesochori, *Hemiteles* (*Acrolyta*).
Mesochorus ornatus, parasite of *Rhogas* in Nyasaland, 588.
Mesochorus tachypus, parasite of *Apanteles* spp. in Britain, 314.
Mesoleius tenthredinis, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Quebec, 37.
Mesopeltis (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), introduced into California from Africa, 385, 386.
Mesostenoides clavicornis, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, 183.
Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Brazil, 4, 5, 470, 471 ; establishment and utilisation of, in Br. Guiana, 4, 538 ; introduction of, into U.S.A., 354, 431, 471 ; distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, 4, 5, 263, 470, 471 ; deferment of introduction of, into Malaya, 538 ; not parasitising *D. canella*, 538 ; parasite of, 470 ; strains of, 4, 354, 431, 470, 471 ; bionomics and experiments in crossing strains of, 4 ; technique of rearing, 5, 354.
metallica, *Lydinolydella* ; *Plagiodera* (*Coccinella*) ; *Pleurotropis*.
Metallus albipes, on *Rubus* in Britain, 544.
Metallus gei, on *Geum* in Britain, 544.
Metallus pumilus, on *Rubus* in Britain, 544.
 Metelnikov's Bacilli, experimental utilisation of, 583, 584.
Metamasius sericeus, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 293.
metanastriata, *Rhogas* (see *R. dendrolimi*).
Metaphycus (parasitising *Saissetia oleae*), African species of, and their introduction into California, 385, 386.
Metaphycus helvolus, 385, 386.
Metaphycus lounsburyi, 385, 386.
Metaphycus memnonius, sp. n., parasite of *Eriococcus coriaceus* in S. Australia, 290, 546 ; recorded as *Metaphycus* sp., 546.
Metaphycus stanleyi, 385, 386.
Metaplectrus thosae, gen. et sp. n., hosts of, in Ceylon and Sumatra, 514.
Metarrhizium anisopliae (infesting *Lamellicorns*), in Algeria, 83 ; in Canada, 90 ; introduced into Formosa from Hawaii, 93.
 Meteorological Conditions, relations of insects to, 152. (See Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature.)
Meteorus, parasite of *Calligrapha* in Quebec, 627.
Meteorus autographae, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in Louisiana, 600.
Meteorus dichomeridis, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, 74.
Meteorus dumbletoni, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151.
 Methyl Bromide, fumigation of soil, plants and planting materials with, 199, 203, 208, 413, 426, 499, 554, 555, 568 ; soil treatments with solutions containing, 203, 208 ; against pests in fruit and vegetables, 18, 113, 123, 124, 138, 222, 364, 499 ; against Bruchids and pests of stored grain, 19, 222, 429 ; determination of toxicity of, to *Thermobia domestica*, 554 ; absorption of, by food-stuffs, 444 ; causing injury to plants and fruit, 203, 364, 413, 499, 554 ; methods of fumigating with, 113, 123, 124 ; risks associated with, 444.
 Methyl Eugenol, in baits for Trypetids, 91, 94.

- Methyl-n-amylketone, intermediary solvent for derris resins when used with oils, **350**.
- meticulosa*, *Brotholomia*.
- meticulosalis*, *Terastia*.
- Metrocampa margaritaria* (see *Cam-paea margaritata*).
- Metroxylon sagu* (Sago Palm), coconut pests on, in New Guinea Territory, **378, 379**.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- mexicana*, *Epilachna*.
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Mexico, *Myzus porosus* in, **46** ; parasite of *Epilachna* in, and its attempted introduction into U.S.A., **114, 115**.
- Meyer Colour Test, **135**.
- micans*, *Dendroctonus*.
- Mice, destroying noxious insects, **38, 223**.
- Michelia champaca*, *Urostylis punctigera* on, in India, **74**.
- Michigan, gladiolus thrips in, **277** ; grasshoppers and soil erosion in, **204** ; pests of pines in, **563, 605** ; *Scolytus quadrispinosus* in, **116** ; pests of vines in, **117, 558** ; insect food of trout in, **224**.
- michiganensis*, *Microphthalma*.
- Micrapate*, boring in lead sheathing in Brazil, **345**.
- Microbiology, of insects, **285**.
- Microbracon*, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, **74, 184** ; parasite of *Saperda candida* in New York, **243** ; parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **510**.
- Microbracon albolineatus*, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in Ceylon, **610** ; importation of, against sugarcane pests in Mauritius, **610**.
- Microbracon brevicornis*, **184** ; hosts of, in S. Africa, **17, 611** ; parasite of *Nephantis serinopai* in India, **620**.
- Microbracon greeni* (parasite of lac predators), laboratory breeding and utilisation of, in India, **264, 265** ; not pairing with *M. lefroyi*, **264**.
- Microbracon hebetor*, laboratory breeding and utilisation of, against lac predators in India, **264, 265** ; parasite of *Ephesia* spp., **377, 616** ; experimental hosts of, **264** ; doubtful record of, **184** ; theory of sex determination by chromosomes in, **474**.
- Microbracon juglandis* (see *M. hebetor*).
- Microbracon kirkpatricki* (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), in Nyasaland, **588** ; in Sudan, **386** ; introduced into U.S.A. from Egypt, **430**.
- Microbracon lefroyi*, not pairing with *M. greeni*, **264**.
- Microbracon mellitor*, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., **405**.
- Microbracon omiodivorum*, parasite of *Nacoleia accepta* in Hawaii, **49**.
- Microbracon sanninoideae*, parasite of *Aegeria exitiosa* in Ontario, **226**.
- Microbracon simonovi* (with f. *lozinskii*, n.), parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Azerbaijan, **235**.
- Microcryptus basizonus*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Latvia, **86** ; breeding and liberation of, against *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, **637** ; fungus infesting, **637** ; effect of food on adults of, **394**.
- Microcryptus tsugae*, parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **552**.
- Microctonus basalis*, parasite of *Longitarsus* spp. in Crimea, **479**.
- Microdus agilis*, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Quebec, **626**.
- Microdus diversus*, importation and colonisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **87, 129, 161, 295**.
- Microdus nucicola*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **86, 406**.
- Microdus pini*, sp. n., parasite of *Rhyacionia* spp. in U.S.A., **86, 87**.
- Microdus stigmaterus* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Brazil, **470** ; introduction of, into Porto Rico, **470, 471**.
- Microgaster plecopterae*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **74**.
- Micromalthus debilis* (attacking timber), in Hawaii, **275** ; distribution of, **275**.
- Micromortar, description of, for triturating insects, **349**.
- Micromyzus formosanus*, on chives and Japanese onion in Hawaii, **651**.
- Microphanurus semistriatus*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, **575, 582**.
- Microphanurus suranus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **230**.
- Microphanurus vassilievi*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, **582**.

- Microphthalma*, parasite of *Geotrogus deserticola* in Algeria, **83**.
Microphthalma capensis (see *M. sejuncta*).
Microphthalma disjuncta, auct. (see *M. nigra*).
Microphthalma europaea, parasite of Melolonthids in Zanzibar, **83**.
Microphthalma michiganensis, parasite of *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **90**.
Microphthalma nigra, parasite of *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **90**.
Microphthalma sejuncta, in S. Africa, **609**; imported into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **609**.
Microplectron fuscipenne, utilisation and value of, against *Gilpinia polytoma* in Canada and U.S.A., **36, 38, 424, 427, 432, 531, 532, 637**; parasitising *Pristiphora erichsoni*, **532**.
Microplitis theretrae, parasite of *Theretra japonica* in Japan, **40**.
microptera, *Pararcyptera* (*Arcyptera*).
micropterus, *Eupteromalus*.
Microtermes, damaging vines in S. Africa, **19**; attacking tung trees in Nyasaland, **588**; measures against, **589**.
Microterys elegans, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Argentina, **344**.
Microterys kenyaensis (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in Kenya, **385**; introduced into California, **385**.
Microterys saissetiae (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in Uganda, **386**; introduced into California, **386**.
Microterys speciosus, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **172**.
Microtorus (see *Hemiteles*).
microzonus, *Eupelmus*.
Mictis profana, on *Citrus* in Fiji, **389**.
middletoni, *Aphis*.
migratoria, *Locusta*.
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*.
Migratory Grasshopper, Lesser (see *Melanoplus mexicanus*).
Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria*).
miliaris, *Asterolecanium*.
militaris, *Apanteles*.
Milk, uses of, in sprays, **113, 160, 215, 371**.
Milky Diseases, types of, infesting *Popillia japonica* and their utilisation in U.S.A., **124, 125, 369, 426, 504**.
Millepedes, mite parasitic on, in S. Africa, **322**; relation of, to potato scab in New York, **644**.
Millet (see *Panicum miliaceum*).
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*).
Milletia pachycarpa, insecticidal properties of, **483**.
mimus, *Dysdercus*.
minense, *Metagonistylum*.
Mineola vaccinii, measures against, on cranberry in Washington, **640, 642**.
Minnesota, *Crioceris duodecimpunctata* on asparagus in, **48**; fungi associated with *Trypodendron* spp. in aspen and birch in, **165**; *Harmologa fumiferana* on conifers in, **507**.
minor, *Apanteles*; *Baeoanusia*; *Calotermes*; *Empoasca*; *Labia*; *Myelophilus*; *Oncometopia*; *Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).
Minthea rugicollis, in timber of *Anogeissus* in Burma, **78**.
minutula, *Platygaster* (see *P. hiemalis*).
minutum, *Trichogramma*.
minutus, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*.
Miscanthus, *Phaenacantha marcidula* on, in Formosa, **104**.
Mischocyttarus phthisicus, predacious on *Terastiameticulosalis* in Porto Rico, **469**.
Miscogaster, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618**.
Mississippi, *Cirphis unipuncta* on oats in, **356**; pests and disease of cucurbits in, **647**.
Missouri, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **45, 160, 633**; *Contarinia juniperina* on *Juniperus* spp. in, **432**; *Datana integerrima* in, **166**; beneficial insects in, **167, 190, 433**.
Misumenops asperatus, destroying *Anasa tristis* in Connecticut, **443**.
Mites, attacking insects, **172, 177, 211, 215, 229, 322, 354, 376, 379, 488, 575, 620**; attacking other mites, **306, 321**; natural enemies of, **175, 210, 211, 273, 282, 306, 587**; classification and new species of, **271, 444, 530, 565**.
mitratus, *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
miwai, *Ochyromera*.
Mixdrin, **232**.
mixta, *Orgyia*.
mixtus, *Anthonomopsis*; *Lepidoglyphus destructor*.

- Mocis latipes*, on soy beans in U.S.A., 599.
- moderatus*, *Geocoris*.
- modestum*, *Megacoelum*.
- moelleri*, *Solenopsis*.
- moesta*, *Protista*.
- Molasses, in baits for grasshoppers and locusts, 144, 269, 461, 612; in baits for other insects, 304, 542, 583, 584; effects of, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 54, 55, 337; as a larval attractant for sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 129; other uses of, in sprays, 352, 413, 414, 607, 636; and lead arsenate, plants swabbed with against *Heliothis*, 148, 466.
- Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa*).
- Mole-cricket, Porto Rican (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*); *Solenopsis*.
- molestae*, *Angitia* (*Diocles*, *Inareolata*); *Apanteles*.
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mollis*, *Ernobius*.
- mombinpraeoptans*, *Anastrepha*.
- Momordica charantia*, new weevil on, in Philippines, 649.
- monacha*, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*).
- Monanthia monotropidia*, on *Cerdana alliodora* in Porto Rico, 51.
- Monarda*, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, 198.
- Monarthropalpus buxi*, measures against, on box in U.S.A., 636.
- Monda*, on tea in Nyasaland, 60.
- Moneilema ulkei*, introduced into S. Africa against *Opuntia*, 18.
- moneta*, *Plusia*.
- Monilia candida*, *Trypodendron* spp. associated with, in trees in Minnesota, 165.
- Monilia cinerea*, *Rhynchites bacchus* associated with, on fruit trees in Russia, 581.
- moniliferus*, *Pachyrrhynchus*.
- Monkeys, destroying *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 17.
- Monkshood (see *Aconitum*).
- Monochamus*, measures against, attacking pine logs in Canada, 312.
- Monogonogastra agrili*, parasite of *Saperda candida* in New York, 243.
- Monolepta varicornis*, habits and control of, on maize, cotton, etc., in Louisiana, 600.
- Monomorium*, predacious on *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, 522.
- monotropidia*, *Monanthia*.
- Montana, *Anabrus simplex* and its natural enemies in, 187, 537; pests of conifers in, 371, 537, 648; grasshoppers in, 428, 536, 604; miscellaneous pests in, 537; *Spilochalcis leptis* in, 190.
- montana*, *Pimpla* (*Itoplectis*).
- montanus*, *Goniozus*.
- monticolae*, *Dendroctonus*.
- montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*.
- Moonia albimaculata*, suspected vector of spike disease of sandal in India, 75.
- Moorish Literature, early references to insect pests in, 157.
- moreleti*, *Julus*.
- Morganella maskelli*, on fig in Brazil, 392.
- mori*, *Tetranychus*.
- Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
- Morocco, parasite of Melolonthids in, and its introduction into Mauritius, 83, 84, 609.
- morogorensis*, *Allodermes*.
- morosa*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*); *Rhyparida*.
- morstatti*, *Xyleborus*.
- Morus* (see Mulberry).
- mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis* (*Thecodiplosis*).
- Mosquitos, tests of toxicity of insecticides on immature stages of, 414, 433.
- mossambicus*, *Hodotermes*.
- motti*, *Empoasca kerri*.
- moultoni*, *Frankliniella*.
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus americana*).
- Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
- Mulberry, Lepidoptera on, in Formosa, 34, 93; pests of, in India, 75, 271; *Margaronia* spp. on, in Japan, 34, 101, 102; *Lachnosterna morosa* on, in Korea, 171; *Lecanium corni* on, in Oklahoma, 635; preference of grasshoppers for, 603.
- multilineata*, *Zagrammosoma*.
- multipunctata*, *Calligrapha*.
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.
- Mundulea*, rotenoids in, 135.
- Mundulea sericea*, insecticidal properties of varieties of, 29.
- Mungo Bean (see *Phaseolus mungo*).
- Murgantia histrionica*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, 35, 651; in U.S.A., 35, 560; egg-parasites and biological control of, 560, 651.

murgantiae, *Trissolcus*.

Musa, *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus disease of banana to other species of, in New South Wales, 57. (See Banana.)

Musa textilis, Aphids and virus diseases in, in Australia and Philippines, 57, 317.

Musca domestica, insecticide tests on, 127, 301, 398, 414, 470, 555, 556.

Muscina assimilis, possible parasite of *Polyphylla perversa* in Br. Columbia, 509.

Muscina stabulans, possible parasite of *Polyphylla perversa* in Br. Columbia, 509; parasitising Acridids in Texas, 477.

Mushroom Houses, equipment for sulphur fumigation of empty, 276.

Muslin Covers, use of, for protecting stored tobacco from *Lasioderma serricorne*, 493.

Mussidia nigriuenella, in stored cacao in Gold Coast, 616.

Mussidia pectinicornella, bionomics of, on *Parkia speciosa* in Java, 182.

Mustard, new Jassid on, in India, 266; *Rhopalosiphum pseudo-brassicæ* on, in U.S.A., 596.

mutabilis, *Carpophilus*; *Meigenia mutilatus*, *Xyleborus*.

Mycetophilids, soil insecticides against, on cucumber in Britain, 145.

Mycodiplosis alternata, bionomics and control of, on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 606.

Myelophilus spp., prevention of outbreaks of, due to felling of conifers in Britain, 323, 382, 383, 593.

Myiophasia globosa, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 405.

Mylabris, destroying eggs of Acridids in Siberia, 485.

Mylabris phalerata, destroying locust eggs in Formosa, 94.

Myllocerus laetivirens, food-plants of, in India, 523.

Myllocerus spinicollis, sp. n., on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Punjab, 341.

Myopa, parasitising honey bee in Ontario, 473; hosts of, in Europe, 474.

myrmecodidae, *Iridomyrmex*.

Myrmecopria, probable hyperparasite of *Paradexodes epilachnae* in Ohio, 115.

Mystrops palmarum, sp. n., on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, 10.

Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).

Myzine quinquecincta, parasite of Lamellicorns in Kentucky, 299.

Myzocallis annulata, utilisation of parasites against, on oak in Australia, 142.

Myzodes (see *Myzus*).

Myzus, revision of, in N. America, 45.

Myzus cerasi, on cherry in New York, 415; transmitting mosaic of narcissus, 415.

Myzus circumflexus, on papaya and rose in Hawaii, 651; feeding methods of, in relation to transmission of viruses, 179.

Myzus clematifoliae (see *M. varians*).

Myzus hieracii, on lettuce in Britain, 145.

Myzus lilii, sp. n., suspected vector of virus diseases of *Lilium candidum* in Oregon, 45.

Myzus ornatus, on strawberry in Britain, 28; in California, 45; intercepted in U.S.A., 45.

Myzus persicae, in S. Africa, 19; in Argentina, 608; in Australia, 144, 465; in Br. Isles, 145, 329, 381, 590, 591; in Canada, 303; in France, 23, 24; in Germany, 235; in Hawaii, 35, 650; in India, 523; in Netherlands Indies, 318, 492; in Manchuria, 100; in Nyasaland, 154; in S. Rhodesia, 84, 184; in Spain, 457; in U.S.A., 45, 188, 638; on peach and plum, 23, 100, 144, 188, 465, 523, 590; on crucifers, 145, 235, 329, 381, 590; possibly transmitting virus disease of cauliflower, 235; on potato, 303, 329, 381, 523, 590, 591, 650; relation of, to potato virus diseases, 23, 24, 179, 188, 329, 638; on tobacco, 19, 179, 318, 492, 523; relation of, to virus diseases of tobacco, 84, 154, 184, 608; on other plants, 35, 145, 154, 523; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 35, 65, 457, 503, 608; factors affecting transmission of certain viruses by, 27, 65, 66, 179, 180; notice of list of food-plants of, 84; bionomics of, 23, 100, 188; natural enemies of, 184, 303; measures against, 144, 145, 184, 189, 318, 381, 492, 638; tests of insecticides on, 132, 353.

Myzus porosus, on rose and strawberry in U.S.A. and Mexico, **45, 46, 256**.

Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Myzus scammelli, sp. n., on cranberry in U.S.A., **45**.

Myzus sensoriaius, sp. n., on *Crataegus* in U.S.A., **45**.

Myzus varians (tropicalis), food-plants, synonymy and distribution of, **45**.

N.

Nabis ferus, predacious on other Rhynchota in U.S.A., **442, 443**.

Nacoleia accepta, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **49**.

Nacoleia annubilata, hyperparasite of, in Ceylon, **620**.

naevana, *Rhopobota*.

nana, *Trichogrammatoidea*.

nanus, *Hemiteles (Astomaspis)*.

Naphtha, **239, 240**.

Naphthalene, and oils, in sprays against Coleoptera in logs, **312, 427**; soil treatment with, against pests, **110, 111, 146, 282, 448**; formulae containing, for soil treatment, **110, 111**; other uses of, as a fumigant, **25, 56, 132, 555**; and nicotine, **132**; method of volatilising in orthodichlorobenzene, **555, 556**; as a repellent against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **138**.

Naphthalenes, Chlorinated, and oils, in sprays against Coleoptera in elm logs, **427**; as a preservative against termites and *Lyctus*, **142, 147**; types of, **142, 427**.

Naphthalene Sulphonates, use of in sprays and dusts, **360, 600** (see Vatsol).

nararia, *Natada*.

Narcissus, Aphids and mosaic of, in New York, **415**.

Narosa conspersa, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **174**.

Narrow-leaved Ironbark (see *Eucalyptus crebra*).

Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum*).

nasuta, *Proorops*.

Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).

Natada nararia, parasites of, on tea in Ceylon, **174, 514**.

natadae, *Platyplectrus*.

natalensis, *Macrotermes (Termes)*; *Nysius*.

Naupactus (see *Pantomorus*).

nawai, *Pachyneuron*; *Telenomus*.

Neasteropaesus, parasite of *Stomatomyia bezziana* in Ceylon, **621**.

Nebraska, miscellaneous pests in, **277, 278, 433, 603**; *Exenterus* spp. parasitic on sawflies in, **294**.

Necremnus, revision of, **569**.

Necremnus duplicatus, sp. n., parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, **569**.

Necremnus leucarthros, imported into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabilis*, **569**.

Necremnus oregonensis, sp. n., parasite of *Hypera rumicis* in Oregon, **569**.

Nectandra rodioei, resistance of timber of, to termites, **7, 138**.

Nectarine, Capsid on, in Australia, **149**; *Tortrix sarcostega* on, in Baluchistan, **518**.

neivai, *Himatidium*.

Neivamyrmex nigrescens (see *Eciton*).

Nematodes, infesting insects, **116, 173, 174, 187, 191, 211, 270, 316, 369, 370**; utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica*, **370**.

Nematospora, *Antestia* associated with, on coffee in Tanganyika, **177**.

Nematus ribesii (Gooseberry Sawfly), tests of pyrethrum against, in Russia, **585**.

nemea, *Zenillia (Phryxe)*.

Nemeritis tectonae, parasite of *Xyleutes* and *Indarbela* in Burma, **76**.

nemoralis, *Neurotoma*.

memorata, *Phyllotoma*.

memorivagus, *Nysius*.

nemuphar, *Conotrachelus*.

Neonanisotylus bimaculatus, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Argentina, **445**.

Neoapectana glaseri, bionomics and economic importance of, in U.S.A., **369, 370**.

Neoapectana menozzii, bionomics of, infesting *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, **316**.

Neoclytus acuminatus, on elm in New York, **628**.

Neoclytus unicolor, on apple in Peru, **511**.

Neocoelostoma erophila, new parasite of, in Argentina, **344**.

Neocopidosoma roccidophaga, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Icerya* in Argentina, **344**.

Neodendrin, **155, 232**.

- Neodiprion* (in forests), parasites and biological control of, in Canada and U.S.A., 293, 294, 637, 638.
- Neodiprion abietis*, on spruce in Canada, 36, 530.
- Neodiprion grandis* (see *Zadiprion*).
- Neodiprion lecontei*, on pine in Quebec, 37.
- Neodiprion pinetum*, on pine in Quebec, 37.
- Neodiprion sertifer* (on pine), in Canada and U.S.A., 293, 294; in Europe, 86, 294; in Japan, 294; parasites and biological control of, 86, 293, 294, 552.
- Neodiprion tsugae*, bionomics of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Oregon, 294, 552.
- neodiprioni*, *Mastrus*.
- Neomaskellia bergi*, on sugar-cane in Guam, 331.
- Neopales pavida*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* and *Bombyx mori* in Japan, 98.
- Neophasia menapia*, effects of defoliation by, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 422.
- Neophysoptus* (see *Anaphothrips*).
- Neoplectrus*, gen. nov., 79.
- Neoplectrus areolatus*, sp. n., hosts of, in Celebes and Malaya, 514.
- Neoplectrus bicarinatus*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 79.
- Neoplectrus maculatus*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, 79.
- Neotermes* (see *Calotermes*).
- nephantidis*, *Brachymeria*; *Elaemus*; *Perisierola*.
- Nephantis serinopa*, natural enemies and biological control of, on coconut in Ceylon, 594, 619-622; in India, 620; bionomics of, 619.
- Nephotettix apicalis* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*, bionomics of, on rice in Japan, 101; retention of dwarf disease virus through several generations by, 272.
- Nephrosperma*, *Melittomma insulare* associated with, in Seychelles, 341.
- Nephrotoma maculata*, damaging cereals and pastures in Germany, 68.
- Nesopimpla*, considered congeneric with *Itoplectis*, 220.
- Netherlands Indies, new Coccid on *Amorphophallus variabilis* in, 88; pests of gambier in, 105, 106; *Lophobaris* on pepper in, 32, 33, 328; miscellaneous pests in, 155, 270, 319, 649; pests of *Pithecolobium lobatum* and *Parkia speciosa* in, 182; sugar-cane pests in, 92, 524; pests and diseases of tobacco in, 318, 319, 492; *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored tobacco in, 493; beneficial insects in, 33, 79, 105, 106, 380, 492, 514, 524, 620; beneficial insects introduced into Formosa from, 92.
- Nettle Weed (see *Lamium amplexicaule*).
- Neurotoma nemoralis*, tests of contact sprays against, on peach in Germany, 233.
- neustria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, 562; *Spilochalcis leptis* in, 190.
- nevadensis*, *Zootermopsis*.
- New Brunswick, potato Aphids in, 302; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, 310; forest pests in, 37, 38, 39, 347, 348, 531, 532; *Incurvaria rubiella* on raspberry in, 307; beneficial insects and biological control in, 38, 39, 303, 532; disease of *Gilpinia polytoma* in, 531, 532.
- New Caledonia, miscellaneous pests in, 391.
- New Guinea, Dutch, parasites of *Sexava* in, 380.
- New Guinea Territory, coconut pests in, 91, 377, 379, 380; miscellaneous pests in, 377; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 377, 378, 379, 380.
- New Hampshire, outbreak, disease and parasites of *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, 37, 422, 424, 427, 531, 637, 638.
- New Jersey, new Aphid on cranberry in, 45; forest pests in, 212, 294, 428, 438, 552; Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, 119, 212, 365, 550; orchard pests in, 127, 129, 130, 194, 195, 295, 364, 549; pests of ornamental plants in, 132, 203; wireworms in, 122, 123; virus diseases of plants in, 502, 646; diseases and natural enemies of *Popillia japonica* and their utilisation in, 125, 368, 369, 370; parasites and biological control of other insects in, 129, 130, 193, 294, 295, 549, 552.

- New Mexico, cotton pests in, 430 ; *Cydia pomonella* in, 414 ; potato pests in, 638.
- New South Wales, pests of *Brachychiton populneus* in, 467 ; pests of fruits and fruit-trees in, 54, 88, 141, 144, 149, 151, 237, 290, 298, 335, 336, 337, 493, 494, 609 ; Aphids and virus disease in banana, etc., in, 57 ; grasshoppers in, 141, 144, 466 ; miscellaneous pests in, 170, 236, 237, 335, 436 ; *Aphodius* damaging pastures in, 436, 547 ; *Pantomorus* spp. in, 494, 608, 609 ; *Pieris rapae* in, 290, 436 ; other vegetable pests in, 31, 142, 236, 290, 335 ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 142, 170, 298, 493, 608 ; biological control of prickly-pear in, 587 ; pests imported into Fiji from, 148, 391, 496.
- New York, Coleoptera and *Ophiostoma ulmi* on elm in, 119, 120, 502, 551, 563, 627, 644, 645 ; other forest pests in, 86, 212, 400, 421, 424, 428, 432, 438, 552 ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on lucerne etc., in, 198, 252, 357, 643 ; Lepidoptera on maize in, 481, 482 ; orchard pests in, 1, 2, 119, 127, 128, 196, 292, 293, 563, 643, 645 ; pests of ornamental plants in, 86, 136, 415, 481, 644 ; vegetable pests in, 121, 221, 481, 643, 644, 645, 646 ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 302, 415, 646 ; *Alabama argillacea* in, 404 ; *Attagenus piceus* in, 644 ; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, 258, 400, 421, 432, 643, 644 ; new records of European Tortricids in, 628 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 86, 121, 243, 424, 552.
- New Zealand, insects damaging grasses in, 89, 333, 334, 541 ; miscellaneous pests in, 333, 335, 545 ; orchard pests in, 58, 150, 151, 333 ; forms of *Lecanium persicae* in, 58 ; *Archichauliodes diversus* in, 334 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 64, 151, 314, 333, 545 ; biological control of noxious plants in, 334 ; introduction of beneficial insects into Australia from, 142, 468, 546.
- New Zealand Dobson-fly (see *Archichauliodes diversus*).
- New Zealand Spinach (see *Tetragonia expansa*).
- Newfoundland, biological control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, 310 ; *Gilpinia polytoma* apparently absent from, 37.
- Nezara viridula*, in Australia, 31, 170 ; food-plants and attempted introduction of parasite of, in Fiji, 170, 279, 493 ; possible vector of spike disease of sandal in India, 75 ; on cotton in Philippines, 649 ; in Tonga Is., 170 ; bionomics and control of, on vegetables, 31, 279 ; list of food-plants of, 152.
- Nezara viridula* var. *smaragdula*, 279.
- Nicandra physaloides*, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in S. Africa, 320.
- nicolasi*, *Campylomma*.
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, 140.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- Nicotine, against Aleurodids, 32, 132, 606 ; against Aphids, 132, 135, 145, 250, 281, 283, 287, 375, 384, 504, 556, 603, 631, 638 ; against Jassids, 117, 440, 497, 517, 558, 638 ; against other Rhynchocha, 31, 121, 290, 603 ; against *Cydia pomonella*, 1, 22, 45, 67, 127, 128, 129, 160, 206, 239, 351, 411, 633, 634, 639, 645 ; against other Lepidoptera, 10, 32, 117, 132, 135, 162, 163, 290, 425, 448, 468, 558, 563, 633 ; against Diptera, 64, 384, 607 ; against mites, 32, 108, 109, 237, 321, 546, 637 ; against *Monolepta varicornis*, 600 ; against sawflies, 108, 233 ; against thrips, 25, 31, 121, 437 ; dusting with, 31, 32, 121, 135, 145, 162, 163, 233, 237, 290, 437, 448, 468, 504, 546, 600, 603 ; lime as carrier for, 121, 603 ; fumigation with, 132 ; applied by vaporisation, 250, 504, 631 ; plants dipped in, 283, 375, 384 ; aircraft for applying spray mixtures containing, 256 ; fixed compounds of, 22, 45, 117, 128, 129, 160, 162, 163, 206, 207, 233, 239, 256, 351, 352, 425, 556, 558, 563, 633, 634, 639, 644, 645 ; preparation of fixed compounds of, 162, 558, 634 ; tests of toxicity and action of various forms and compounds of, on insects, 206, 207, 353, 556, 644, 645 ; ovicidal

- action of, 281, 352, 556 ; formulae containing, 25, 31, 32, 109, 121, 128, 145, 233, 237, 290, 321, 437, 497, 504, 546, 558, 563, 607, 634, 639 ; influence of chlorides on toxicity of, 556 ; and copper fungicides, 558 ; and creosote, 31 ; and derris, 135, 237, 287, 546 ; and lead arsenate, 634 ; and lime-sulphur, 108, 109 ; mixtures of naphthalene and, as a fumigant, 132 ; and oils, 1, 109, 127, 128, 160, 287, 351, 563, 606, 633, 634 ; factors affecting distribution of, between water and oils, 245 ; atomised sprays of oils containing, 250, 504 ; and, pyrethrum, 31 ; and rotenone, 250 ; Selocide compatible with, 560 ; and soap, 25, 233, 283, 375, 607 ; addition of other agents to sprays containing, 25, 160, 351, 556, 607 ; persistence of deposits and toxicity of, 206, 232, 233, 256, 351, 352 ; problem of residues of, on fruit, 45, 425, 634, 639 ; other insecticides compared with, 233, 250, 414.
- Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 54, 96, 127, 128, 136, 191, 250, 335, 359, 360, 381, 544, 596, 635, 650 ; against Coccids, 280, 632 ; against Jassids, 148, 291, 558, 639 ; against Psyllids, 534, 636, 639 ; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 32 ; against other Rhynchota, 82, 105, 121, 373, 492, 603 ; against *Cydia pomonella*, 45, 128, 160, 238, 239, 465, 634, 639 ; against other Lepidoptera, 117, 127, 128, 136, 190, 415, 447, 558, 594, 633 ; against Diptera, 55, 99, 170, 606, 636 ; injected into tunnels of *Gryllotalpa* spp., 237 ; against mites, 32, 100, 191, 237, 249, 546 ; against thrips, 204, 277, 413 ; unsatisfactory against *Calandra oryzae* in sacking, 541 ; dusting with, 54, 82, 136, 249, 250, 359, 596, 639 ; carriers for, 54, 136, 249, 250, 359, 596, 639 ; use of aircraft for applying sprays containing, 256 ; formulae containing, 32, 54, 99, 121, 127, 128, 170, 190, 237, 238, 250, 277, 280, 291, 335, 360, 373, 381, 415, 534, 546, 606, 632, 633, 634, 636, 639 ; and bentonites, 45, 160, 351, 352, 558, 634, 639 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 127, 148, 191, 381, 558 ; and derris, 136 ; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 249 ; and lead arsenate, 335, 415, 606, 633, 634 ; and lime-sulphur, 100, 127, 238 ; and molasses, 636 ; addition of, to fixed nicotine sprays, 128 ; and oil emulsions, 32, 55, 127, 128, 160, 190, 191, 237, 238, 280, 291, 465, 534, 606, 632, 633, 634, 635 ; and soap, 82, 96, 121, 170, 277, 291, 373, 534, 544, 546, 594, 603, 635, 636 ; other wetters and adhesives for sprays containing, 117, 160, 277, 351, 352, 360, 413, 415, 595, 634, 639 ; persistence and duration of activity of deposits of, 233, 351, 352.
- nidicola*, *Hylemyia*.
- niger*, *Apanteles obliquae* ; *Thysanus*.
- Nigeria, pests of field and stored cacao in, 515, 516, 616 ; *Helopeltis* on cotton in, 515, 516 ; records of food-plants of insects in, 88.
- Nightshade, Black (see *Solanum nigrum*).
- nigra*, *Microphthalma* ; *Saissetia*.
- Nigra Scale (see *Saissetia nigra*).
- nigrescens*, *Eciton* (*Neivamyrmex*) ; *Mermis*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- nigricans*, *Coccidaphycus*.
- nigricella*, *Coleophora*.
- nigricollis*, *Macrophylla*.
- nigricornis*, *Anagyrus* (see *A. fusciventris*) ; *Oecanthus* ; *Valanga*.
- nigricoxis*, *Syntomosphyrum zygaenarum*.
- nigripennis*, *Cryptogonus orbiculus*.
- nigripes*, *Thelaira*.
- nigritus*, *Chilocorus* ; *Coccophagus* ; *Typophorus*.
- nigrivarius*, *Aphycus*.
- nigrivenella*, *Mussidia*.
- nigriventris*, *Anagrus armatus*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*.
- nigropicta*, *Anomala*.
- nigrovariegatus*, *Cirrospilus*.
- nigrovittata*, *Lema*.
- Nilaparvata lugens* (*greeni*), on rice in Ceylon, 594.
- Nilaparvata oryzae*, bionomics of, on rice in Japan, 98, 101.
- niloticus*, *Coccidoxenus*.
- Nipa fruticans*, *Sexava* on, in New Guinea Territory, 380.
- nipae*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Niphadolepis alianta*, in Nyasaland, 59, 60, 61, 62, 154, 588 ; in Tan-

- ganyika, **514** ; on coffee, **59, 514** ; on tea, **59, 60, 61, 154, 588** ; on other plants, **59, 61, 62** ; bionomics of, **60, 588** ; parasites and disease of, **61, 154, 514, 588** ; measures against, **59, 61**.
- nipponicus*, *Diprion*.
- Nisotra* (see *Podagrica*).
- nitens*, *Anaphoidea* ; *Setora*.
- nitida*, *Cotinis* ; *Erynnia* ; *Telsimia*.
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.
- nitidula*, *Anachaetopsis*.
- Nodaria extinctalis*, on baled lucerne in S. Africa, **19**.
- nodiceps*, *Cryptognatha*.
- Nodonota puncticollis*, bionomics and control of, in Pennsylvania, **192**.
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in S. Africa, **20, 156, 612, 613** ; in Belgian Congo, **228** ; in Mozambique, **156** ; in Nyasaland, **154, 528, 589** ; in N. Rhodesia, **491** ; in Sudan, **388** ; in Uganda, **228, 388, 491, 492** ; bionomics and migrations of, **154, 228, 323, 589** ; crops attacked by, **228, 491** ; parasite of, **491** ; fungus infesting, **229, 589** ; measures and experiments against, **20, 154, 156, 589, 612, 613**.
- nordmannianae*, *Chermes*.
- normalis*, *Titanio*.
- Nornicotine, toxicity of forms of, to *Aphis rumicis*, **353**.
- Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
- Nosema*, probably infecting *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **376**.
- Nosema cactoblastis*, *Cactoblastis cactorum* infected with, in S. Africa, **17**.
- notatus*, *Engytatus* ; *Pissodes*.
- notulatoria*, *Echthromorpha*.
- Nova Scotia, potato Aphids in, **302** ; *Cydia nigricana* and its biological control on pea in, **310, 311** ; forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **226**.
- Novius* (see *Rodolia*).
- noxius*, *Tyrophagus*.
- nubila*, *Sexava*.
- nubilalis*, *Pyrausta*.
- nubilipennis*, *Acerophagus*.
- nucicola*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
- nucum*, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
- nuda*, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
- Nudaurelia cytherea*, subspecies and strains of, in forests in S. Africa, **18**.
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, **18**.
- Numidia meleagris*, of little value against *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **380**.
- numidicus*, *Rhizotrogus*.
- numismatica*, *Toumeyella*.
- nunenmacheri*, *Scymnillus*.
- nursei*, *Goryphus* (*Melcha*) ; *Oncochalcis*.
- nüsslini*, *Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes nordmannianae*).
- Nyasaland, pests of *Aleurites* in, **60, 62, 588** ; cotton pests in, **60, 62, 153, 588** ; miscellaneous pests in, **30, 154, 589** ; tea pests in, **59, 60, 61, 154, 588** ; pests and diseases of tobacco in, **153, 154, 514, 588** ; locusts in, **154, 528, 589** ; beneficial insects in, **30, 62, 153, 154, 514, 588, 589**.
- Nygma phaeorrhoea*, tests of contact insecticides against, in Germany, **232**.
- nymphaeae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Nymphalis antiopa*, tests of lead arsenates against, in U.S.A., **119**.
- Nysius coenosulus*, experiments with virus disease of papaya and, in Hawaii, **35**.
- Nysius ericae*, on beet in Arizona, **429**.
- Nysius natalensis*, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, **615**.
- Nysius nemorivagus*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **651**.
- Nysius vinitor*, bionomics and control of, in Victoria, **31**.

O.

- Oak (*Quercus*), Lepidoptera on, in S. Africa, **19, 227** ; pests of, in Australia, **142** ; Aphids on, in Britain, **180** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in China, **545** ; *Acrocercops* on, in Japan, **99** ; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Latvia, **86** ; *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Russia, **572** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **119, 298, 551, 599** ; *Cydia latiferreana* on, in California, **86** ; (timber), Coleoptera in, **147, 178, 179, 233, 315, 316, 447, 593** ; termite damaging, **333**.
- Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
- Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*).
- Oats, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **36** ; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in W. Australia, **141** ; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, **393** ; pests of, in India, **81, 266, 523** ; Criocerid experimentally feeding on, in Japan, **93** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **13, 14, 16,**

- 572, 573, 574, 576, 617 ;
pests of, in U.S.A., 251, 300, 356,
428, 603 ; susceptibility of varie-
ties of, to pests, 251, 393 ; insects
and mosaic diseases of, 13, 16,
617 ; attraction of juices of, for
Oscinella frit, 573.
- Oats (Stored), pests in, and their
control, 187, 210, 436, 576 ; re-
action of *Rhizopertha dominica*
to, 451 ; in bait for *Thermobia*, 406.
- obesa*, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
oblineatus, *Lygus pratensis*.
obliqua, *Diacrisia*.
obliquae, *Apanteles*.
obliquus, *Listroderes*.
oblivia, *Anomala* (*Pachystethus*).
obovatus, *Tenuipalpus*.
obscura, *Rhabdocnemis* ; *Rodolia*
(*Novius*).
obscurata, *Brachymeria* ; *Euplec-
tromorpha*.
obscuraella, *Epilachna*.
obscuriceps, *Syntomosphyrum*.
obscurus, *Agriotes* ; *Chrysomphalus* ;
Hylastes (*Hylastinus*).
obsoleta, *Heliothis* (see *H. armigera*).
obtectus, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*,
Bruchidius).
obtus, *Agromyza*.
occidentalis, *Bittacus* ; *Polybia* ;
Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
oceanica, *Pheidole*.
oceanis, *Dichomeris*.
ocellana, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).
ochraceus, *Coccophagus*.
Ochrogaster contraria, hand-collec-
tion of eggs of, on *Acacia* in
Australia, 142.
- Ochroma* (Balsa), pests of, in For-
mosa, 103, 104 ; *Xestobium rufo-
villosum* not readily infesting
wood of, 316.
- ochus*, *Telenomus*.
- Ochyromera miwai*, bionomics of, on
persimmon in Formosa, 93.
- Ocimum basilicum*, *Empoasca lybica*
on, in Sudan, 387.
- Ocneria monacha* (see *Lymantria*).
octopilis, *Eutermes* (*Nasutitermes*).
octosignatus, *Brumus*.
ocularis, *Haptoncus*.
- Odontria*, damaging pastures in New
Zealand, 334.
- Odontria zealandica*, damaging pas-
tures and crops in New Zealand,
333, 541 ; bionomics and control
of, 541, 542.
- Oecanthus nigricornis* var. *quadri-
punctatus*, parasites of, on *Daucus
carota* in U.S.A., 400.
- Oecophylla smaragdina*, measures
against, on tea in Ceylon, 175 ;
other ants preventing control of
Amblypelta coccophaga by, in
Solomon Islands, 325.
- Oecophylla smaragdina virescens*,
attacking *Promecotheca papuana*,
in New Guinea Territory, 378.
- Oedaleonotus enigma*, in California,
222.
- Oenothera* spp., relation of *Psallus
seriatus* to, in Texas, 198.
- Ohio, pests of beans and potato in,
39, 115, 248, 439 ; maize pests
in, 43, 88, 253, 529 ; orchard
pests in, 195, 248, 273, 425 ;
Polychrosis viteana in, 425 ; *Xyle-
borus germanus* in, 551 ; bene-
ficial insects and biological con-
trol in, 86, 114, 115, 425.
- Oides decempunctata*, on vines in
China, 446.
- Oil Emulsions, against Acridids,
241, 435 ; against Aleurodids, 32,
597, 606 ; against Aphids, 127,
128, 171, 191, 194, 248, 280, 284,
287, 360, 389, 494, 635 ; against
Coccids, 23, 73, 102, 128, 155,
222, 223, 336, 349, 350, 426, 585,
597, 605, 632, 636, 642, 648, 652,
653, 654 ; against Psyllids, 232,
284, 534, 653 ; against other
Rhynchota, 108, 216, 284, 373,
392, 440, 441, 603 ; against
Calandra spp., 540, 576 ; against
Cydia pomonella, 1, 127, 128, 129,
160, 238, 239, 279, 351, 411, 412,
465, 585, 633, 634 ; against other
Lepidoptera, 108, 127, 128, 133,
134, 163, 190, 284, 307, 563, 585,
632, 633, 642, 644 ; against Dip-
tera, 55, 131, 606 ; against mites,
23, 108, 109, 134, 191, 195, 237,
248, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 465,
559, 576, 597, 641, 653 ; against
sawflies, 109, 285, 286 ; ineffec-
tive against *Thrips tabaci*, 121 ;
tests of ovicidal action of, 216,
585 ; residual effect of, 74, 534 ;
types of oils for, 32, 102, 108,
109, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 155,
171, 190, 191, 194, 195, 223, 232,
237, 238, 241, 245, 246, 248, 279,
280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 307,
349, 350, 360, 373, 389, 392, 411,
426, 435, 441, 534, 540, 559, 563,
584, 585, 598, 603, 605, 606, 632,
633, 634, 635, 636, 541, 642, 644,
651, 652, 653, 654 ; emulsifiers
and spreaders for, other than
soap, 112, 113, 191, 241, 248, 350,

- 411, 426, 540, 559, 585, 605, 654 ; formulae for, 23, 102, 108, 127, 128, 133, 134, 191, 194, 216, 223, 232, 238, 241, 279, 280, 285, 307, 360, 435, 534, 540, 584, 585, 598, 603, 605, 606, 633, 636, 641, 642, 644, 652, 653, 654 ; formulae containing, 23, 32, 67, 108, 109, 127, 128, 133, 134, 190, 191, 195, 215, 223, 237, 238, 241, 248, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 291, 307, 349, 350, 435, 441, 534, 540, 559, 563, 605, 606, 632, 633, 634, 641, 642, 644 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 191, 441, 597, 634, 648 ; and calcium arsenate, 585 ; and cresylic acid, 128, 194 ; and cubé resins, 426 ; and cryolite, 134, 633 ; and derris, 240, 285, 286, 287, 349, 350 ; intermediary solvents for derris resins when used with, 349, 350 ; and dinitro-ortho-cresol, 108, 109, 128, 284, 605 ; and dinitro-ortho-cyclo-hexylphenol, 128, 134, 191, 307, 605, 644 ; inverted spray of salt of dinitro-o-cyclo-hexylphenol and, 561 ; and lead arsenate, 67, 127, 129, 133, 134, 279, 281, 351, 412, 606, 632, 633, 634 ; inverted mixtures of lead arsenate and, 163 ; and lime-sulphur, 23, 191, 223, 642 ; and nicotine, 1, 32, 55, 109, 127, 128, 160, 190, 191, 237, 238, 280, 287, 291, 351, 426, 465, 534, 563, 606, 632, 633, 634, 635 ; factors affecting distribution of nicotine in, 245 ; and oleic acid, 190 ; and oxydiphenyl, 576 ; and pyrethrum, 411, 642 ; and rotenone, 109, 122, 237, 350, 426, 642 ; and Selocide, 559 ; and sugar, 129 ; and tar distillates, 108, 128, 191, 194, 195, 248, 284, 585 ; and tartar emetic, 215 ; and thiocyanates, 73, 108, 109 ; and zinc sulphate, 134, 633 ; electrolytes increasing deposits of, 411 ; and injury to plants, 98, 222, 238, 280, 284, 351, 534, 584, 585, 633, 642, 652, 653 ; factors affecting action of, on leaves and trees, 652 ; methods of determining deposits of, on *Citrus*, 410, 411 ; effect of sprays of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, 412, 634 ; review of history of, as insecticides, 651.
- Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineënsis*), coconut pests on, in New Guinea Territory, 378, 379 ; pests of, in Uganda, 175.
- Oils, in baits for grasshoppers, 428 ; in sprays against Coleoptera in logs, 312, 427 ; and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against pests, 217, 469, 470, 481, 535, 640, 641 ; tests of, for treating water in rice-fields against Pyralid, 458 ; against termites, 6 ; permeability of insect cuticle by types of, 240 ; atomised sprays of insecticides in, 19, 230, 246, 250, 434, 435, 504 ; effect of type of, on atomised sprays, 398 ; phytotoxic properties of types of, 246 ; equipment for applying atomised sprays of, 654 ; aeroplanes for applying sprays of, 655 ; uses of, with insecticides applied from aircraft, 256, 412 ; dusts impregnated with, 161, 197, 353, 561, 584, 654 ; electrostatic charges of dusts impregnated with, 569 ; solution of resin in, as a spray adhesive, 419, 420 ; uses of sulphonated, in sprays, 360, 595, 637. (See Kerosene.)
- Oils, Essential, in baits for Trypetids, 90, 94, 183, 594 ; unsatisfactory in baits for locusts, 612 ; attraction of, for *Oscinella frit*, 573.
- Oils, Vegetable, in emulsion for treating turf against pests, 373, 374 ; in mixed sprays, 162, 353, 439, 634 ; uses of sulphonated, in sprays, 595, 637 ; and calcium cyanide, against *Saperda candida*, 243 ; permeability of insect cuticle by, 240 ; uses of, for conditioning dusts, 353, 504.
- Oklahoma, pests of cereals and sorghum in, 213, 251, 258, 356 ; *Lecanium corni* in, 635 ; natural enemies of *Toxoptera graminum* in, 251 ; cowpea mosaic in, 502.
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
- Olea (see Olive).
- Olea chrysophylla*, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Eritrea, 155.
- oleaceus, *Exenterus* (see *E. adspersus*).
- oleae, *Dacus* ; *Parlatoria* ; *Saissetia*.
- Oleander, tests of distillates of, in baits for locusts, 612.
- Oleic Acid, uses of, in sprays, 163, 190 ; and caustic soda (see Sodium Oleate).
- oleivorus, *Phyllocoptitrus* (*Phyllocoptes*).

- Olene achatina* (see *Dasychira*).
Olenecamptus indianus, in timber in Burma, 78.
oleracea, *Polia*; *Tipula*.
Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Olive, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 629, 630; *Teleonemia australis* on, in Nyasaland, 589; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Peru, 511, 539; *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain, 462.
Olive Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Omiodes accepta (see *Nacoleia*).
omiodivorum, *Microbracon*.
Omocena convergens, on tea in Nyasaland, 154.
Oncideres, review of data on, in U.S.A., 213.
Oncocephala tuberculata, bionomics of, in India, 270.
Oncochalcis nursei, 74.
Oncometopia minor, on cotton in Peru, 510.
Oncopera, liberation of *Hexamera* against, in Victoria, 141.
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, 374; *Thrips tabaci* on, in France, 25; pests of, in U.S.A., 121, 131; juice, etc., of, not improving spray against *T. tabaci*, 121.
Onion, Japanese, *Micromyzus formosanus* on, in Hawaii, 651.
Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, *Macrosiphum*.
Ontario, miscellaneous pests in, 303, 304; orchard pests in, 51, 225, 304, 305, 306, 548; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 306, 548, 646; *Myopa* parasitising honey bee in, 473; beneficial insects and biological control in, 225, 306, 308, 309, 310; *Microplectron fuscipenne* imported into U.S.A. from, 424.
onusta, *Macronoctua*.
Ooencyrtus johnsoni (egg-parasite of *Murgantia histrionica*), in U.S.A., 560, 651; importation of, into Hawaii, 651.
Ooencyrtus papilionis, parasite of *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82.
Ooencyrtus pinicolus, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
Oospora citri-aurantii, fruit-piercing moths associated with, on grapefruit in Gold Coast, 107.
Ootetrastichus dubius (parasite of *Sexava*), distribution of, 380.
Ootetrastichus megameli, sp. n., parasite of *Megamelus proserpina* in Philippines, 280.
opaca, *Silpha* (*Adlypea*).
Opatrum sabulosum, observations on, in Russia, 571, 573.
operculella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
Operophtera brumata, in Austria, 232; in Britain, 80, 108, 281, 284; in Germany, 80; on birch in Latvia, 86; measures and tests of sprays against, on apple, 108, 232, 281, 284; parasitised by *Apanteles praepotens*, 80.
Operophtera fagata, parasitised by *Apanteles praepotens* in Germany, 80.
Opharus astur, on cacao in Brazil, 391.
Ophiomyia (see *Agromyza*).
Ophiostoma ulmi (causing Dutch elm disease in U.S.A.), relation of *Scolytus multistriatus* to, 116, 212, 364, 502, 563, 606, 644, 645; isolation of, from *S. multistriatus* stored at different temperatures, 166; relation of other Coleoptera to, 119, 365, 550, 644; list of insects associated with, 40; possibly spread by mites, 365; apple experimentally infected with, 119; measures against, 644.
opifera, *Sarcophaga*.
Opilo domesticus, predacious on *Anobium punctatum* in Germany, 234.
Opius, parasite of *Rhagoletis* in California, 565; parasite of *Agromyzid* on tea in Nyasaland, 588.
Opius fletcheri, attempted introduction of, into Loochoo Islands against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 99.
Opius humilis, suggested introduction of, into Spain against *Ceratitis capitata*, 459.
Opius ilicis (parasite of *Phytomyza ilicis*), bionomics of, in Britain, 489, 490; establishment of, in Br. Columbia, 417.
Opogona cleonyma, on Rhodes grass in Queensland, 466.
optabilis, *Parvanagrus*.
Opuntia spp., establishment and utilisation of insects against, in S. Africa and Australia, 17, 18, 587; Arthropods attacking, in America, 587; fruit-piercing moths feeding on, in Gold Coast, 107; diseases of, 587; danger

- of injury to spineless species of, by *Lagochirus funestus*, 18; in baits for cutworms, 615.
- Opuntia aurantiaca*, 17.
- Opuntia monacantha*, 17.
- Opuntia tardiospina*, 18.
- opuntiae*, *Dactylopius*; *Tetranychus*.
- Orange, *Argyroplote leucotreta* on, in S. Africa, 18; pests of, in Australia, 280, 335, 336; pests of, in Brazil, 167, 168, 392; *Mellessis citri* on, in China, 524; fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Gold Coast, 17, 107; *Phytorus lineolatus* on, in Guam, 332; pests of, in Spain, 462, 463; pests of, in Transcaucasia, 654; pests of, in U.S.A., 134, 209, 296, 297, 298, 475, 561, 597; fungi and ants associated with *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, 167, 168; risk of injury to, by oil sprays, 280; (fruit), cold storage of, against Trypetids, 544; juice of, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, 461, 462, 464.
- Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, 616; *Icerya* on, in Argentina, 344; fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Gold Coast, 107; pests of, in Transcaucasia, 653; factors affecting action of oil emulsions on, 652.
- Orange, Satsuma, pests of, in U.S.A., 597; lime-sulphur causing injury to, 598.
- Orange Oil (see Oils, Essential).
- orbiculus*, *Cryptogonus*; *Exochomus*.
- orbignyi*, *Bostrychopsis uncinata*.
- Orchelimum*, parasites of, on *Daucus carota* in U.S.A., 400.
- ordinarius*, *Apanteles*.
- Oregma lanigera*, natural enemies and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, 92, 93.
- Oregon, forest pests in, 49, 294, 371, 552; pests of fruit and nut trees in, 222, 261, 359, 415; *Myzus lilii* and virus diseases of *Lilium candidum* in, 45; *Bruchus brachialis* on vetches in, 48; *Forficula auricularia* in, 538; beneficial insects in, 294, 406, 552, 569.
- oregonensis*, *Necremnus*.
- oregoni*, *Ips*.
- Oreodoxa regia*, *Brontispa longissima* on, in New Guinea Territory, 379.
- Oreta carnea*, bionomics of, on gambier in Sumatra, 105, 106; spraying against, 106.
- Organothrips bianchii*, gen. et sp. n., habits of, on taro in Hawaii, 273.
- Orgilus longiceps*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, 161.
- Orgyia mixta*, food-plants of, in Nyasaland, 60, 61, 62.
- orichalcea*, *Plusia*.
- oriens*, *Prociophilus*.
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- orientalis*, *Anomala*; *Aonidiella* (*Aspidiotus*); *Bruchocida*.
- oriolus*, *Exenterus*.
- Orius*, lists of African and predacious species of, 320.
- Orius insidiosus*, predacious on *Phyllocoptes fockeui* in Ontario, 306; predacious on *Heliothis armigera* in Tennessee, 534.
- Orius laevigatus*, predacious on *Phorodon humuli* in Britain, 282.
- Orius thripoborus*, sp. n., predacious on thrips in Transvaal, 320.
- orizicola*, *Sogata*.
- ornatus*, *Mesochorus*; *Myzus*; *Platyplectrus*.
- ornigis*, *Xenosternum*.
- Ornix prunivorella* (see *Parornix*).
- Orobanche*, *Myzus persicae* on, in India, 523.
- Orphulella speciosa*, introduced parasite of, in Canada, 309.
- Orthocraspeda catenatus*, new parasites of, in Celebes, 514.
- Orthocraspeda trima*, new parasite of, in Java, 514.
- orthocraspedae*, *Platyplectrus*.
- Orthodichlorobenzene, as a preservative for timber against *Lyctus*, 147; in sprays against Coleoptera in elm logs, 427; uses of emulsions containing, against pests in grassland, 111, 524, 525, 527; unsatisfactory as a soil fumigant against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 198; causing injury to lucerne, 199; tests of volatilised mixture of naphthalene and, 555, 556.
- orthogonia*, *Agrotis*.
- Orthol K, 633.
- Oryctes rhinoceros* (on coconut), search for natural enemies of, and their introduction into Samoa, 148.
- oryctophaga*, *Scolia*.

- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Chlorops* ; *Nilaparvata*.
- Oryzophilus surinamensis* (in stored products), in Australia, **380** ; imported into Fiji, **496** ; in U.S.A., **426** ; of little importance in cacao, **616** ; influence of environment and food on, **186** ; measures against, **380, 426** ; rearing and use of, for insecticide tests, **29, 591**.
- oryzella*, *Agromyza*.
- Oscinella* (*Oscinis*) *frit* (on cereals in Russian Union), parasites of, **618** ; experiments on control of, **573, 574**.
- Othreis* (Fruit-piercing Moths), observations on, in Gold Coast, **16, 106, 107, 492** ; in New Caledonia, **391** ; fungi associated with damage by, **107**.
- Othreis fullonia* (damaging *Citrus* fruit), in Ceylon, **594** ; in Fiji, **389** ; in Gold Coast, **106, 107**.
- Othreis fullonica* (see *O. fullonia*).
- Othreis salaminia* (see *Eumaenas*).
- Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, measures against, on clover and lucerne in New York, **198, 252, 357, 643** ; soil conditions in relation to, **643**.
- Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, measures against, on cranberry in Washington, **642**.
- Otiorrhynchus singularis*, *Campaea margaritata* confused with, on apple in Britain, **282**.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, measures against, on cranberry in Washington, **640, 641**.
- ovata*, *Brachymeria*.
- ovatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
- Owls, destroying *Polyphylla per-versa*, **509**.
- Oxo Bordeaux, **602**.
- Oxya chinensis*, on sugar-cane and potato in Hawaii, **49, 650** ; utilisation and value of *Scelio pembedertoni* against, **49**.
- Oxycanus* (*Porina*), damaging grasses in New Zealand, **89, 333, 541** ; bionomics and control of, **89**.
- Oxycanus cervinatus*, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, **541, 542**.
- Oxydiphenyl, in formula for spraying granaries against pests, **576**.
- Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Massachusetts, **133**.
- Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P.

- Pachyceras eccoptogasteri* (see *Rhop-trocerus*)
- Pachydissus birmanicus*, bionomics of, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **77**.
- Pachylia ficus*, measures against, on *Ficus* spp. in Brazil, **392**.
- Pachymerus gonager*, bionomics of, in stored tamarind pods in India, **523**.
- Pachyneuron altiscuta*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **196**.
- Pachyneuron coccorum*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **339**.
- Pachyneuron nawai*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, **95**.
- Pachyneuron pentatomivora*, parasite of *Urostylis punctigera* in India, **75**.
- Pachyosa perplexa*, on *Citrus* and balsa in Formosa, **103**.
- Pachyrrhynchus moniliferus*, intercepted in cacao in Formosa, **103**.
- Pachystethus* (see *Anomala*).
- Pachyzancla* (see *Psara*).
- pacificus*, *Tetranychus*.
- packardi*, *Cydia* ; *Melanoplus*.
- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
- padi*, *Anuraphis*.
- pagana*, *Tipula*.
- Pagiophloeus longiclavis*, bionomics and control of, in India, **75**.
- Pagyda traducalis*, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Siam, **94**.
- Palaquim gutta*, *Apogonia cribricollis* on, in Malaya, **512**.
- Pales maculata* (see *Nephrotoma*).
- Pales pavidia* (see *Neopales*).
- Palestine, *Pseudococcus comstocki* and its natural enemies on *Citrus* in, **73, 74, 339** ; miscellaneous pests in, **403, 622, 623** ; new Chalcidoid parasite in, **514**.
- pallida*, *Trichogramma*.
- pallidifer*, *Creontiades*.
- pallidus*, *Creontiades* ; *Tarsonemus*.
- pallipes*, auct., *Agonoderus* (see *A. lecontei*).
- palmarum*, *Bitoma* ; *Mystrops* ; *Rhynchophorus*.
- Palm, Sago (see *Metroxylon sagu*).
- Palm Weevil, Black (see *Rhynchophorus papuanus*).

- Palmetto, Bermuda (see *Sabal bermudiana*).
- Palmodes laeiventris*, predacious on *Anabrus simplex* in Montana, 537.
- Palms, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* on, in Bermuda, 139; pests of, in Brazil, 9, 10, 468; *Dinapate wrighti* on, in California, 137; *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, 619; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Colombia, 9; *Aeolarchis sphenotoma* on, in Fiji, 496; pests of, in New Guinea Territory, 378, 379, 380; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Porto Rico, 472; *Melittomma insulare* on, in Seychelles, 341. (See Coconut, Date and Oil Palms.)
- paludosa*, *Tipula*.
- Pamphilus sylvaticus*, rearing of, on plum in Germany, 339.
- Pandanus*, *Aeolarchis sphenotoma* on, in Fiji, 496.
- Pandemis* (see *Tortrix*).
- Pandesma quenavadi*, parasites of, on *Acacia catechu* in India, 263.
- panicea*, *Sitodrepa*.
- Panicum barbinode*, Lepidoptera on, in Fiji, 148, 495.
- Panicum crus-galli*, *Delphacodes striatellus* and mosaic of cereals in, in Siberia, 14.
- Panicum dichotomiflorum*, *Chaetocnema denticulata* on, in U.S.A., 244.
- Panicum miliaceum*, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Russia, 488; attraction for *Oscinella frit* of juices of, 573.
- Paniscus testaceus*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Panolis flammea*, unimportant on pine in Latvia, 86.
- pantherinus*, *Xanthippus corallipes*.
- Pantomorus godmani*, in New Zealand, 545; review of data on, 545.
- Pantomorus leucoloma*, in Chile, 428; in New South Wales, 494, 609; in U.S.A., 208, 209, 370, 428, 494, 568, 632; plants attacked by, 428, 494; bionomics of, 494, 609; *Neoapectana glaseri* parasitic in, 370; measures and legislation against, 208, 428, 568.
- Pantomorus peregrinus*, measures and legislation against, in U.S.A., 208, 568.
- Pantomorus taeniatus*, bionomics and distribution of, 608.
- Pantophthalmus* spp., bionomics of, on *Artocarpus* in Brazil, 392.
- Papaipema purpurifascia*, ovicides against, on *Aquilegia* in New York, 644.
- Papaya, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on, in Colombia, 9; Coccid on, in Dominican Republic, 498; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Malaya, 90; pests and disease of, in Hawaii, 35, 650, 651; (fruit), fumigation against introduction of Trypetids into U.S.A. from Hawaii in, 499.
- Paper, constituents of, palatable to *Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, 56.
- Paper Covers, types of, for protecting bananas against *Scirtothrips signipennis* in Queensland, 436, 465; for protecting peaches from *Ceratitis capitata*, 464.
- Papilio schmeltzi*, on *Citrus* in Fiji, 389.
- papilionis*, *Ooencyrtus*.
- Pappea, *Achaea lienardi* on, in S. Africa, 19.
- Papuana, distribution of, on *Colocasia esculentum* in Pacific Is., 171.
- papuana*, *Promecotheca*.
- papuanus*, *Rhynchophorus*.
- Para Grass (see *Panicum barbinode*).
- Parabrachycoma ruficauda*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Argentina, 169.
- paraclina*, *Porthmologa*.
- Paradexodes epilachnae* (parasite of *Epilachna* spp.), in Mexico, 114; bionomics and attempted establishment of, in U.S.A., 114, 115.
- Paradichlorobenzene, against borers in trees, 78, 160, 243; against clothes moths and carpet beetles, 363; against *Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, 56; as a soil fumigant, 110, 145, 278, 279, 280, 614; ineffective for treating tobacco plant-beds against *Epitrix parvula*, 404; causing injury to tomato, 145; solutions and emulsions containing, 78, 110, 243, 579.
- paradoxa*, *Cedria*.
- Paraffin Wax, uses of, in sprays, 112, 113, 134.
- Paraguay, *Conotrachelus denieri* on cotton in, 445.
- Paralitomastix varicornis*, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, 74.
- parallelipipedus*, *Lyctus*.
- parallelus*, *Hypophloeus*.

- Paranagrus optabilis*, apparently parasitic on *Perkinsiella thompsoni* in Guam, 331.
- paranensis*, *Schistocerca*.
- Paranomalon* (see *Anomalon*).
- Paraphasiana dysderci*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* spp. in Brazil, 469.
- Paraphoranthia peruviana*, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, 510.
- Paracryptera microptera*, effect of climate on outbreaks of, in Siberia, 485 ; natural enemies of, 485.
- Parasa johannes*, on *Quercus robur* in S. Africa, 19.
- Parasa latistriga*, on tea in Nyasaland, 154.
- Parasa lepida*, new parasite of, in Malaya, 514.
- Parasa vivida*, bionomics of, in Nyasaland, 60.
- Parasites, search for, in artificial environments, 362 ; problems of host-finding by, 397, 490 ; factors preventing establishment of, 219.
- Parasymmetus clausa* (see *Trichopsidea*).
- Paratetranychus*, on date palm in Sudan, 388 ; on oaks in U.S.A., 599.
- Paratetranychus bioculatus*, relation of shade to infestation of tea by, in Nyasaland, 61.
- Paratetranychus citri*, measures and experiments against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 561, 597.
- Paratetranychus indicus*, on sugarcane and *Sorghum* spp. in Punjab, 271, 520, 521 ; bionomics of, 521.
- Paratetranychus mangiferus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Punjab, 271.
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (on fruit-trees), in Britain, 108, 281, 284, 285, 286 ; in Br. Columbia, 22 ; in U.S.A., 2, 134, 191, 195, 248, 559, 561 ; bionomics of, 108, 281, 285, 286 ; measures against, 22, 108, 109, 134, 191, 195, 248, 281, 284, 285, 286, 559, 561 ; technique for testing ovidices against, 195.
- Paratetranychus ununguis*, 599.
- parathea*, *Empoasca*.
- Paratheresia diatraeae* (see *Theresia claripalpis*).
- Paratrechina longicornis*, infesting food in Connecticut, 164.
- Paratriozia cockerelli* (Potato Psyllid), in Canada, 330 ; in U.S.A., 21, 278, 537, 596, 638 ; on tomato, 21, 278 ; causing Psyllid yellows, 21, 278, 596, 638 ; bionomics of, 21, 278 ; measures against, 21, 278, 638, 639.
- pardalina*, *Locustana*.
- Parechthrodryinus clavicornis*, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, 263.
- Parendymia pilipes*, in mangrove timber in Fiji, 170.
- Paria canella*, on strawberry in Montana, 537.
- Paris Green, in baits, 138, 283, 300, 354, 355, 357, 542, 612, 613 ; dusting with, 91, 92, 208, 325, 326 ; carriers for, 92, 325, 326 ; aeroplane dusting with, 300 ; spraying with, 10, 136, 208, 277, 325, 326, 392, 413, 468, 479, 624 ; uses of, against termites, 6, 7, 387, 589 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 208, 481 ; danger of, to bees, 136 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 10, 325, 326 ; and calcium arsenate, 300 ; and lime, 325, 326, 479 ; and sugar, 129, 277, 413 ; and injury to plants, 91, 208, 277, 326 ; other insecticides compared with, 91, 92, 277, 325, 326, 357, 413, 642.
- Parkia speciosa*, pests of, in Java, 182.
- Parlatoria oleae*, outbreak, bionomics and distribution of, in U.S.A., 222, 629, 630 ; characters of, 629.
- Parornix prunivorella*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Kansas, 190, 191.
- Parsley, *Lachnosterna crinita* damaging, in Texas, 214.
- Parsnip, *Listroderes obliquus* on, in Victoria, 31.
- partenopea*, *Encarsia*.
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, *Scirtothrips citri* on, in California, 565.
- parummaculata*, *Conchyloctenia*.
- parvipennis*, *Dasyscapus*.
- parvula*, *Epitrix*.
- parvulus*, *Euplectrus* ; *Longitarsus* ; *Pleurotropis*.
- Pasania* (see *Lithocarpus*).
- Passiflora*, *Leptoglossus gonagra* on, in Argentina, 512.
- Passiflora edulis*, pests of, in Australia, 144, 465.
- passiflorae*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*, *Strumeta*).
- Passion Vine (see *Passiflora edulis*).
- Patanga succincta*, outbreaks of, in India, 519.
- patruelis*, *Lepinotus*.

- pauciseta*, *Sciara*.
paucispinosa, *Frankliniella*.
pauper, *Diales*.
pavida, *Neopales* (*Pales*).
Pavonia zeylanica, *Pempherulus affinis* on, in Madras, 521, 522.
pawneepae, *Aphis*.
 Pea, pests of, in Australia, 31, 142, 236; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, 310; *C. nigricana* on, in Canada, 22, 310; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, 523; pests of, in Russia, 575, 576; pests of, in U.S.A., 42, 136, 158, 164, 202, 249, 353, 376, 408, 428, 504, 630, 631, 639, 640; stage of development affecting recovery of, from *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, 42; nutritional experiments with *Pyrausta nubilalis* and, 43; not harbouring Aphid vectors of potato virus diseases, 165; cryolites and injury to, 260, 428; (stored), Bruchids and their control in, 408, 492, 630.
 Pea, Chick (see *Cicer arietinum*).
 Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
 Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
 Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
 Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
 Peach, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, 616; pests of, in Australia, 55, 141, 144, 149, 335, 465; *Myzus persicae* on, in Brittany, 23; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in China, 446; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Germany, 233; pests of, in India, 267, 518, 523; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Italy, 155; pests of, in Japan, 372, 622; *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Yugoslavia, 72; *Cydia molesta* on, in Korea, 372; *Myzus persicae* on, in Manchuria, 100; pests of, in Ontario, 225, 306, 548; pests of, in Peru, 511, 539; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, 464; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 41, 45, 87, 113, 118, 129, 130, 159, 161, 192, 196, 210, 248, 348, 403, 405, 418, 425, 557, 602; spray schedule for, in Kentucky, 2; insects and virus diseases of, 306, 403, 548; insecticides causing injury to, 55, 197; (fruit), fumigation of, against *Anarsia lineatella*, 113; juice of, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, 461, 462.
 Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
 Peach Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
 Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
 Pear, pests of, in S. Africa, 18, 435; pests of, in Australia, 279, 291; injury to, by *Tomaspsis sanguinea* in Britain, 282; pests of, in Br. Columbia, 22, 508; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, 594; *Illiberis pruni* on, in China, 446; *Anthonomus piri* on, in Germany, 617; pests of, in India, 183, 518; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Italy, 155; pests of, in Japan, 96, 99, 372; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, 72; pests of, in Korea, 171, 372; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Russian Union, 653; pests of, in Switzerland, 66, 617; pests of, in U.S.A., 48, 113, 190, 192, 211, 222, 223, 243, 261, 359, 409, 425, 533, 534; spur-burrowing habit of *Cydia pomonella* on, 359; *Rhagoletis pomonella* developing on, 226; bees transmitting fire-blight to, 112; (fruit), fumigation of, against pests, 18, 113, 222.
 Pear Psyllid (see *Psylla pyricola*).
 Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
 Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., 116, 117, 133, 159, 166, 192, 211, 222, 426, 635; *Acrobasis caryae* completing development on foliage of, 117; insecticides causing injury to, 222, 426.
 Pecan Aphis, Black (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).
 Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).
pectinicornella, *Mussidia*.
Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
pectoralis, *Arge*.
pedalis, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
pedatoria, *Eupelmella*.
pedester, *Hadronotus*.
pedestrus, *Podisma*.
pedicellata, *Scutiphora*.
Pediculoides ventricosus, attacking *Nephantis serinopa* in India, 620; attacking *Bruchus pisorum* in Russia, 575; attacking *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, 376; bionomics of, destroying cultures of Bruchids in U.S.A., 215.
Pedinus femoralis, habits of, on wheat in Russia, 571; studies on resistance of, to cold, 573.

- pela*, *Ericerus*.
Pelamia latipes (see *Mocis*).
pellucida, *Camnula*.
pellucidus, *Longitarsus*.
Pelochyta arontes, on cacao in Brazil, 391.
pembertoni, *Scelio*.
Pempheres affinis (see *Pempherulus*).
pempheridis, *Entedon*.
pempheriphila, *Euderus*.
Pempherulus, gen. nov., 265.
Pempherulus affinis (Cotton Stem Weevil), in India, 268, 270, 515, 521, 522; measures against, in Philippines, 649; relations of parasites to food-plants of, 270, 521, 522; possibility of utilising *Spathius vulnificus* against, 268; effects of temperature and humidity on, 515; type of genus, 265.
Pempherulus pterospermi, systematic position of, 265.
Pemphigus bursarius, irrigation against, on lettuce in Montana, 537.
Penicillium, susceptibility of pineapple varieties to, in Hawaii, 274; associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in W. Virginia, 116.
Penicillium digitatum, fruit-piercing moths associated with, on grape-fruit in Gold Coast, 107.
pennipes, *Trichopoda*.
Pennisetum, *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, 154.
Pennisetum macrostacium, *Sexava* experimentally feeding on, 380.
Pennisetum typhoideum, new Jassid on, in India, 266; preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria*, 519.
Pennsylvania, cereal pests in, 48, 400; orchard pests in, 129, 191, 192, 371; *Lymantria dispar* in, 213, 428; vegetable pests in, 247; *Plagioderia versicolora* on willow in, 438; beneficial insects and biological control in, 87, 129, 192, 400; utilisation of milky diseases against *Popillia japonica* in, 124.
pennsylvanica, *Epicauta*.
Pentachlorophenol, as a preservative for timber against *Lyctus*, 448.
Pentachrysis (see *Chrysis*).
Pentacme suavis, resistance of barked logs of, to borers in Burma, 78.
pentagona, *Aulacaspis*.
Pentalonia nigronervosa, relation of, to virus diseases of *Musa* spp. in Australia and Philippines, 57, 149, 317.
pentatomivora, *Pachyneuron*.
Pentatrichopus, considered distinct from *Capitophorus* (q.v.), 27.
Penthaleus major, food-plants and control of, in Australia, 236, 546.
Pentilia castanea (predacious on Coccids), distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, 471, 498; introduced into Florida and Hawaii, 472.
Pentilia egea (predacious on Coccids), in Brazil, 471, 625; distribution and utilisation of, in W. Indies, 263, 471.
peponis, *Plusia*.
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper nigrum*).
Pepper Tree (see *Schinus molle*).
Pepper Weevil, Small (see *Lophobaris piperis*).
Peppermint, reaction of *Rhizopertha dominica* to, 452.
perdix, *Rhinaria*.
Peregrinus maidis, transmitting stripe disease of maize in Porto Rico, 469.
peregrinus, *Pantomorus*; *Tetracnemus*.
perforans, *Xyleborus*.
Perilampus, parasite of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* in U.S.A., 193.
Perilampus hyalinus, hyperparasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 309.
Perilitus basalis (see *Microctonus*).
Perilla Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Periodical Cicada (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Periplaneta americana, insecticide tests on, 352, 353, 556.
Periplaneta australasiae, in green-houses in Britain, 489.
periscelidactylus, *Oxyptilus*.
Perisierola, parasite of *Tortrix sarcostega* in Baluchistan, 518; bio-nomics of, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, 620, 621; possibly parasitic on *Kearfottia* in Porto Rico, 472.
Perisierola angulata, importation and colonisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., 295.
Perisierola nephantidis, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, 620.
Perkinsiella thompsoni, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Guam, 331.
perniciosus, *Aspidiotus* (*Quadraspidotus*); *Pseudococcus*.
perobtus, *Batrachedra*.

- Peromyscus*, destroying egg-pods of *Anabrus simplex* in California, 223.
- Peronea comariana*, on strawberry in Britain, 28.
- Peronia rostrata*, *Dacus* confused with, in New South Wales, 237.
- perpilosa*, *Formica*.
- perplexa*, *Pachyosa*.
- perpusilla*, *Pyrilla*.
- Persectantia composita* (*ewingi*), damaging pastures in New Zealand, 334.
- persicae*, *Lecanium*; *Myzus* (*Aphis*, *Myzodes*).
- Persimmon, *Ochyromera miwai* on, in Formosa, 93; *Drosophila suzukii* on, in Japan, 622.
- persona*, *Xyletus*.
- personata*, *Phaonia* (see *Peronia rostrata*).
- Peru, cotton pests in, 11, 40, 404, 509-511, 539; miscellaneous pests in, 139, 511, 539; beneficial insects and biological control in, 510, 511; danger of introduction of *Platyedra gossypiella* into, 539.
- peruella*, *Mescinia*.
- peruviana*, *Acaulona*; *Paraphoranthia*.
- peruvianus*, *Dysdercus*.
- perversa*, *Polyphylla*.
- petiolatus*, *Euplectrus*.
- Petrol, for destroying termite nests, 6. (See Gasoline.)
- Petrova albicapitana* (see *Rhyacionia*).
- Petunia, *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, 140.
- Pexopsis pyrrhaspis*, parasite of Lamellicorns in Zanzibar and Natal, 83, 609; imported into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, 609.
- Pezomachus* (see *Gelis*).
- Phacelia*, Scoliids attracted to, in Russia, 572.
- Phaenacantha marcida*, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, 104, 105.
- Phaenocarpa leverii*, parasite of *Drosophila* in Fiji, 496.
- Phaenopria*, parasite of *Drosophila suzukii* in Japan, 622.
- Phaeogenes ater*, parasite of *Aegeria exitiosa* in Ontario, 226.
- phaeorrhoa*, *Nygmia*.
- Phalaenoides glycinae*, measures against, on vines in New Zealand, 333.
- Phalera flavescent*, on apple and cherry in Japan, 96.
- phalerata*, *Campsomeris*; *Mylabris phanaea*, *Homona*.
- Phaneroptera brevis*, on tobacco in Sumatra, 318.
- Phaneroptera furcifera*, on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Phanerotoma grapholithae* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), in Japan and Korea, 372; importation and colonisation of, in U.S.A., 295.
- Phanerotoma hendecasiella*, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, 74, 75, 183.
- Phanerotoma planifrons* (parasite of *Cydia glycinivorella*), bionomics of, in Manchuria, 98.
- Phanerotoma tibialis*, parasite of *Cydia* spp. in U.S.A., 193, 406.
- Phanomeris spectabilis* (see *Rhogas dendrolimi*).
- Phanurus* (see *Telenomus*).
- Phaonia personata* (see *Peronia rostrata*).
- Phaseolus* (see Beans).
- Phaseolus lunatus* (see Lima Beans).
- Phaseolus mungo* (Mungo Bean), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored, in Venezuela, 293.
- phasiana*, *Anoplocnemis*.
- Pheasants, little danger to, from grasshopper baits, 205.
- Pheidole*, destroying *Isaniris ater* in Nyasaland, 62.
- Pheidole javana* var. *dolenda*, destroying *Phaenacantha marcida* in Formosa, 105.
- Pheidole megacephala*, destroying *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, 378; measures against, in tobacco seed-beds in Nyasaland, 588.
- Pheidole oceanica*, attacking ants predacious on *Amblypelta* in Solomon Islands, 325.
- Pheidole punctulata*, damaging turf in S. Africa, 615.
- Phelates ectypus*, damaging potato in New York, 643, 644, 645; measures against, 643; characters of, 645.
- Phellinus cryptarum*, relation of *Xestobium rufovillosum* to, in oak timber in Britain, 178, 315.
- Phellodendron*, insecticidal properties of fruit of, 414.
- Phenacoccus gossypii*, on rose in U.S.A., 256.
- Phenacoccus hirsutus*, measures against, on roots of leguminous

- plants in Egypt, **30**; uncommon on roots of cotton, **30**.
- Phenacoccus iceryoides*, on cacao in Malaya, **513**.
- Phenacoccus insolitus*, not experimentally transmitting virus disease to tomato in Madras, **542**.
- Phenol (see Carbolic Acid).
- Phenomenal Berry, *Metallus albipes* on, in Britain, **544**.
- Phenothiazine (see Thiodiphenylamine).
- Philaenus leucophthalmus*, *Phyllocoptes fockeui* spread by, in Ontario, **306**.
- Philippines, cotton pests in, **648, 649**; Coleoptera on cucurbits and *Flacourtia indica* in, **649**; Aphids and virus diseases of *Musa textilis* and *Canna indica* in, **57, 317**; new parasite of *Megamelus proserpina* in, **280**; insects introduced into Formosa from, **92, 103**.
- phillyreae*, *Siphoninus*.
- Phlegethontius* (see *Protoparce*).
- Phleum pratense*, *Septis finitima* on, in Maine, **560**; resistance of, to *Cephus cinctus*, **393**.
- Phlugiola dahlemica*, **489**.
- Phlugiolopsis henryi*, gen. et sp. n., in hothouse in Britain, **489**; feeding habits and suggested utilisation of, **489**.
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- Phoenix*, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on roots of, in Egypt, **30**. (See Date Palm.)
- Phoracantha semipunctata*, on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, **512**.
- Phorocera* (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Colombia, **53**; in Oregon, **406**; in Tasmania, **151**.
- Phorocera claripennis*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in Missouri, **167**.
- Phorocera erecta*, **406**.
- Phorodon humuli*, predacious enemies of, on hops in Britain, **282**.
- Photinia serrulata*, *Scirtothrips citri* on, in California, **565**.
- Phragmites communis*, *Locusta migratoria* associated with, in Russia, **570**.
- Phrydiuchus topiarius*, type of injury to *Salvia sclarea* by, in Crimea, **15**.
- Phryxe* (see *Zenillia*).
- Phthalic Glyceryl Alkyd Resin, experiments with, against mites, **535, 536**.
- phthisicus*, *Mischocyttarus*.
- Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
- phthorimaeae*, *Euplectrus*.
- phycidis*, *Habrocytus*.
- phycitis*, *Eutettix*.
- Phygadeuon*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, **95**.
- Phygadeuon subfuscus*, parasite of *Paradexodes epilachnae* in Ohio, **115**.
- Phylacteophaga eucalypti*, bionomics of, in New South Wales, **237**.
- Phylaitis pterospermi* (see *Pemphe-rulus*).
- Phylaitis scutellaris* (see *Chirozetes*).
- Phyllanthus discoideus*, *Achaea* spp. on, in Gold Coast, **107**.
- Phyllocoptes destructor*, sp. n., measures against, on tomato in California, **565**.
- Phyllocoptes fockeui*, bionomics and control of, on plum in Ontario, **304-306**; food-plants and distribution of, **304**.
- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, on tomato in Australia, **32, 565**; measures against, **32**; characters distinguishing *P. destructor* and, **565**.
- Phyllocoptes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptura*).
- Phyllocoptura oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **263**; in Nyasaland, **589**; in Queensland, **480**; in Trinidad, **648**; in U.S.A., **135, 597**; measures against, **135, 597, 648**.
- Phylloocta* spp., effect of insecticides on, hibernating on apple in Germany, **70**.
- Phyllodes consobrina*, damaging *Citrus* fruit in Ceylon, **594**.
- Phyllognathus*, parasite of, on cork oak in Morocco, **83**.
- Phyllonorycter* (see *Lithocolletis*).
- Phyllopertha* (see *Anomala*).
- Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Phyllotoma nemorata*, on birch in New Brunswick, **348**.
- Phyllotreta atra*, on cabbage in Germany, **232**.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (on vines), in S. Africa, **320**; in Bermuda, **139**; in France, **111**; in Germany, **231**; studies on, in Russian Union, **578-580**; measures against, **578, 579, 580**.

- Phymateus leprosus*, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **435**.
- Phymatoderus bizonatus*, on *Eucalyptus* in Chile, **512**.
- Physalis angulata*, *Heliothis assulta* on, in Sumatra, **319**; reservoir of tobacco mosaic, **319**.
- Phytalus smithi* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Phytodietus celsissimus*, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, **151**.
- Phytolyma lata*, parasites of, on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Gold Coast, **492**.
- phytolymae*, *Psyllaephagus*.
- Phytometra* (see *Plusia*).
- Phytomyptera leucoptera*, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Quebec, **626**.
- Phytomyza atricornis*, on flax in Formosa, **93**; on chrysanthemum in Scotland, **381**.
- Phytomyza ilicicola*, bionomics and control of, on holly in U.S.A., **606**.
- Phytomyza ilicis* (on *Ilex aquifolium*), in Britain, **417, 489, 490**; in Br. Columbia, **417**; parasites and biological control of, **417, 489, 490**.
- Phytomyza rufipes*, on rape in Germany, **235**.
- Phytomyza spicata*, parasites of, on maize in Fiji and Guam, **170, 331, 496**; on *Sorghum* and sugarcane, **170**; spray against, **170**.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytophaga* (see *Mayetiola*).
- Phytorus lineolatus*, on mango etc. in Guam, **332**.
- Phytorus pinguis*, *P. lineolatus* recorded as, **332**.
- Phytotribus platyrhinus*, sp. n., on *Cocos coronata* in Brazil, **468**.
- Picea* (see Spruce).
- Picea abies*, pests of, in Canada, **37, 509**; pests of, in U.S.A., **422, 537, 607**.
- Picea albertiana*, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Montana, **537**.
- Picea engelmanni*, *Chermes* spp. on, in Montana, **537**.
- Picea excelsa* (see *P. abies*).
- Picea glauca*, pests of, in Canada, **37, 38, 532**.
- Picea jezoensis*, new *Rhynchites* on, in Japan, **40**.
- Picea mariana*, pests of, in Canada, **37, 532**.
- Picea rubra*, *Gilpinia polytoma* on, in Quebec, **37**.
- Picea sitchensis*, decay not rendering timber of, suitable for *Xestobium*, **315**.
- piceaperda*, *Dendroctonus*.
- piceus*, *Attagenus*; *Hylobius* (*Hypomolyx*).
- picipes*, *Rhabdopterus*; *Tenebrio*.
- pictarsis*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- Picromerus bidens*, doubtful value of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **70**.
- picta*, *Dexiomorpha*; *Zenillia* (*Exorista*).
- Pieris*, pyrethrum sprays against, on cabbage, **585**.
- Pieris brassicae*, in Britain, **314**; new spirochaete in, in France, **224**; not occurring in New Zealand, **314**; importance of, as host of *Apanteles glomeratus*, **314**; effects on Tettigoniids of feeding on larvae of, **489**; experiments with bacteria against, **583, 584**; test of insecticide on, **584**.
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), introduction and spread of, in Australia, **290, 436, 467, 546**; in Britain, **145, 313**; in Hawaii, **34, 650**; in Japan, **173**; in New Zealand, **333**; in Russia, **654**; in U.S.A., **199**; bionomics of, **313, 546**; natural enemies and biological control of, **34, 313, 314, 333, 468, 546, 650**; diseases of, **173, 314, 650**; measures against, **145, 199, 290, 468**; tests of insecticides on, **242, 654**; laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- Piezosternum fallax*, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, **516**.
- Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- Pigs, suggested utilisation of, against *Polyphylla perversa*, **509**.
- Pikonema alaskensis*, on spruce in Canada, **36, 530**; measures against, **36**.
- Pikonema dimmocki*, on spruce in Quebec, **36**.
- pilipes*, *Parendymia*.
- pilistriatus*, *Circopes*.
- pilleriana*, *Sparganothis*.
- pilosa*, *Anoxia*.
- pilosum*, *Sparasion*.
- pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*.
- Pimpla*, application of name, **220**.
- Pimpla aequalis*, parasite of *Cydia* spp. in U.S.A., **220**.
- Pimpla conquisitor*, parasite of Tortricids in Canada, **415, 626**.
- Pimpla disparis*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, **95**.

- Pimpla evetriae*, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Br. Columbia, 415.
- Pimpla inflata*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia* spp. in N. America, 220.
- Pimpla instigator*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95; type of genus, 220.
- Pimpla montana*, hosts and utilisation of, in U.S.A., 552.
- Pimpla nuda*, parasite of *Neodiprion* in Maine, 638; reared on *Gilpinia polytoma*, 638.
- Pimpla obesa*, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Br. Columbia, 415.
- Pimpla pedalis*, parasite of sawflies in U.S.A. 637, 638.
- Pimpla pomorum*, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Germany, 70.
- Pimpla roborator* (parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis*), bionomics of, in Japan, 101.
- Pimplini, of N. America, 220.
- pinastri*, *Sphinx*.
- Pine (*Pinus*), *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, 18; pests of, in Britain, 323, 382, 383, 593; pests of, in Canada, 37, 312, 415; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, 545; *Sipalus formosanus* on, in Formosa, 104; pests of, in Japan, 480; pests of, in Latvia, 85, 86; *Sphinx pinastri* on, in Poland, 86; *Dendrolimus* on, in Sakhalin, 95; pests of, in U.S.A., 48, 49, 87, 116, 164, 211, 357, 371, 396, 400, 422, 426, 427, 507, 551, 563, 605, 607, 637, 638, 648; fungi associated with Coleoptera in, 357; effect of felling on incidence of pests on, 382, 593; pests in timber of, 138, 234.
- Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra*).
- Pine, Grey or Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Pine, Hoop (see *Araucaria Cunninghamii*).
- Pine, Japanese Black (see *Pinus thunbergii*).
- Pine, Japanese Table (see *Pinus densiflora umbraculifera*).
- Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
- Pine, Limber (see *Pinus flexilis*).
- Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
- Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
- Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
- Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
- Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
- Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
- Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).
- Pine Beetle, Western (see *Dendroctonus brevicornis*).
- Pine Butterfly (see *Neophasia menapia*).
- Pine Moth (see *Dendrolimus punctatus*).
- Pine Scale, Scotch (see *Toumeyella numismatica*).
- Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
- Pine Weevil (see *Hylobius abietis*).
- Pineapple, pests of, in Fiji, 389, 390; pests of, in Hawaii, 49, 140, 273, 274, 298, 346, 390; *Pseudococcus* spp. on, in Mauritius, 514; *P. brevipes* on, in Nyasaland, 589; pests of, in W. Indies, 346, 373, 472, 498; host-range, vector and distribution of virus disease of, 139-141; *P. brevipes* causing wilt of, 346; key to mealybugs of, 514.
- Pineapple Caterpillar (see *Tmolus echnon*).
- Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
- pineoides, *Chermes* (*Pineus*).
- pinetum, *Neodiprion*.
- Pineus* (see *Chermes*).
- pinguis*, *Phytorus*.
- pini*, *Cinara*; *Coelonotus* (*Aphidius*); *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Exenterus*; *Ips*; *Microdus* (*Bassus*); *Pissodes*; *Platygaster*; *Trichogramma*.
- piniarius*, *Bupalus*.
- pinicola*, *Cinara*.
- pinicolus*, *Ooencyrtus*.
- pinifoliae*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*).
- piniperda*, *Myelophilus*.
- Pinnaspis buxi* (on coconut), Coccinellids introduced into Seychelles and Hawaii against, 324, 331.
- Pinnaspis minor*, on cotton in Dominican Republic, 498.
- Pinnaspis minor strachani*, factors affecting attacks of, on *Citrus* in St. Lucia, 262.
- Pinthaeus sanguinipes*, doubtful value of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, 70.
- Pinus* (see *Pine*).

- Pinus banksiana*, *Toumeyella numismatica* on, in Michigan, **605** ; *Rhyacionia albicapitana* on, in Quebec, **37**.
- Pinus contorta*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Br. Columbia, **415** ; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **49, 371, 426, 427, 648** ; little attacked by *Polyphylla perversa*, **509**.
- Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia* (*murrayana*), new weevil on, in Montana, **371**.
- Pinus densiflora*, *Eulachnus agilis* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus densiflora umbraculifera*, *Cinara pini* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus echinata*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in U.S.A., **49, 116**.
- Pinus flexilis*, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Colorado, **426, 427**.
- Pinus halepensis*, *Eulachnus agilis* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus jeffreyi*, Coleoptera on, in California, **371, 551**.
- Pinus lambertiana*, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in California, **49**.
- Pinus leiophylla*, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **18**.
- Pinus massoniana*, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **545** ; *Sipalus formosanus* on, in Formosa, **104**.
- Pinus mugo*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Br. Columbia, **415** ; *Eulachnus agilis* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus nigra*, pests of, in Japan, **480** ; *Eulachnus agilis* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus patula*, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in S. Africa, **18**.
- Pinus pinaster*, *Eulachnus agilis* on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Pinus ponderosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **48, 49, 357, 371, 422, 426, 427, 551** ; effects on, of defoliation by *Neophasia menapia*, **422** ; fungi associated with Coleoptera in, **357** ; injury to, by *Anabrus simplex*, **48**.
- Pinus resinosa*, **422** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **164, 400, 607, 637, 638**.
- Pinus rigida*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in U.S.A., **49**.
- Pinus strobus*, **422** ; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Quebec, **37** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **164, 400, 607**.
- Pinus sylvestris*, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in Britain, **382, 383** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **422, 607** ; decay not rendering timber of, suitable for *Xestobium rufovillosum*, **315**.
- Pinus taeda*, pests of, in Texas, **49**.
- Pinus taiwanensis*, *Sipalus formosanus* on, in Formosa, **104**.
- Pinus thunbergi*, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **545** ; Aphid on, in U.S.A., **607**.
- Piper beetle*, *Lophobaris piperis* on, in Netherlands Indies, **33**.
- Piper methysticum*, *Brachylybas variegatus* on, in Fiji, **390**.
- Piper nigrum*, *Lophobaris* spp. on, in Netherlands Indies, **32, 33, 328** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *L. piperis*, **33** ; arsenicals causing injury to, **33**.
- Piperidine, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lygaeus kalmii*, **352**.
- piperis*, *Lophobaris* ; *Spathius*.
- Pipunculus silvaticus*, parasite of *Laevicephalus striatus* in Russia, **618**.
- piri*, *Anthonomus*.
- piricola*, Toxoptera.
- Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
- pisi*, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*).
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes approximatus*, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, **164**.
- Pissodes notatus*, effect of felling on, on conifers in Britain, **382**.
- Pissodes pini*, effect of felling on, on conifers in Britain, **382**.
- Pissodes strobi* (on pines), in Quebec, **37** ; character of populations of, in U.S.A., **396**.
- pissodis*, *Coeloides*.
- Pistol Case-bearer (see *Coleophora malivorella*).
- Pitch Acids, preparation and use in dust insecticides of, **247, 248** ; pitchates obtained from, **247**.
- Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
- Pithecolobium lobatum*, pests of, in Java, **182**.
- Pithecolobium saman* (lac host-tree), *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Siam, **95**.
- Pityogenes* (see *Ips*).
- plaesiosema*, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
- Plaesus javanus* (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), establishment of, in Jamaica, **445** ; introduced into Rarotonga from Fiji, **496**.
- plagiata*, *Anaitis*.
- Plagiodeya metallica*, bionomics and control of, on *Flacourtia indica* in Philippines, **649**.

- Plagioderma versicolora*, bionomics and control of, on willow in U.S.A., **438, 607**.
- Plane (see *Platanus*).
- planicollis*, *Lyctus*.
- planifrons*, *Phanerotoma*.
- Plant Pest Legislation, against *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* in N. Ireland, **64**; in U.S.A., **444, 498, 568**; summaries of, in other countries, **349, 499**; discussion of, **543**.
- Plantago major* (Plantain), winter host of yellows disease of lettuce and endive in New York, **646**.
- Plants, survey of, as sources of insecticides, **483**.
- platanoides*, *Drepanosiphum*.
- Platanus*, *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Br. Columbia, **328**.
- Platanus acerifolia*, *Teragra guttifer* on, in S. Africa, **18**.
- platensis*, *Aphidius*.
- Platybolium alvearium*, gen. et sp. n., bionomics and control of, infesting beehives in India, **343**.
- platycephalus*, *Egius*.
- Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink Cotton Bollworm), distribution of, in Argentina, **498**; in Colombia, **53**; in Ecuador, **539**; in Egypt, **338**; in Nyasaland, **153, 588**; danger of introduction of, into Peru, **539**; in Philippines, **648**; in Punjab, **266**; in Sudan, **386, 387**; in Uganda, **228**; in U.S.A., **262, 430**; quarantine against introduction of, into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, **445**; factors affecting susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **266**; other food-plants of, **386, 430, 445**; bionomics of, **53**; aerial distribution of, **262**; resting stage in larvae of, **53, 338, 386, 430, 588**; parasites and biological control of, **153, 386, 430, 588**; treatment of cottonseed against, **53, 338**.
- Platygaster*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **582**.
- Platygaster hiemalis*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618, 619**; bionomics of, **619**.
- Platygaster minutula* (see *P. hiemalis*).
- Platygaster pini*, parasite of *Conitarinia juniperina* in U.S.A., **433**.
- Platygaster zosine*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618**.
- platyhyphenae*, *Euplectrus*.
- Platynota flavedana*, measures against, on greenhouse roses in New Jersey, **132**.
- Platyplectrus*, gen. n., **514**.
- Platyplectrus natadae*, sp. n., parasite of *Natada nararia* in Ceylon, **514**.
- Platyplectrus ornatus*, sp. n., in South Africa, **514**; parasite of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Tanganyika, **514**.
- Platyplectrus orthocraspedae*, sp. n., hosts of, in Java and Celebes, **514**.
- Platyptilia pusillidactyla*, on *Lantana* in India, **289**; destroyed by *Heliothis*, **289**.
- platyrhinus*, *Phytotribus*.
- Platystolus martinezi*, in Spain, **529**.
- Platystolus surcularius*, in Spain, **529**.
- plebeja*, *Anomala*.
- Plecoptera reflexa*, natural enemies and biological control of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **74, 514**.
- plecopterae*, *Microgaster*.
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, sprays against, on apple in Britain, **281**.
- pleuralis*, *Eubadizon*.
- Pleurotropis*, probably a hyperparasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **230**.
- Pleurotropis detrimmentosus*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, **79**.
- Pleurotropis howardi*, parasite of *Apanteles liparidis* in Japan, **172**.
- Pleurotropis metallica*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **582, 619**.
- Pleurotropis parvulus* (parasite of *Promecotheca papuana*), in Fiji, **378**; introduction of, into New Guinea Territory, **377, 378**; bionomics of, **378**.
- Pleurotropis ptychomyiae*, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, **79**.
- Pleurotropis simiolus*, parasite of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in Korea, **103**.
- plicatalis*, *Macalla*.
- Plodia interpunctella*, in stored cereals in Japan, **97, 102**; in dried fruit in U.S.A., **426**; effect of humidity on eggs of, **102**; measures against, **97, 426**; caught on treated fly-papers, **255**.
- plorabunda*, *Chrysopa*.
- plorans*, *Euprepocnemis*.
- Plotheia celtis* (see *Selepa*).
- Plum, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **415**; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Algerian Sahara, **616**;

- pests of, in Australia, **291, 335** ; pests of, in Britain, **108, 284, 286, 304** ; pests of, in Canada, **304, 307, 508, 548** ; pests of, in Germany, **231, 339** ; pests of, in India, **267, 518, 523** ; *Drosophila suzukii* on, in Japan, **622** ; *Lecanium persicae* on, in New Zealand, **58** ; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Palestine, **622** ; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Peru, **539** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **581, 653** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 192, 223, 415, 416, 536, 630, 635** ; forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* developing on, **226** ; fumigation of fruit of, against *Anarsia lineatella*, **113**.
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plum Leafhopper (see *Macropsis trimaculata*).
- Plum Nursery Mite (see *Phyllocoptes fockeui*).
- Plum Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
- Plumbago*, *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, **34**.
- Plume Moth, Grape (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
- Plumeria*, termite attacking, in Barbados, **7**.
- Plusia brassicae* (on crucifers), measures against, in S. Carolina, **199** ; in Hawaii, **651** ; laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- Plusia chalcites*, on potato in Hawaii, **650** ; on *Lantana* in India, **289** ; on cacao in Malaya, **513** ; on weeds in Sumatra, **319** ; destroyed by *Heliothis armigera*, **289**.
- Plusia intermixta*, bionomics of, on flax and vegetables in Formosa, **93**.
- Plusia moneta*, measures against, on *Delphinium* in Britain, **448**.
- Plusia orichalcea*, new parasite of, on soy beans in S. Africa, **514**.
- Plusia peponis*, on *Trichosanthes anguina* in India, **264** ; *Microbracon hebetor* reared on, **264**.
- Plusia signata*, bionomics of, on tobacco in Sumatra, **319**.
- Plutella cruciferarum* (see *P. maculipennis*).
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in S. Africa, **19** ; in Australia, **142, 546** ; in greenhouses in Britain, **144** ; in S. Carolina, **199** ; in Germany, **232** ; in Holland, **65** ; bionomics of, in Hong Kong, **153** ; in New Caledonia, **391** ; in New Zealand, **64, 333** ; in Russian Union, **585** ; parasites and biological control of, **19, 64, 65, 142, 333** ; fungus infesting, **19** ; measures against, **199, 585** ; tests of plant insecticide on, **242** ; laboratory rearing of, **557**.
- plutellae*, *Apanteles*.
- Pyinxia scabiei*, relation of, to potato scab in New York, **644**.
- Poa* spp., *Sitodiplosis cambriensis* affecting seed production in, in Britain, **315** ; *Crambus* spp. damaging lawns of, in California, **408** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **334**.
- Pochazia fasciata*, on cacao and *Solanum* in Nigeria, **516**.
- Podagrica*, on tea and *Bidens pilosa* in Nyasaland, **588**.
- Podagrica breweri*, on cotton in Queensland, **466**.
- Podagrica gemella*, on cacao in Malaya, **513**.
- Podagrica puncticollis*, on cotton, etc., in Sudan, **387**.
- Podagrica suahelorum*, flea-beetle misidentified as, on tea in Nyasaland, **588**.
- Podapolipus*, parasitic on locust in S. Africa, **322**.
- Podisma pedestris*, fungi infesting, in Siberia, **485**.
- Podisus maculiventris*, unlikely to be of value against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **70** ; predacious on other insects in U.S.A., **121, 443** ; probably not injuring tomatoes, **121**.
- Podisus sericeiventris*, predacious on *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, **637**.
- Podomyia setosa*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **74** ; parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Java, **492**.
- Podothrips lucasseni*, in Hawaii, **272, 273** ; on *Valota insularis*, **272** ; predacious on sugar-cane mite, **273**.
- Poecilips cardamomi*, not greatly reducing yield of cardamom in India, **74**.
- poecilus*, *Dysdercus*.
- Pogonortalis doclea*, *Dacus* confused with, in New South Wales, **237**.
- Poinciana regia*, *Xylopsocus castanoptera* on, in Fiji, **170**.
- Poland, *Sphinx pinastri* in, **86** ; parasite of *Diprion similis* in, **294**.

- Polia oleracea*, measures against, on greenhouse crucifers in Britain, 144, 145.
- Polilla* (see *Calotermes brevis*).
- Polistes macaensis*, predacious on *Heliothis armigera* in Fiji, 148.
- Polistes major*, predacious on *Terasia meticulosalis* in Porto Rico, 469.
- politus*, *Chilocorus*; *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- Polybia occidentalis*, predacious on *Thyridia themisto* in Brazil, 292.
- Polyblastus*, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.
- Polychrosis botrana*, arsenicals against, on grape vines in Spain, 458.
- Polychrosis incultana*, on wattle in S. Africa, 19.
- Polychrosis viteana*, measures against, on vines in U.S.A., 117, 425, 558.
- Polygonum*, not attacked by *Broto-lomia meticulosa*, 525.
- Polygraphus*, on spruce in Canada, 532.
- Polygraphus gracilis*, on spruce in Sakhalin, 96.
- Polygraphus proximus*, on spruce in Sakhalin, 96.
- Polyodaspis endogena*, 71.
- Polyodaspis ruficornis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* and *Hoplocampa* in Europe, 71.
- Polyphylla fullo*, Scoliids parasitic on, in Russia, 572.
- Polyphylla perversa*, bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, 508, 509.
- Polyphylla variolosa*, bionomics of, in forest nurseries in New York, 421.
- polyraphoides*, *Amniscus*.
- Polystictus abietinus*, attacking spruce killed by bark-beetles in Sakhalin, 96.
- polytoma*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
- pomaria*, *Typhlocyba*.
- Pomegranates, cold storage of, against Trypetids in Cyprus, 544.
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*.
- pomi*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspesyesia*); *Rhagoletis*.
- pomorum*, *Anthonomus*; *Pimpla*.
- ponderosae*, *Dendroctonus*; *Ips*.
- Pontia rapae* (see *Pieris*).
- Popillia japonica*, precautions against introduction of, into Bermuda, 138; in U.S.A., 42, 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 161, 364, 368, 369, 370, 426, 431, 498, 499, 504, 594, 595; legislation against, in U.S.A., 499; feeding habits of adults of, 118; damaging turf, 124, 161; factors affecting winter mortality of, 594; natural enemies and diseases of, and their utilisation, 124, 125, 161, 368, 369, 370, 426, 431, 504; baits and traps for, 125, 126, 364, 504, 595; insecticides against adults of, 119, 595; other measures against, 42, 123, 426, 498, 499; survival of, in artificial media, 592; determination of instars of, 224.
- popilliavora*, *Tiphia*.
- Poplar (*Populus*), 603; *Teragra guttifera* on, in S. Africa, 18; Membracid on, in Brazil, 392; pests of, in Canada, 347, 626; *Lithocolletis populifoliella* on, in Russia, 487; pests of, in U.S.A., 438, 632.
- Popular Names (of insects), list of, in U.S.A., 280.
- Population Studies, of insects, 11, 152, 312, 396, 397, 450, 490, 592.
- populifoliella*, *Lithocolletis*.
- Populus* (see Poplar).
- Populus tremuloides*, fungi associated with *Trypodendron retusum* on, in Minnesota, 165; *Agrilus anxius* on, in New Brunswick, 347.
- Porina* (see *Oxycanus*).
- porosa*, *Hoplophora* (see *Hoplophorion pertusa*).
- porosus*, *Myzus*.
- Porotermes adamsoni*, rearing of, in Australia, 142.
- Porricondyla*, not causing club gall on Cornus in U.S.A., 606.
- Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*).
- Porthmologa paraclina*, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in India, 264; *Microbracon hebetor* reared on, 264.
- Porto Rican Mole-cricket (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
- Porto Rico, Tingid on *Citrus* in, 51; forest and timber pests in, 51, 52, 427, 473; tests of timbers resistant to termites in, 157; Lathridiid in houses in, 361; *Kolla fasciata* damaging lawns in, 217; pests of leguminous plants in, 51, 52, 345, 469, 470, 473; pests and disease of maize in, 469, 470; miscellaneous pests in, 469-473; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on pineapple, etc., in, 346, 472;

- Agromyzid on sweet potato in, **261** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **346, 356, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 552** ; failure to establish Amazon strain of *Metagonistylum minense* in, **4** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **348** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **4, 354, 431, 601** ; quarantines against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, **444** ; pests from, intercepted in U.S.A., **349**.
- Portugal, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced from Spain into, against *Pseudococcus citri*, **63**.
- Portulaca oleracea*, *Hymenia recurvalis* recorded on, **46**.
- postfasciatus*, *Euscēpes*.
- postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
- postvittana*, *Tortrix*.
- Potassium Ammonium Sulphide, a constituent of Selocide, **559**.
- Potassium Antimoniate, dust formula containing, against termites, **610**.
- Potassium Antimony Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).
- Potassium Caseinate, **559**.
- Potassium Chromate, ineffective as a preservative against *Lyctus*, **147**.
- Potassium Cyanide, in solution for treating nests of *Solenopsis*, **168** ; and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **455**.
- Potassium Fluoaluminate, dusting with, against Pyralids on beans, **345**.
- Potassium Hydroxide, increasing injury to *Citrus* by sprays containing sulphur, **296**.
- Potato, *Typophorus* on, in Argentina, **512** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **138** ; new Agromyzid on, in Brazil, **36** ; Aphids on, in Br. Isles, **28, 329, 375, 381, 590, 591** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **63** ; pests of, in Canada, **90, 302, 303, 330, 508** ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Egypt, **30** ; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Fiji, **390, 495** ; pests of, in France, **23, 24, 25** ; pests of, in Germany, **70, 449** ; pests of, in Hawaii, **34, 650, 651** ; pests of, in India, **265, 266, 516, 517, 523** ; *Acanthocoris sordidus* on, in Japan, **171** ; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Jugoslavia, **72** ; *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, in Korea, **103** ; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Nyasaland, **154** ; *Empoasca* on, in Peru, **511** ; relation of wireworms to, in Russia, **572, 573** ; pests of, in Victoria, **31** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **39, 153, 162, 163, 165, 188, 200, 201, 214, 221, 222, 247, 253, 278, 301, 302, 325, 440, 501, 503, 508, 537, 596, 638, 643, 644, 645** ; types of injury to, by *Paratrioza cockerelli* and other Rhynchota, **278, 302, 596, 638, 639** ; relation of Arthropods to *Actinomyces scabies* in, **501, 644** ; insects and virus diseases in, **23, 24, 27, 140, 165, 179, 188, 301, 302, 329, 339, 375, 500, 638** ; Paris green causing injury to, **326** ; (tubers), fumigation of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **222** ; treatment of, before planting against wireworms, **643** ; bait for *Ceratitis capitata* prepared from, **462**.
- Potato Aphis, Pink and Green (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*)
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Lep-tinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
- Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- Potato Scab (see *Actinomyces scabies*).
- Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
- Potentilla* spp., Aphids on, **27, 28** ; *Nodonota puncticollis* on roots of, in Pennsylvania, **192**.
- potentillae*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatri-chopus*).
- Pothos wilcoxii*, fumigation of, against pests in U.S.A., **555**.
- Potosia aeruginosa* (*speciosissima*), as host for breeding Scolliids in Russia, **572**.
- Poverty Weed (see *Iva axillaris*).
- praepotens*, *Apanteles*.
- praetiosa*, *Bryobia*.
- pratensis*, *Lygus* ; *Trigonophymus*.
- Predacious Insects, list of, in India, **175**.
- Prepodes quindecimpunctatus*, on *Torrubia fragans* in Porto Rico, **473**.
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.
- Prickly Lettuce (see *Lactuca scariola*).
- Prickly-pear (see *Opuntia*).

- Prince Edward Island, potato
Aphids in, **302**; *Incurvaria
rubiella* on raspberry in, **307**.
Prionobrachium fuscum, on *Abutilon*
and cotton in Argentina, **512**.
Pristiphora erichsoni, on larch in
Canada, **36**, **532**; parasites of, **37**,
532.
Pristogonatopus conjunctus, parasite
of *Delphacodes striatellus* in Sibe-
ria, **14**.
Pristomeridia (*Pristomerus*) *agilis*,
parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in
U.S.A., **193**.
Pristomerus chinensis, parasite of
Cydia spp. in Far East, **33**;
characters of, **33**.
Pristomerus chinensis f. *erythrotho-
racis*, status of, **34**.
Pristomerus hawaiiensis, parasite of
Lepidoptera in Hawaii, **650**.
Pristomerus vulnerator, characters
of, **33**.
Pristomerus vulnerator f. *erythro-
thoracis*, a form of *P. chinensis*, **34**.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Tortrix unifas-
ciana* on, in Britain, **628**; *Am-
phimallus majalis* on, in Nor-
mandy, **24**; insects on, in
U.S.A., **628**, **629**.
Probits, for expressing toxicity of
insecticides, **433**, **434**.
proboscidea, *Florinia*.
Prociphilus oriens, food-plants of, in
Japan, **173**.
Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).
Prodenia litura, on *Colocasia* in Fiji
and New Guinea Territory, **170**,
377; on banana in Guam, **331**;
on *Lantana* and jute in India, **289**,
447; on tobacco in Netherlands
Indies, **319**, **492**; on cotton in
Philippines, **649**; outbreak of, in
Spain, **463**; bionomics of, **319**,
463; parasites and biological
control of, **332**, **492**; other
measures against, **171**, **463**, **492**.
profana, *Mictis*.
profligator, *Stylocryptus*.
proletella, *Aleurodes*.
prolongata, *Xiphydria*.
Promachus, predacious on *Nodonota
puncticollis* in Pennsylvania, **192**.
Promecotheca papuana, bionomics
and biological control of, in New
Guinea Territory, **377-379**.
promecothecae, *Eurytoma*.
Prontaspis citri (on *Citrus*), in Fiji,
389; in W. Indies, **471**, **498**;
Hyperaspis billoti predacious on,
471.
pronubana, *Tortrix*.
Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata,
predacious on cotton Aphids in
Russia, **582**.
Prorops nasuta (parasite of *Stephan-
oderes hampei*), failure to breed,
in Ceylon, **594**.
Prosapegus atrellus, parasite of
Sexava in New Guinea, **380**.
proserpina, *Megamelus*.
Prosopis, *Chlorochroa ligata* asso-
ciated with, in U.S.A., **500**.
Prospaltella, parasite of *Aulacaspis
pentagona* in Peru, **511**.
Protanagyrus aciculatus, gen. et sp.
n., parasite of Coccids in Argen-
tina, **344**.
Protein Bait, for *Rhagoletis pomon-
ella*, **563**.
proteus, *Urbanus* (*Goniurus*).
Protoparce, lead arsenate against,
on tobacco in U.S.A., **365**.
Protoparce quinque maculata, bio-
nomics of, on tobacco in Ontario,
303.
Protoparce sexta, on tobacco and
tomato in U.S.A., **218**, **219**, **641**;
parasite of **218**; measures
against, **641**.
Protothrophus avidus, sp. n., on
Citrus in Transvaal, **341**.
Protothrophus salignae, sp. n., on
Eucalyptus saligna in Zululand,
341.
Proutista moesta, on sugar-cane in
Guam, **331**.
provancheri, *Sagaritis*.
proximus, *Polygraphus*.
pruininus, *Bruchus*.
Prune, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on,
in Br. Columbia, **22**; pests of, in
U.S.A., **223**, **418**.
pruni, *Hyalopteris* (see *H. arun-
dinis*); *Illiberis*.
pruniella, auct., *Argyresthia* (see *A.
ephippella*).
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
prunivorella, *Parornix* (*Ornix*).
Prunus spp., *Lymantria dispar* on,
in China, **545**; relations of pests
to: in Ontario, **305**, **306**, **307**; in
U.S.A., **188**, **190**, **222**. (See
Cherry, Plum, etc.)
Prunus augustifolia, jumping buds
due to weevil infesting, in Florida,
475.
Prunus emarginata, *Rhagoletis* spp.
on, in California, **222**, **565**.
pryeri, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
Psallus seriatus, on cotton in U.S.A.,
198, **258**, **599**; wild food-plants

- affecting incidence of, **198** ; tests of insecticides against, **258, 599**.
- Psara ambitalis*, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in Netherlands Indies, **319, 492**.
- Psara bipunctalis*, laboratory rearing of, **557** ; tests of plant insecticide on, **242**.
- Pseudaonidia articulata* (see *Sele-naspidus*).
- Pseudaphycus angelicus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **297**.
- Pseudaphycus utilis* (parasite of *Pseudococcus nipae*), imported into Porto Rico from Hawaii, **472**.
- pseudobrassicæ*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- pseudobrevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Pseudocentrinus lucidulus*, sp. n., on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, **468**.
- pseudococci*, *Anagyrus*.
- pseudococcina*, *Hambletonia*.
- Pseudococcus*, new parasite of, on *Acacia* in Argentina, **344** ; measures against, in orchards in Br. Columbia, **23, 330** ; in Dominican Republic, **498** ; on coffee in New Guinea Territory, **377** ; on cotton in Peru, **511** ; in Seychelles, **82** ; key to species of, on pineapple, **514** ; utilisation of Coccinellids against, **82, 498**.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, in Australia, **280, 297, 298, 355** ; in Brazil, **298** ; in greenhouses in Britain, **489** ; in California, **297, 298, 355** ; in Hawaii, **298** ; in Nyasaland, **62** ; in Porto Rico, **356** ; on *Aleurites*, **62** ; on *Citrus*, **280, 297, 298, 356** ; other food-plants of, **297, 298, 356** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **280, 297, 298, 355, 356, 489** ; other measures against, **280**.
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (*bromeliæ*, auct.), in Egypt, **30** ; in Fiji, **389, 390** ; in Hawaii, **346** ; in Mauritius, **514** ; in Nyasaland, **589** ; in W. Indies, **346, 472, 498** ; on pineapple, **346, 389, 390, 472, 498, 514, 589** ; causing wilt of pineapple, **346** ; on other plants, **30, 346** ; ants associated with, **346** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **346, 389, 472** ; other measures against, **30, 346**.
- Pseudococcus citri*, in greenhouses in Canada, **310** ; in Dominican Republic, **498** ; measures against, in Egypt, **30** ; in Eritrea, **155** ; in Fiji, **389** ; in Java, **155** ; in Palestine, **339** ; in Portugal, **63** ; in U.S.A., **256** ; on cacao, **498** ; on *Citrus*, **155, 389** ; other food-plants of, **30, 155, 256** ; factors affecting distribution of, **155** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **63, 310, 339, 498**.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, fungi and ants associated with, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **167, 168** ; in Japan, **425** ; bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **73, 339** ; on apple and *Catalpa* in U.S.A., **48, 195, 425, 500** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **74, 168, 196, 339, 425, 500** ; other measures against, **73, 168**.
- Pseudococcus lilacinus* (*crotonis*), on cacao in Malaya, **513**.
- Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, in California, **113, 223, 310** ; in greenhouses in Canada, **310** ; parasites of, **310** ; spray against, on pear, **223** ; fumigation of packed pears against, **113**.
- Pseudococcus nipae*, in Hawaii, **472** ; food-plants and biological control of, in Porto Rico, **52, 472**.
- Pseudococcus perniciosus*, on tea in Nyasaland, **154, 588** ; *Eublemma costimacula* predacious on, **588**.
- Pseudococcus pseudobrevipes*, sp. n., on pineapple in Mauritius, **514**.
- Pseudococcus virgatus* (see *Ferri-siana*).
- Pseudoleucopis*, species of, associated with *Eriococcus coriaceus* in Tasmania, **545**.
- Pseudoleucopis benefica* (predacious on *Eriococcus coriaceus*), introduced into New Zealand from Australia, **545** ; bionomics of, **545**.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- pseudosolani*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, effect of felling, on outbreaks of pests in Britain, **382** ; *Polyphylla perversa* on, in Br. Columbia, **509** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **49, 370, 427**.
- pseudotsugæ*, *Dendroctonus*.
- pseudotsugata*, *Hemerocampa*.
- psidii*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
- Psylla buxi*, measures against, on *Buxus sempervirens* in U.S.A., **636**.
- Psylla mali*, in Austria, **232** ; in Britain, **284** ; in Russia, **585**,

- 653 ; measures against, on apple, 232, 284, 585, 653.
- Psylla pyricola*, on pear in U.S.A., 48, 425, 533 ; bionomics and control of, 533.
- Psylla sterculiae*, bionomics of, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, 467.
- Psyllaephagus phytolymae*, parasite of *Phytolyma lata* in Gold Coast, 492.
- Psylledontus insidiosus*, parasite of *Psylla pyricola* in Connecticut, 533.
- Psyllid* Yellows (caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli*), in tomato, 21 ; in potato, 278, 302, 596, 638 ; Pentatomid causing symptoms resembling, 596.
- Psylliodes chrysocephala*, on rape in Germany, 235.
- Psyllobora luctuosa*, apparently damaging cotton in Peru, 510.
- Ptaeroxylon*, defoliated by *Achaea henardi* in S. Africa, 19.
- Pteromalus*, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Hungary, 12.
- Pteromalus puparum* (parasite of *Pieris rapae*), in Britain, 314 ; in Hawaii, 35 ; utilisation of, in New Zealand, 333 ; proposed introduction of, into Tasmania 468 ; imported into Victoria, 546.
- Pteropus giganteus*, carriage of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* by, in India, 272.
- pterospermi*, *Pempherulus* (*Phyllitis*).
- Ptinids, keys to, in Canada and Britain, 152, 340 ; review of species of, of economic importance, 340.
- Ptinus fur*, in Colorado, 596 ; in grain sweepings in Russian Union, 576.
- Ptinus tectus*, in stored cacao, 616 ; daily rhythm of activity of, 527.
- ptychis*, *Hyalospila*.
- Ptychomyia* (parasite of *Artona catoxantha*), parasites of, 79.
- Ptychomyia remota*, imported into India from Burma against teak pests, 75.
- Ptychomyia selecta*, parasite of *Prisiphora erichsoni* in Quebec, 37.
- ptychomyiae*, *Pleurotropis*.
- pubescens*, *Calotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
- puera*, *Hyblaea*.
- Pueraria hirsuta* (*thunbergiana*), *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in U.S.A., 252, 599 ; in crop rotation against *Horistonotus uhleri*, 602.
- pulchellus*, *Gampsocoris*.
- pulicaria*, *Chaetocnema*.
- pulverea*, *Holcocera*.
- Pulvinaria*, *Exochomus flavipes* predacious on, in Seychelles, 83.
- Pulvinaria aurantii*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, 653.
- Pulvinaria convexa*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 344.
- Pulvinaria jacksoni*, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 62.
- pulvinariae*, *Coccophagus*.
- Pumice, as a carrier for cryolite dust, 145.
- pumila*, *Fenusia* (see *F. pusilla*).
- pumilus*, *Metallus*.
- Pumpkin, *Phymateus leprosus* damaging, in S. Africa, 435.
- punctata*, *Xanthopimpla*.
- punctatum*, *Anobium*.
- punctatus*, *Dendrolimus*.
- puncticollis*, *Cylas* ; *Nodonota* ; *Podagricra*.
- punctiferalis*, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
- punctigera*, *Urostylis*.
- punctillum*, *Stethorus* (*Scymnus*).
- punctiventris*, *Brachymeria* ; *Cleonus*.
- punctulata*, *Pheidole*.
- Punjab, new weevils on apple and *Zizyphus jujuba* in, 341 ; cotton pests in, 266, 516 ; miscellaneous pests in, 271 ; pests of sugarcane and cereals in, 81, 272, 520, 521 ; beneficial insects in, 82.
- punjabensis*, *Empoasca*.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- pupivora*, *Trichospilus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- purgatus*, *Enicospilus*.
- purpurea*, *Clausenia*.
- purpureus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- purpurifascia*, *Papaipema*.
- Purslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*).
- pusilla*, *Fenusia*.
- pusillidactyla*, *Platyptilia*.
- Putnam's Scale (see *Aspidiotus ancylus*).
- Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus*, on beans in Hawaii, 650.
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, on pineapple in Fiji and Hawaii, 390.
- pyloalis*, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
- pyralis*, *Sacadodes*.

Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in China, 446 ; in Danube countries, 71, 72 ; in Guam, 331 ; in Japan, 99 ; in Ontario, 303 ; in Russian Union, 478, 487, 488 ; in U.S.A., 43, 48, 162, 164, 253, 370, 471, 505, 508, 529 ; strains of maize in relation to, 253, 303, 505, 529 ; on potato, 162, 508 ; other food-plants of, 446, 488 ; bionomics and physiology of, 43, 99, 304, 487 ; insect parasites and biological control of, 71, 331, 471 ; *Neoplectana glaseri* experimentally parasitic in, 370 ; measures against, 162, 505 ; effect of mechanical husker on, 253 ; larva of, 478.

Pyrethrins, extraction of, from green parts of pyrethrum plants, 586 ; content of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, 21, 46, 47, 52, 121, 134, 136, 248, 345, 361, 434, 441, 527, 557, 633, 640, 647.

Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, 588 ; against Aphids, 96, 145, 381, 585, 586 ; against Jassids, 19, 134, 248, 278, 440, 441, 647 ; against other Rhynchota, 19, 21, 22, 31, 52, 121, 171, 230, 278, 279, 281, 290, 361, 373, 465, 513, 557, 590, 596, 603 ; against Coleoptera, 70, 281, 361, 390, 434, 585, 595, 600, 617 ; injected into apple trees against *Saperda candida*, 243 ; against Diptera, 99, 527 ; against Lepidoptera, 18, 19, 46, 47, 129, 132, 154, 318, 345, 408, 411, 434, 585, 633, 640, 642 ; protecting stored potatoes against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 138 ; against Lepismids, 56 ; against sawflies, 585 ; against thrips, 25, 31, 121, 136, 146, 413 ; increasing efficacy of oil for treating maize ears against pests, 217, 469, 470, 481 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 19, 99, 121, 233, 278, 281, 434, 483, 585, 586 ; toxicity to house-flies of smoke from, 127 ; duration of activity of, 233 ; dusting with, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 46, 47, 52, 121, 134, 145, 146, 154, 171, 233, 248, 278, 290, 318, 345, 390, 441, 513, 557, 590, 596, 600, 633, 640, 647 ; carriers for, 21, 22, 25, 46, 134, 171, 278, 290, 318, 513, 557, 596 ; proprietary dusts of, 18, 21, 22, 46, 121, 134, 278, 557, 596, 633 ; preparation of extracts of,

586 ; and butyl carbitol thiocyanate, 56 ; and dichlorethyl ether, 136 ; compatible with dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 249 ; and nicotine, 31 ; and oil emulsions, 411, 642 ; atomised sprays of oils containing, 19, 56, 230, 381, 434 ; method of dispersing extract of, in oil, 586 ; and rotenone insecticides, 233, 361, 527, 640, 642 ; Selocide compatible with, 560 ; and soap, 96, 132, 279, 290, 603, 617 ; other spreaders and wetters for, 136, 361, 595 ; and sulphur, 25, 46, 47, 52, 248, 441, 647 ; other insecticides compared with, 19, 21, 121, 233, 318, 414, 434, 435 ; study of dermatitis caused by, 527, 528.

Pyrethrum Plants, extraction of pyrethrins from green parts of, 586.

Pyrgota, parasite of Lamellicorns in Kentucky, 299.

pyri, *Anisandrus* (see *Xyleborus dispar*) ; *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*).

pyricola, *Psylla*.

Pyridine, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lygaeus kalmii*, 352.

Pyrrilla, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in India, 82, 183, 184.

Pyrrilla perpusilla, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane and cereals in Punjab, 81, 82.

pyrillae, *Agentiaspis* ; *Cheiloneurus* ; *Dryinus* (*Lestodryinus*) ; *Tetrastichus*.

Pyriloxenos compactus, parasite of *Pyrrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, 82.

Pyrocide, Dry, 18, 21, 22, 46, 121, 134, 557, 633.

Pyrocide 20, 134.

Pyroderces rileyi, feeding habits of, on pineapple in Hawaii, 274.

Pyrophyllite, effect of electrostatic charges on dusts of, 569.

pyrrhaspis, *Pexopsis*.

Pyrus sinensis, *Cydia molesta* on, in Japan and Korea, 372.

Pyrus spectabilis, pests of, in China, 446.

Q.

Quadraspidiotus (see *Aspidiotus*)

quadridentens, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.

quadridentata, *Ascogaster* ; *Colobogaster*.

quadrifoveatus, *Strategus*.

quadrinotatus, *Bruchus* (see *B. maculatus*); *Pycnoderes*; *Scymnus*.
quadrinotata, *Indarbela*.
quadripunctata, *Scolia*.
quadripunctatus, *Oecanthus nigricornis*.
quadripustulata, *Winthemia*.
quadrispinosus, *Scolytus*.
Quamoclit vulgaris, *Cylas formicarius* on, in Louisiana, 602.
 Quarantine, *Macroductylus subspinosus* intercepted in, in Bermuda, 139; pests intercepted in, in Fiji, 148; *Pachyrrhynchus moniliferus* intercepted in, in Formosa, 103; pests intercepted in, in Porto Rico and Hawaii, 348; pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., 45, 114, 118, 133, 223, 348; data on insect pests obtained by interceptions in, 133.
 Quartz, dusts of, mixed with stored wheat against *Calandra*, 541.
 Quassia, preparation of sprays of, against plum sawfly, 623; dusts containing, ineffective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 70.
quaternus, *Luperodes*.
quatuordecimpunctata, *Propylaea*.
 Quebec, forest pests in, 36-39, 431, 531-532, 626; methods for surveys of forest pests in, 311; orchard pests in, 224, 625; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, 310; potato Aphids in, 302; *Dermites lardarius* boring in timber in, 392; beneficial insects and biological control in, 36, 37, 38, 220, 311, 432, 532, 625, 626, 627.
 Quebracho Tannin, fixed nicotines prepared with, 162, 256.
 Queensland, banana pests in, 436, 465, 466; pests of *Citrus* in, 437, 465, 480; miscellaneous pests in, 149, 170, 465, 467; virus disease of pineapple in, 140; sugar-cane pests in, 388, 622; starch content of *Eucalyptus* in relation to *Lyctus* in, 150; *Tortrix postvittana* not a pest of apple in, 151; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 389, 466, 545; Arthropods and biological control of noxious plants in, 143, 289, 467, 587.
 Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).
quenavadi, *Pandesma*.

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus ilex var. *suber* (Cork Oak), Lamellicorn larvae damaging, in Morocco, 83.

Quercus palustris, *Euproctis terminalis* reared on, in S. Africa, 18.

Quince, pests of, in Australia, 141, 298; Tortricids on, in Baluchistan, 267, 518; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Britain, 284; *Cydia molesta* on, in Japan and Korea, 372; pests of, in U.S.A., 190, 242.

quindecimpunctatus, *Prepodes*.

Quinoline, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lygaeus kalmii*, 352.

quinquecincta, *Myzine*.

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce* (*Phlegthontius*).

R.

Racial Segregation, practical importance of, in insects, 548.

Radish, *Galeruca tanacetii* on, in Germany, 68; *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Hawaii, 651; Aphids on, in India and U.S.A., 266, 596.

Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).

Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).

Ragwort-seed Fly (see *Hylemyia jacobaeae*).

Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 48, 141, 388, 484, 485, 486, 520, 523, 570, 589; relation of other insects to, 1, 19, 38, 39, 41, 42, 83, 87, 94, 98, 105, 148, 151, 161, 181, 182, 270, 313, 338, 368, 404, 431, 433, 442, 531, 533, 547, 627.

Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).

Raisins, in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 252, 357; used for feeding insects, 310, 395, 619; effect on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* of feeding on, 187. (See Fruit, Dried.)

ramburi, *Chrysopa*.

rameus, *Xyleborus*.

rapae, *Pieris* (*Pontia*).

rapax, *Aspidiotus*.

Rape, *Myzus persicae* wintering on, in Eire, 329; pests of, in Germany, 231, 235; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Russian Union, 585.

Rape Blossom Weevil (see *Meligethes aeneus*).

rapidus, *Adelphocoris*.

rapo, *Tetrastichus*.

- Rarotonga, *Plaesius javanus* imported from Fiji into, against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 496.
- Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, 281, 283, 287, 544; pests of, in Canada, 307, 508; pests of, in U.S.A., 287, 643; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Incurvaria rubiella*, 307; insects and virus diseases of, 287, 288.
- Raspberry Beetle (see *Byturus tomentosus*).
- Rayon (Artificial Silk), silverfish damaging, 56, 401.
- recta*, *Thosea*.
- rectangula*, *Autographa*.
- recurvalis*, *Hymenia*.
- Redbud (see *Cercis canadensis*).
- Reeds (see *Phragmites*).
- reflexa*, *Halyomorpha*; *Plecoptera*.
- Reinecke's Salt, insoluble compound of nicotine and, 207.
- relictum*, *Anomalon* (*Paranomalon*).
- religiosus*, *Xylothrips*.
- remota*, *Ptychomyia*.
- remulus*, *Trichacis*.
- repandus*, *Calotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
- Resin, uses of, in sprays, 102, 419, 420, 437, 517.
- Resin Residue, emulsions of, in sprays, 419, 420, 606; efficiency of dispersing agents for, 112, 113.
- Resin Soap (see Soap, Resin).
- resinella*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, ants predacious on, in Massachusetts, 499.
- Reticulitermes tibialis*, damaging trees, timber, etc., in U.S.A., 400, 537.
- Reticulitermes tumiceps*, in Utah, 400.
- retusum*, *Trypodendron*.
- reuteri*, *Drepanothrips*.
- reversa*, *Sarcophaga*.
- Reviews:—Chamberlin (W. J.), Entomological Nomenclature and Literature, 526; Clausen (C. P.), Entomophagous Insects, 431; Comstock (J. H.), An Introduction to Entomology—9th edn., 275; Cotton (R. T.), Insect Pests of Stored Grain and Grain Products . . . , 605; Dodd (A. P.), The Biological Campaign against Prickly-pear, 587; Fraenkel (G. S.) & Gunn (D. L.), The Orientation of Animals . . . , 178; Hamilton (C. C.), Ed., Entoma. A Directory of Insect Pest Control, 438; Holmes (F. O.), Handbook of Phyto-pathogenic Viruses, 437; Knight (P.), The Problems of Insect Study, 189; Large (E. C.), The Advance of the Fungi, 111; Leech (J. G.), Insect Transmission of Plant Diseases, 239; Tottill (J. D.), Ed., Agriculture in Uganda, 175.
- Rhabdocnemis obscura* (Sugar-cane Beetle Borer), in Hawaii, 50, 274; in Queensland, 389; study of adult movements of, 50; natural enemies of, 274, 389.
- Rhabdophaga heterobia*, population fluctuations and natural enemies of, on *Salix triandra* in Britain, 312, 313.
- Rhabdopterus picipes*, measures against, on apple in New York, 642, 643.
- Rhaconotus*, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, 183.
- Rhaconotus caulicola*, sp. n., parasite of *Scirpophaga* and *Chilo* in India, 137.
- Rhaconotus cleantes*, ecology of, parasitising *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, 522.
- Rhaconotus menippus*, hosts and ecology of, in Madras, 522.
- Rhadiurgus* (see *Hemiteles*).
- Rhagoletis*, tests of sprays against, on cherry in U.S.A., 196, 641; nicotine in honey repellent to, 206.
- Rhagoletis cerasi*, on cherry in Jugoslavia, 72.
- Rhagoletis cingulata*, on cherry in U.S.A., 196, 222; quarantine against, in California, 222; possible race of, confined to *Prunus emarginata* in California, 222, 565; parasite of, 565.
- Rhagoletis fausta*, in New York, 196; quarantine against, in California, 565; possible race of, on *Prunus emarginata* in California, 565.
- Rhagoletis pomonella* (on apple), in U.S.A., 161, 364, 563; fumigation of harvested apples against, 364; other measures against, 161, 163; (blueberry race), measures against, in Maine, 165; cross-breeding experiments with forms of, on various fruits in Nova Scotia, 226.
- Rhagoletis suavis completa*, insecticides against, on walnuts in California, 561.
- rhamni*, *Aphis*.

- Rhamnus* spp., winter food-plants of *Aphis abbreviata* in Maine, 188.
- Rhinaria perdis*, on strawberry in Australia, 494.
- rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*.
- Rhinoscapa lagopyga*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Fiji, 389.
- Rhinotermes intermedius*, laboratory rearing of, in Australia, 142.
- Rhizococcus amorphophalli*, sp. n., on *Amorphophallus variabilis* in Java, 88.
- Rhizopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), measures against, in U.S.A. and Australia, 209, 380 ; factors affecting food-finding and oviposition by, 451, 452 ; review of data on, 480.
- Rhizotrogus* spp., search for parasites of, in N. Africa, 83 ; in Normandy, 24.
- Rhodanates (see Thiocyanates).
- Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).
- Rhodesia, Northern, locusts and *Scelio howardi* in, 491.
- Rhodesia, Southern, *Calandra oryzae* on field and stored maize in, 184 ; *Gonipterus scutellatus* in, 30 ; *Myzus persicae* and rosette disease of tobacco in, 84, 184 ; Tachinids of, 655 ; other beneficial insects in, 30, 184, 514.
- Rhodnius*, action of pyrethrum on, 483.
- rhododendri*, *Giardomyia*.
- Rhododendron, pests of, in U.S.A., 86, 606. (See Azalea.)
- rhodophila*, *Diacrisia*.
- rhodophilodes*, *Diacrisia rhodophila*.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, 465.
- Rhogas*, in Colombia, 53 ; bionomics of, in Ceylon, 174 ; in Nyasaland, 154, 588 ; in Peru, 510 ; parasite of Noctuids on cotton, 53, 510, 588 ; parasite of Limacodids on tea, 154, 174 ; parasitised by *Mesochorus ornatus*, 588.
- Rhogas dendrolimi* (metanastriæ), parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95 ; synonymy of, 95.
- rhopaloceros*, *Xanthopimpla*.
- Rhopalosiphum nymphææ*, experiments with virus diseases of *Musa textilis* and, in Philippines, 317.
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, on apple in U.S.A., 164, 194, 195, 248 ; measures against, 194, 248 ; technique for testing ovi-cides against, 195.
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicæ*, on crucifers and solanaceous plants in India and Hawaii, 266, 651 ; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 596.
- Rhopobota naevana*, measures against, on cranberry in Washington, 640, 642.
- Rhoptrocercus eccoptogastri*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, 211.
- Rhoptromeris* (see *Eucoila*).
- Rhubarb, *Galeruca tanacetii* on, in Germany, 68.
- Rhus*, *Achæa lienardi* on, in S. Africa, 19 ; *Acrocercops* on, in Japan, 99.
- Rhyacionia*, new parasite of, on pines in U.S.A., 87.
- Rhyacionia albicapitana*, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, 37.
- Rhyacionia buoliana* (European Pine Shoot Moth), in Britain, 383 ; parasites of, in Br. Columbia, 415 ; in U.S.A., 396, 563 ; character of populations of, 396 ; measures against, 415, 563.
- Rhyacionia comstockiana*, new parasite of, in U.S.A., 86.
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, in U.S.A., 87, 396 ; character of populations of, on pine, 396 ; new parasite of, 87.
- Rhyacionia resinella*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, 383.
- Rhyacionia turionana*, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, 383.
- Rhyacionia washiyai*, sp. n., on *Pinus nigra* in Japan, 480.
- Rhynchites bacchus*, meteorological conditions affecting, on fruit trees in Russia, 580 ; *Monilia cinerea* spread by, 581.
- Rhynchites haradai*, sp. n., on *Picea jezoensis* in Japan, 40.
- Rhynchophorus*, on coconut in New Caledonia, 391.
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, natural enemies of, on coconut in India, 270.
- Rhynchophorus palmarum*, bionomics and control of, on coconut, etc., in Colombia, 8, 9.
- Rhynchophorus papuanus*, on coconut in New Britain, 377.
- Rhynchosisa memnonia*, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 387.

- Rhyparida morosa*, susceptibility of varieties of banana to, in Queensland, 465.
- ribesii*, *Nematus*.
- ribis*, *Eriophyes*.
- Ricania speculum*, on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Rice, pests of, in Ceylon, 594 ; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in Fiji, 495 ; *Chondracris rosea* attacking, in Formosa, 94 ; pests of, in Guam, 331 ; pests of, in Japan, 97, 98, 100, 101, 272 ; pests of, in Peru, 511 ; Pyralid on, in Spain, 458 ; *Blissus insularis* on, in Trinidad, 373 ; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 229 ; experiments with *Nephotettix* and virus disease of, 272 ; *Verania discolor* feeding on pollen of, 95 ; *Lema cyanella sapporensis* not feeding on, 93 ; insecticides and injury to, 599.
- Rice (Stored), pests in, 92, 102, 172, 453, 455, 493, 619 ; fumigation of, against insects, 429 ; in baits for *Gryllotalpa* spp., 237.
- Rice, Wild, *Septis* on, in Maine, 560.
- Rice Borer (see *Chilo simplex*).
- ricini*, *Anychus*.
- Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
- rileyi*, *Eulachnus* ; *Pyroderces*.
- rimosalis*, *Evergestis*.
- Ripersia internodia*, measures against, on maize roots in Egypt, 30.
- ritchiei*, *Achrysocharella* ; *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).
- Robinia*, *Anobium punctatum* in timber of, 233.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, *Chalepus dorsalis* on, in U.S.A., 354.
- robocator*, *Pimpla* (*Exeristes*).
- robusta*, *Eurytoma* ; *Hypsipyla*.
- robustus*, *Gordius*.
- Rock Phosphate, dusts of, mixed with stored wheat against *Calandra*, 541.
- Rodolia breviscula*, predacious on *Icerya aegyptiaca* in India, 263.
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), introduced into S. Africa, 320 ; in S. Australia, 280 ; utilisation of, in California, 280 ; establishment of, in Cyprus, 544 ; introduced into Dominican Republic, 493 ; utilisation of, in Peru, 511 ; failure to establish, against *I. seychellarum* in Seychelles, 82.
- Rodolia chermesina*, bionomics and utilisation of, in Seychelles, 82.
- Rodolia obscura*, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in Nyasaland, 62.
- Rondania cucullata*, bionomics of, in Italy, 316.
- Rooks, destroying Melolonthids, 24.
- Rosa* (see Rose).
- rosae*, *Typhlocyba*.
- rosana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Rose (*Rosa*), *Macrodactylus subspinus* intercepted on, in Bermuda, 139 ; *Thrips fuscipennis* on, in greenhouses in Britain, 145 ; pests of, in Canada, 508, 532 ; pests of, in Chile, 512 ; *Myzus circumflexus* on, in Hawaii, 651 ; *Myzus porosus* on, in Mexico, 46 ; *Niphadolepis alianta* on, in Nyasaland, 59 ; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Tasmania, 291 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 46, 132, 188, 207, 256, 532, 595 ; relation of *Capitophorus* spp. to, 27, 28 ; virus diseases of, 255, 532 ; low absorption of selenium from nutrient solutions by, 207.
- Rose Leaf Beetle (see *Nodona puncticollis*).
- Rose Thrips (see *Thrips fuscipennis*).
- Rose Weevil, Fuller's (see *Pantomorus godmani*).
- rosea*, *Chondracris*.
- roseus*, *Anuraphis*.
- roseveari*, *Aprostocetus*.
- rosimon*, *Castalius*.
- rossica*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- rostrata*, *Peronia*.
- Rotenoids, definition and determination of, 135.
- Rotenone, against Aphids, 135, 250, 360, 504, 544, 640 ; against Coccids, 349, 350, 426 ; against Coleoptera, 120, 247, 595, 630, 640 ; injected into apple trees against *Saperda*, 243, 244 ; against *Hoplocampa*, 109 ; against Lepidoptera, 10, 46, 47, 135, 345, 640, 642 ; not affecting midgut wall of *Laphygma eridania*, 481 ; against mites, 237, 249, 639, 641 ; against *Rhagoletis* spp., 161, 562 ; of little value against Pentatomids, 603 ; ineffective against *Thrips tabaci*, 121, 122 ; in dusts, 46, 47, 121, 135, 247, 249, 345, 544, 562, 630, 640 ; pH of carriers affecting toxicity of, 301 ; oil-impregnated dusts containing, 161 ; in sprays, 10, 109, 120, 121, 122, 345, 349, 350, 360, 426, 595, 603, 640, 642 ; activator and wetting agents for, 360, 595 ;

formulae containing, 109, 120, 237, 243, 244, 360 ; compatible with dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 249 ; and nicotine, 250 ; and oil emulsions, 109, 121, 122, 237, 349, 350, 426, 642 ; atomised sprays of oils containing, 250, 504 ; and pyrethrum, 640, 642 ; solvents for, 237, 243, 244, 349, 350. (See Cubé, Derris, *Tephrosia*, and Timbo.)

rouxi, *Habrolepis*.

rubecula, *Apanteles*.

rubens, *Ceroplastes*.

rubi, *Amphorophora*.

rubicola, *Aleurodes* (see *Asterobemisia carpinii*).

rubicella, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).

rubicellum, *Macrosiphum*.

rubifolium, *Macrosiphum*.

rubigalis, *Phlyctaenia*.

rubripes, *Scotussa*.

Rubus, pests of, in Britain, 287, 544 ; virus diseases of, 287, 288.

(See Blackberry, Raspberry, etc.)

rufescens, *Dolichocolon*.

ruficauda, *Parabrachycoma*.

ruficeps, *Scolia*.

ruficollis, *Dysdercus*.

ruficornis, *Polyodaspis* ; *Scolia*.

rufinodius, *Zethus*.

rufipes, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*) ; *Phytomyza*.

rufiscutellaris, *Glypta*.

rufiventris, *Dissolcus*.

rufovillosum, *Xestobium*.

rufus, *Triaspis curculionis*.

rugiceps, *Eutheola*.

rugicollis, *Minthea* ; *Plesiocoris*.

rugosa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

rugulosus, *Scolytus*.

Rumania, forest pests in, 12, 474 ; beneficial insects, 13, 71.

rumicis, *Aphis* ; *Hypera*.

Russia (U.S.S.R.), beet pests in, 455, 456, 569, 577, 583, 584, 586, 654 ; cereal pests in, 487, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 582, 583, 618, 619 ; *Laevicephalus striatus* and mosaic of cereals in, 15, 617, 618 ; pests of *Citrus* in, 582, 652, 653, 654 ; cotton pests in, 235, 582, 584 ; pests of crucifers in, 110, 478, 585, 654 ; flea-beetles on flax in, 181 ; pests of leguminous crops in, 572, 573, 575, 576 ; miscellaneous pests in, 159, 487, 575 ; orchard pests in, 528, 569, 580, 581, 582, 585, 652, 653 ; weevil on *Salvia sclarea* in, 15 ; pests of sweet potato and

Convolvulus in, 479 ; insects on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, 484 ; *Phylloxera* on vines in, 578-580 ; pests of stored grain in, 576 ; Braconids of, 480 ; Coccid fauna of, 480 ; studies on Elaterids, Melolonthids and Tenebrionids in, 571-573 ; identification of injurious Lepidoptera in, 478 ; locusts and grasshoppers in, 487, 569-571, 583 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 235, 456, 479, 569, 572, 573, 575, 581, 582, 618, 619 ; utilisation of fungi and bacteria against insects in, 582-584. (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)

Russian Far East, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on flax in, 181.

rusti, *Coccophagus*.

rustica, *Dexia*.

ryderi, *Eriophyes*.

Rye, Tipulids on, in Germany, 68 ; pests and virus diseases of, in Russian Union, 13, 14, 574, 617, 618 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 254, 300, 603.

Rye (Stored), pests in, and their control, 73, 576.

Rye-grass (see *Lolium*).

S.

Sabal bermudiana, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* in fallen fruits of, in Bermuda, 139.

sabinae, *Cinara* (*Lachnus*).

sabulifera, *Anomis* (*Cosmophila*).

sabulosum, *Opatrum*.

Sacadodes pyralis, bionomics and biological control of, on cotton in Colombia, 8, 53 ; other measures against, 53.

saccharalis, *Diatraea*.

sacchari, *Trionymus*.

saccharina, *Lepisma* ; *Tomaspis*.

Saccharine, tests of, in sprays and baits, 296, 612.

Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).

Sagaritis, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.

Sagaritis provancheri, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.A., 598.

Sage, Clary (see *Salvia sclarea*).

sagittiferella, *Citripestis*.

Sago Palm (see *Metroxylon sagu*).

Sahlbergella, on cacao in Gold Coast, 492, 516 ; spray against, 492.

Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao in W. Africa, 492, 515.

- Sahlbergella theobroma*, on cacao in W. Africa, **492, 515**.
- St. Croix, *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in, **11**.
- St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum*).
- St. Lucia, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **4, 262, 263**; *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into St. Vincent from, **263**.
- St. Vincent, *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **263**.
- saintebeauwei*, *Coccophagus*.
- Saipan, Hispid on coconut in, **331**.
- Saissetia coffeae* (*hemisphaerica*), on *Citrus*, coffee, etc., in Dominican Republic, **498**; on cotton in Philippines, **649**.
- Saissetia nigra*, history of, in California, **114**; popular names and erroneous records of, **564**.
- Saissetia oleae*, in E. and S. Africa, **385, 386**; in Argentina, **344**; in California, **209, 211, 349, 350, 385, 386, 561, 564**; in Dominican Republic, **498**; in Peru, **511, 539**; on *Citrus*, **209, 220, 349, 386, 498, 561, 564**; on olive, **511, 539**; natural enemies and biological control of, **211, 219, 220, 344, 385, 386, 511, 539**; importance of winter mortality of, **209**; tests of insecticides against, **209, 349, 350, 561**; *S. nigra* confused with, **564**.
- saissetiae*, *Microterys*.
- Sakhalin, *Agrotis ypsilon* on beet in, **100**; *Crioceris* on cereals in, **93**; pests of conifers in, **95, 96, 480**; parasites of *Dendrolimus superans* in, **95**.
- salamina*, *Eumaenas* (*Oithreis*).
- salicis*, *Stilpnotia*.
- salignae*, *Protostrophus*.
- Salix* (see Willow).
- salomonis*, *Euplectromorpha*.
- Salt (Sodium Chloride), in baits, **269, 406, 461, 612, 613**; ineffective against *Calandra oryzae* in stored wheat, **541**; increasing ovicidal action of nicotine, **556**.
- saliator*, *Conocephalus*.
- Salvia sclarea*, *Phrydiuchus topiarius* on, in Crimea, **15**.
- Samanea saman* (see *Pithecolobium*).
- Samoa, Bostrychid on *Artocarpus* and *Hibiscus* in, **170**; introduction of insects into, against *Oryctes* and *Lantana*, **148, 496**.
- San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
- sanborni*, *Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
- Sand Pear (see *Pyrus sinensis*).
- Sand Wireworm (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
- Sandal, studies of insects and spike disease of, in India, **75, 382**.
- sanguinea*, *Cycloneda*; *Tomaspis* (*Cercopis*).
- sanguineus*, *Helopeltis*.
- sanguinipes*, *Pinthaeus*.
- sanguinolenta*, *Aceratagallia*.
- sanninoideae*, *Microbraccon*.
- Santalum album* (see Sandal).
- Saperda candida*, bionomics and control of, in New York, **242-244**.
- Saperda tridentata* (see *Eutetrappa*).
- Saponin, as a spreader and wetting agent, **145, 556**.
- sapporensis*, *Lema cyanella*.
- Sapromyza fuscicornis*, *Dacus* confused with, in New South Wales, **237**.
- Sarcocephalus cordatus*, *Margaronia punctiferalis* on, in Burma, **78**.
- Sarcophaga*, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Colombia, **53**.
- Sarcophaga aculeata*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308, 309**; introduced into Argentina, **308**.
- Sarcophaga atlanis*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308, 309**; introduced into Argentina, **308**.
- Sarcophaga caridei*, parasite of grasshoppers in Argentina, **308**; introduction and rearing of, in Canada, **308**.
- Sarcophaga coloradensis*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308**.
- Sarcophaga exuberans*, parasite of *Polyphylla perversa* in Br. Columbia, **509**.
- Sarcophaga fuscicauda*, parasite of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* in India, **270**.
- Sarcophaga hunteri*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308, 309**; introduced into Argentina, **308**.
- Sarcophaga kellyi*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308**.
- Sarcophaga lineata*, parasite of grasshoppers in Siberia, **486**.
- Sarcophaga opifera*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308**; introduced into Argentina, **308**.
- Sarcophaga reversa*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **308, 309**.
- sarcastega*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).

- Sardine Oil, 255.
- Saskatchewan, new Curculionid on *Iva axillaris* in, 530; grasshoppers and their natural enemies in, 280, 308, 309, 393, 394.
- satyriniformis*, *Melittia*.
- saucia*, *Coelophora*.
- saundersi*, *Crossotarsus*.
- sauteri*, *Dinarmus*.
- Savanna Grass (see *Axonopus compressus*).
- Sawdust, in baits for locusts and grasshoppers, 20, 144, 461, 612; as bait for termites, 387.
- Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
- Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
- Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia polytoma*).
- Sawfly, Gooseberry (see *Nematus ribesii*).
- Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
- Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
- Sawfly, Western Hemlock (see *Neodiprion tsugae*).
- Sawfly, Western Wheat-stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- sayi*, *Chlorochroa*.
- scabiei*, *Pnyxia*.
- scalaris*, *Megaselia*; *Stauroderus*; *Taeniotes*.
- Scale, Bamboo (see *Asterolecanium bambusae* and *A. miliaris*).
- Scale, Black, application of name, 564.
- Scale, Brown Elm (see *Lecanium corni*).
- Scale, California (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
- Scale, Citrus or California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Scale, Coconut (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
- Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
- Scale, Pink Wax (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
- Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
- Scale, Putnam's (see *Aspidiotus ancylus*).
- Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
- Scale, Scotch Pine (see *Toumeyella numismatica*).
- Scale Insects (Coccids), catalogue of, of Argentina, 343; species of, described by de Charmoy from Mauritius, 424; of Russian Union, 480; natural enemies of, 17, 34, 52, 62, 63, 74, 82, 94, 102, 168, 172, 196, 210, 211, 219, 220, 263, 264, 265, 280, 288, 290, 297, 298, 310, 320, 324, 331, 339, 344, 346, 355, 356, 363, 385, 386, 389, 425, 445, 471, 472, 489, 498, 500, 511, 539, 544, 545, 546, 582, 588, 594, 610, 625; ants associated with, 82, 168, 332, 346, 475; classification and new species of, 88, 514, 622.
- scammelli*, *Myzus*.
- Scapteriscus vicinus*, introduction of *Larva americana* into Porto Rico against, 552; treatment of lawns against, in Trinidad, 374.
- Scelio*, parasite of locust eggs in Formosa, 94.
- Scelio chortoicetes*, egg-parasite of *Austroicetes cruciata* in W. Australia, 169.
- Scelio howardi*, egg-parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in N. Rhodesia, 491.
- Scelio pembedtoni*, egg-parasite of *Oxya chinensis* in Hawaii, 49.
- Sceloporus*, destroying *Toxoptera graminum* in Oklahoma, 251.
- Schinus molle*, *Bruchus elegans* on, in Chile, 512; Bostrychid boring in, in New South Wales, 335.
- Schist Oils, emulsions of, unsatisfactory against *Psylla mali*, 653.
- schistaceana*, *Eucosma*.
- Schistocerca*, of Argentina, 528.
- Schistocerca gregaria*, in Afghanistan, 520; in India, 269, 271, 323, 341-343, 519, 520, 523; in Sudan, 388; effects of humidity on, 341-343; food preferences of, 519; causes and course of outbreaks of, 519, 520, 523; migrations of solitary phase of, 323; measures against, 269, 519.
- Schistocerca paranensis*, in Argentina, 308, 322, 538; in Br. Honduras, 498; in Peru, 539; phases of, 322; periodicity of, in relation to sun spots, 538; crops attacked by, 539; parasite from Canada not developing in, 308; measures against, 498, 538, 539.
- Schizoneura lanigera* (see *Eriosoma*).
- Schizonotus sieboldi*, parasite of *Plagioderia versicolora* in U.S.A., 439.

- Schizonycha*, parasites of, in Zanzibar, **83**.
- Schleicheria trijuga* (lac host-tree), pests of, in India, **263, 264**.
- schmeltzi*, *Papilio*.
- Schotia*, *Achaea lienardi* on, in S. Africa, **19**.
- schultzei*, *Allodontermes*; *Frankliniella*.
- Sciara*, relation of, to potato scab in New York, **644**.
- Sciara pauciseta*, associated with pit scab in potatoes in U.S.A., **501**.
- Scirpophaga*, parasites of, on sugarcane in India, **137, 183**.
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **18, 320**; new Anthorcid predacious on, **320**; measures against, **18**.
- Scirtothrips citri*, on *Citrus* in California, **295-297, 407, 561, 565**; on ornamental plants, **565**; insecticides against, **295-297, 407, 561**.
- Scirtothrips signipennis*, measures against, on banana in Queensland, **436, 437, 465**; susceptibility of varieties of banana to, **465**.
- scitaria*, *Strigina*.
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, **418**.
- Scobicia declivis*, fumigation of filled wine casks against, in California, **222**.
- Scolia dejeani*, observations on, in Russia, **572**.
- Scolia flavifrons*, observations on, in Russia, **572, 573**.
- Scolia hirta*, observations on, in Russia, **572**.
- Scolia oryctophaga*, in Madagascar and Mauritius, **148**; experimentally breeding in *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Java, **148**; methods of transporting, to Samoa, **148**.
- Scolia quadripunctata*, observations on, in Russia, **572**.
- Scolia ruficeps*, doubtful relation of, to *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Malaya, **148**.
- Scolia ruficornis*, in Zanzibar, **148**; possible value of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Samoa, **149**.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, predacious on mites in California, **210**.
- Scolytids, new species of, **528, 592**. (See Bark-beetles.)
- Scolytoplatypus daimio*, control of, possibly transmitting fungous disease of chestnut in Japan, **97**.
- Scolytus destructor* (see *S. scolytus*).
- Scolytus manglissiensis*, sp. n., on fruit tree in Transcaucasia, **528**.
- Scolytus multistriatus* (on elm in U.S.A.), relation of, to *Ophiostoma ulmi*, **116, 212, 364, 502, 563, 606, 644, 645, 646**; isolation of *O. ulmi* from, when stored at different temperatures, **166**; other fungi associated with, **116**; bionomics of, **163**; probably spread by wind, **606**; measures against, **163, 212, 427, 644**.
- Scolytus quadrispinosus* (Hickory Bark-beetle), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **116**.
- Scolytus rugulosus*, measures against, on fruit trees in Peru, **539**.
- Scolytus scolytus*, absence of digestive enzymes in larvae of, **340**.
- Scolytus sulcatus*, experimentally transmitting *Ophiostoma ulmi* on elm and apple in U.S.A., **119, 644**.
- scolytus*, *Scolytus*.
- Scopula emissaria*, on jute in Bengal, **447**.
- Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
- Scots Pine Scale (see *Toumeyella numismatica*).
- Scotussa rubripes*, damaging pastures in Argentina, **512**.
- Screens, experiments with, against tobacco pests, **318**.
- scripta*, *Lina* (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
- scrupulariae*, *Anthrenus*.
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*.
- scutellare*, *Xanthogramma* (*Ischiodon*).
- scutellaris*, *Chirozetes* (*Phylaitis*).
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus*.
- Scutellista cyanea* (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in S. Africa, **385**; introduced into California, **385, 386**; establishment of, in Peru, **511**; failure to establish, in Japan against *Ceroplastes rubens*, **172**.
- Scutigerella immaculata*, destroyed by dichloroethyl ether in New Jersey, **123**.
- Scutiphora pedicellata*, measures against, on fruit trees, etc., in New South Wales, **290**.
- Scyllina*, introduced parasite of, in Argentina, **308**.
- Scyllinops variabilis*, in Argentina, **497, 511**; damaging lucerne, **511**.
- Scymnillus nunenmacheri*, predacious on *Pseudococcus nipae* in Porto Rico, **52**.

- Scymnus*, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Brazil, **168**; introduced into Porto Rico from Trinidad against *Asterolecanium* spp., **471**.
- Scymnus fenestratus*, possibly predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **339**.
- Scymnus punctillum* (see *Stethorus*).
- Scymnus quadrimaculatus*, not readily attacking *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **339**.
- Sedge (see *Carex*).
- Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
- Seekay Wax R.93, **147**.
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).
- Seiulus*, predacious on *Phyllocoptes fockeui* in Ontario, **306**.
- sejuncta*, *Microphthalmia*.
- Selatosomus aeneus* (see *Corymbites*).
- selecta*, *Autographa*; *Ptychomyia* (*Bessa*).
- selenaria*, *Boarmia* (*Ascotis*).
- Selenaspidus articulatus*, liberation of *Hyperaspis billoti* on wild orange infested by, in Porto Rico, **471**.
- Selenium, introduction of, into plants against Aphids and mites, **165, 207, 275, 276**. (See *Selocida*.)
- Selepa celtis*, on mango in Ceylon, **594**.
- sellatum*, *Colasposoma*.
- Selocide, spraying with, against mites, **559, 639**; question of risks of using, **559, 639**; preparation of, **559**.
- Semiothisa fidoniata*, parasite of, on *Acacia catechu* in India, **263**.
- Semiothisa granitata*, on conifers in Quebec, **36**.
- semipunctata*, *Phoracantha*.
- semistriatus*, *Microphanurus*.
- semivillosus*, *Amphimallus*.
- senatoria*, *Anisota*.
- Senecio jacobaeae*, *Harpobittacus* preventing establishment of *Tyria jacobaeae* against, in Australia, **143**; establishment of *Hylemyia jacobaeae* against, in New Zealand, **334**.
- senex*, *Bruchoctonus*.
- senilis*, *Ceromasia*.
- sensoriatus*, *Myzus*.
- Sepetir (see *Sindora*).
- septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*.
- septempunctata*, *Coccinella*.
- septendecim*, *Magiccicada*.
- Septis*, on wild rice in Maine, **560**.
- Septis finitima*, bionomics of, on wheat in Maine, **560**.
- Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum*, *Pseudococcus comstocki* associated with, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **168**.
- seriatus*, *Psallus*.
- Serica*, in forest nurseries in New York, **421**.
- sericariae*, *Sturmia* (*Crossocosmia*).
- sericata*, *Lucilia*.
- sericeus*, *Metamasius*.
- sericiventre*, *Tetramorium*.
- serieventris*, *Podisus*.
- serinopa*, *Nephantis*.
- serius*, *Eretmocerus*.
- Serraca infixaria* (see *Boarmia*).
- serratipes*, *Lophobaris*.
- serricorne*, *Lasioderma*.
- sertifer*, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*).
- Sesamia*, introduced parasites reared on, in Mauritius, **610**.
- Sesamia cretica*, measures against, on maize and sorghum in Sudan, **387, 388**.
- Sesamia inferens*, on sugar-cane in India, **184, 268**; parasite of, **268**.
- Sesamia uniformis*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **184**.
- Sesamia vutera*, on *Coix lachrymajobi* in Ceylon, **594**.
- Sesamum indicum*, preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria*, **519**.
- Sesbania*, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Oklahoma, **252**.
- Setaria*, *Laevicephalus striatus* on, in Russia, **617**.
- Setaria italica* (Italian Millet), pests of, in Japan, **97, 100**.
- Setaria viridis*, *Delphacodes striatellus* and mosaic disease of cereals in, in Siberia, **14**.
- Setora nitens*, new parasites of, in Malaya and Java, **514**.
- setosa*, *Podomyia*.
- Seudyra subflava*, on vines in China, **446**.
- Sexava* (on coconut), bionomics and control of, in New Guinea Territory and Netherlands Indies, **91, 379, 380**.
- Sexava nibila*, parasites of, in Netherlands Indies, **380**.
- sexdens*, *Atta*.
- sexguttata*, *Anthia*.
- sexmaculata*, *Campsomeris*.
- sexmaculatus*, *Chilomenes*; *Scolothrips*; *Tetranychus*.
- sexnotata*, *Macrosteles* (*Cicadula*).
- sexta*, *Protoparce*.
- seychellarum*, *Icerya*.

- Seychelles, Coccids and their biological control on coconut, etc., in, **82, 323, 324**; *Melittoma insulare* in, **340**.
- shastae*, *Cryptaspidiotus*.
- Sheep, toxicity of lead arsenate to, **44**.
- Sheep Dips, unsatisfactory for treating stacking sites against *Calandra*, **540, 541**.
- sheldoni*, *Eriophyes*.
- Shisham (see *Dalbergia sissoo*).
- Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).
- Shorts (see Bran).
- Shrews, destroying *Gilpinia polytoma*, **38**.
- Siam, cultivation and pests of lac and its host-trees in, **94**.
- Siberia, Acridids in, **484-486**; *Delphacodes striatellus* and mosaic of cereals in, **13**; soil pests in, **577**; beneficial insects in, **14, 485, 486**.
- sibiricus*, *Aeropus*.
- Sida* spp., *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, **183**; cotton pests on, **387, 521, 522, 539**.
- sidae*, *Dysdercus*.
- side*, *Spilochalcis*.
- Sideridis unipuncta* (see *Cirphis*).
- Sideroxylon*, *Achaea lienardi* on, in S. Africa, **19**.
- sieboldi*, *Schizonotus*.
- sigillatus*, *Grylodes*.
- signata*, *Plusia*.
- signipennis*, *Scirtothrips*.
- silhetana*, *Terias blanda*.
- Silica, and tobacco, as diluent for pyrethrum dusts, **46**.
- Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
- Silpha opaca*, factors affecting bionomics and control of, in Kola Peninsula, **577**.
- silvaticus*, *Pipunculus*.
- Silverfish (see *Ctenolepisma*, *Lepisma* and *Thermobia*).
- Sima* (see *Tetraponera*).
- similis*, *Diprion*.
- simillima*, *Cryptognatha*.
- simiolus*, *Pleurotropis*.
- simoni*, *Trissolcus*.
- simonovi*, *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*).
- simonyi*, *Lygus*.
- simplex*, *Agromyza*; *Anabrus*; *Chilo*; *Taeniothrips*.
- simpsoni*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella*.
- Sindora*, damage to wood of, by *Calotermes domesticus* in Malaya, **543**.
- sinensis*, *Ceroplastes*.
- singularis*, *Euplectrus*; *Otiorrhynchus*; *Sahlbergella*.
- sinicus*, *Adoretus*.
- Sinoxylon sudanicum*, parasite of, on cotton in Madras, **522**.
- Sipalus formosanus*, on pines in Formosa, **104**.
- Sipha flava* (on sugar-cane), *Coelophora inaequalis* established against, in Porto Rico, **471**; *C. inaequalis* introduced into U.S.A. against, **431**.
- Siphoninus phillyreae*, parasitised by *Encarsia partenopea* in Britain, **374**.
- Sisalkraft, penetration of, by larvae of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **493**.
- sissoo*, *Disophrys*.
- Sisymbrium irio*, *Lygus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **441**.
- Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
- Sitodiplosis cambriensis*, sp. n., on *Poa* spp. in Britain, **315**; periodicity in oviposition of, **315**.
- Sitodiplosis dactylidis*, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **315**.
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*, on wheat in U.S.A., **254**; periodicity in oviposition of, **315**.
- Sitodrepa panicea*, in imported coriander seeds in Fiji, **496**.
- Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).
- Sitotroga crealella*, measures against, in stored wheat in Australia, **380**; in Colombia, **9**; bionomics of, on field and stored grain in Yugoslavia, **72**; effect of harvesting machines on infestation by, in U.S.A., **254**; use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma* spp., **9, 87, 92, 192, 457**; factors affecting parasitism of eggs of, by *T. minutum*, **553**; *Habrocytus cerealella* parasitising stocks of, **193**; tests of oils on eggs of, **585**.
- Skunks, destroying egg-pods of *Anabrus simplex*, **223**.
- slossonae*, *Spilocryptus* (*Agrothe-reutes*).
- smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*; *Nezara viridula*.
- Smicronyx utilis*, sp. n., on *Iva axillaris* in Saskatchewan, **530**.
- smithi*, *Diversinervus*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phytalus*).
- Smoke, against *Nysius vinitor*, **31**; against *Schistocerca paranensis*, **498**.
- Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).

- Snowberry (see *Symphoricarpus racemosus*).
- snyderi*, *Calotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
- Soap, spraying with, 169, 373, 603, 648, 649; in mixed sprays, 21, 25, 82, 96, 105, 121, 145, 170, 171, 233, 277, 279, 281, 291, 318, 319, 330, 360, 373, 412, 437, 534, 544, 546, 594, 603, 607, 617, 623, 635, 636, 639; for emulsifying oils, 231, 373, 435, 540, 585, 603, 653, 654; increasing injury to apple by oils, 585; use of dips containing, against Aphids on strawberry, 283, 375; in bait for Trypetids, 94; formulae containing, 25, 121, 145, 170, 233, 277, 279, 284, 291, 319, 330, 360, 373, 412, 435, 437, 540, 546, 603, 607, 636, 653.
- Soap, Dolphin-oil, as an emulsifier for oils, 654.
- Soap, Resin, spraying with, against *Empoasca devastans*, 517; unsatisfactory in sprays against *Scirtothrips citri*, 296.
- Sod Webworms (see *Crambus*).
- Soda (see Sodium Carbonate).
- Soda, Caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide).
- Sodium Arsenate, in baits and sprays against locusts, 461, 529, 612.
- Sodium Arsenite, in bait-spray for *Antesthia*, 589, 590; in baits, 19, 20, 107, 142, 169, 206, 300, 354, 428, 461, 529, 612, 613, 614; other poisons compared with, against locusts, 326, 612, 613, 614; aeroplane dusting with, against locust swarms, 156; in sprays against grasshoppers, 169; and lime-sulphur, logs sprayed with, against *Monochamus*, 312; toxicity of solution of, to *Calandra oryzae*, 540.
- Sodium Benzoate, preventing mould in baits, 357.
- Sodium Bicarbonate, tests of, in locust baits, 612, 613.
- Sodium Carbonate, uses of, in sprays, 25, 350, 437, 517.
- Sodium Chloracetate, unsatisfactory in baits for termites, 19.
- Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
- Sodium Cyanide, soil treatment with solutions of, against pests, 168, 640, 642; used in pot method for generating hydrocyanic-acid gas (*q.v.*), 32, 145, 336.
- Sodium Dinitro-cresylate, spraying with, against mites, 641. (See Elgetol.)
- Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
- Sodium Fluoride, in baits, 19, 20, 304, 357, 406, 615; in spray against thrips, 414; as a timber preservative against *Lyctus*, 147; solution of, unsatisfactory against *Calandra oryzae*, 540.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, tests of, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 54, 55, 337, 494; effect of sub-lethal doses of, on *Dacus*, 494, 495; in baits, 20, 252, 269, 357, 362, 428, 461, 538, 576, 577; dusting with, 571, 576, 577, 584, 587, 654; oil-impregnated dusts of, 584, 654; spraying with, 654; formulae containing, 20, 54, 252, 269, 337, 362, 428, 461, 538, 577.
- Sodium Hydroxide, in sprays against Coccids, 437, 605; little affecting distribution of nicotine between water and oils, 246.
- Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, 215, 361, 634.
- Sodium Nitrate, used in producing smoke mixtures, 127.
- Sodium Oleate, as a spreading and wetting agent, 283, 352, 260, 556; toxicity of, to eggs of *Lygaeus kalmii*, 352; effect of dips containing, on strawberry, 283.
- Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, uses of, for conditioning dusts, 353; unsatisfactory in spray against mites, 215.
- Sodium Pentasulphide (see Sulfo-cide).
- Sodium Phosphate, not improving locust baits, 613.
- Sodium Selenate, 207, 275. (See Selenium.)
- Sodium Sulphosuccinate, dioctyl ester of, as wetting agent, 595.
- Sogata furcifera*, on rice in Japan, 98, 101; effect of rainfall and temperature on, 98.
- Sogata orizicola*, on rice in Peru, 511.
- Soil, sampling and population studies of insects in, 396, 524; effect of character of, on pests, 342, 449, 579, 643.
- Soil Erosion, grasshoppers as factor in, in Michigan, 204.
- sokolowi*, *Telenomus*.
- solani*, *Empoasca*; *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*).

- solanifolia*, *Empoasca*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum*.
 Solanine, 332.
Solanum, *Dysdercus ruficollis* on, in Peru, 539; relation of *Epitrix* spp. to species of, in U.S.A., 201, 221. (See Egg-plant and Potato.)
Solanum auriculatum, Trypetids on, in India, 524.
Solanum nigrum, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, 183; extract of, as an insecticide, 332.
Solanum nodiflorum, 651.
Solanum trilobatum, virus disease of egg-plant transmitted to, in Madras, 542.
Solanum verbascifolium, relation of cacao pests to, in Nigeria, 516.
Solanum xanthocarpum, Jassid transmitting virus disease of egg-plant to, in Madras, 542.
Solenopsis, associated with *Stictoccephala festina* in Louisiana, 601.
Solenopsis geminata, bionomics of, in Florida, 476; damaging plants in Hawaii, 35; associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Porto Rico, 346.
Solenopsis geminata xyloni, damaging telephone equipment in Texas, 260.
Solenopsis moelleri, measures against, associated with *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Brazil, 168.
Solenopsis molesta, *Eciton nigrescens* predacious on, in Florida, 476.
solidaginis, *Macrosiphum*.
 Solomon Islands, *Amblypelta cophaga* causing nutfall of coconuts in, 324, 325; *Papuana* on *Colocasia esculentum* in, 171; beneficial insects in, 325, 514; thrips introduced into, against *Clidemia hirta*, 495; *Tetrastichus brontispae* introduced into New Guinea Territory from, 379.
solstitialis, *Amphimallus* (*Amphimallon*).
somervilli, *Tachardiaeaphagus tachardiae*.
sonchi, *Macrosiphum* (*Amphorophora*).
Sonchus asper, *Nezara* on, in Fiji, 279.
 Sooty Moulds, associated with *Pseudococcus*, 23, 48, 168; associated with other insects, 3, 32, 533.
sophorae, *Brassolis*.
sorbillans, *Tricholyga*.
 Sorbitol, as a larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 129.
Sorbus americana, *Saperda candida* on, in New York, 242; apple race of *Rhagoletis pomonella* developing on, 226.
sordida, *Diplotaxis*.
sordidus, *Acanthocoris*; *Cosmopolites*; *Encoptolophus*.
sorghicola, *Contarinia*.
Sorghum, 251; pests of, in China, 446; pests of, in India, 266, 271, 519, 520, 521, 523; pests of, in Queensland, 466; pests of, in Sudan 387, 388; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 229; pests of, in U.S.A., 3, 165, 258, 277, 299; varieties of, in relation to pests 258, 299, 466; in crop rotation against *Horistonotus uhleri*, 602; avoided by *Melanoplus* spp., 603.
Sorghum halepense (Johnson Grass), relation of *Euetheola rugiceps* to, in Arkansas, 2; *Phytomyza spicata* on, in Fiji, 170; *Paratetranychus indicus* on, in Punjab, 520, 521.
soror, *Diabrotica*.
 Sour Clover (see *Melilotus indica*).
 Sour-sop (see *Annona muricata*).
 Soy Beans, *Plusia orichalcea* on, in S. Africa, 514; pests of, in Ceylon, 594; *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Far East, 33, 98; new Jassid on, in India, 266; pests of, in Java, 492; pests of, in U.S.A., 3, 252, 254, 354, 599; in crop rotation against pests, 245, 251, 602; *Pyrausta nubilalis* not experimentally surviving on, 44; insecticides causing injury to, 599; chloropicrin not affecting stored seed of, 210.
 Soy-bean Flour, in bait for *Otiorynchus ligustici*, 252; as an adhesive for arsenical sprays, 134, 371, 406, 633, 634.
 Soy-bean Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
 Spain, Acridids and Tettigoniids in, 459-461, 463, 529; Coccids in, 155, 457, 463; fruit-flies in, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464; miscellaneous pests in, 457, 462, 463; *Myzus persicae* and disease of *Capsicum* in, 456; Pyralid on rice in, 458; vine pests in, 458, 462; attempted biological control of pests in, 457, 459; *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced into Portugal from 63.

- Spalangia* (parasite of fruit-flies), breeding and liberation of, in Ceylon, **594** ; imported into Mauritius **610**.
- Spanish Cedar (see *Cedrela*).
- Sparasion pilosum*, egg-parasite of *Anabrus simplex* in Montana, **537**.
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, arsenicals against, on grape vines in Spain, **458**.
- Sparrow Hawks, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **217**.
- Spartium junceum*, insects on, in Peru, **511**.
- Spathius canadensis*, parasite of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Virginia, **211**.
- Spathius critolaus*, hosts and ecology of, in India, **268, 522**.
- Spathius labdacus*, ecology of, parasitising *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, **522**.
- Spathius piperis*, parasite of *Lophobaris piperis* in Netherlands Indies, **33**.
- Spathius vulnificus* (parasite of *Dinoderus*), possibility of utilising, against *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **268** ; bionomics of, **269**.
- speciosa*, *Orphulella*.
- speciosissima*, *Centrodora* ; *Potosia* (see *P. aeruginosa*).
- speciosus*, *Microterys*.
- spectabilis*, *Coccophagus* ; *Dendrolimus* ; *Phanomeris* (see *Rhogas dendrolimi*).
- speculum*, *Ricania*.
- Sphaceloma fawcetti*, **597**.
- Sphaerotrypes*, not infesting barked logs in Burma, **78**.
- Sphegigaster flavicornis* (parasite of *Phytomyza ilicis*), in Britain, **417** ; establishment of, in Br. Columbia, **417**.
- sphenotoma*, *Aeolarchis*.
- Sphinx pinastri*, on pine in Latvia and Poland, **86**.
- Spicaria fumosorosea*, experimental utilisation of, against *Sturmia sericariae* in Japan, **88**.
- spicata*, *Phytomyza*.
- Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **105, 442, 443, 517**.
- Spilochalcis albifrons*, parasite of *Chalepus dorsalis* in U.S.A., **354**.
- Spilochalcis delira*, *S. side* recorded as, **190** ; synonym of *S. flavopicta*, **190**.
- Spilochalcis flavopicta*, synonymy of, **190**.
- Spilochalcis igneoides*, synonymy of, **190**.
- Spilochalcis leptis*, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **190**.
- Spilochalcis side* (*torvina*), parasite of *Apanteles congregatus* in N. Carolina, **219** ; synonymy of, **190** ; recorded as *S. delira*, **190**.
- Spilochalcis vittata* (see *S. igneoides*).
- Spilocryptus japonicus*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **34**.
- Spilocryptus slossonae*, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, **637**.
- Spilonota holotephra* (on guava), in Fiji, **495** ; in Guam, **332**.
- Spilonota ocellana* (on fruit trees), bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **267** ; in U.S.A., **127, 128, 190, 223** ; new parasite of, **190** ; measures against, **127, 128**.
- Spinach, pests of, in U.S.A., **46, 152, 158** ; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, **140** ; *Lepinotus patruelis* infesting imported seed of, in California, **416**.
- Spindle Oil, **653, 654**.
- spinicollis*, *Myloccerus*.
- spinipennis*, *Coleoxestia*.
- spinipes*, *Tarsonemus*.
- spinosum*, *Lecanium persicae*.
- Spirochaeta pieridis*, sp. n., in *Pieris brassicae* in France, **224**.
- Spizella passerina arizonae*, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **563**.
- splendens*, *Chrysoplastycerus* ; *Clostercerus*.
- Spodoptera exigua* (see *Laphygma*).
- Spodoptera mauritia*, in Ceylon, **620** ; on rice in Fiji, **495** ; on rice and grasses in Guam, **331** ; parasites of, **331, 332, 620**.
- Spraying, types of equipment for, **152, 202, 232, 241, 271, 312, 569, 638, 654** ; use of aircraft for, **256, 438** ; dusting compared with, **42, 135, 197, 202, 296, 297, 463, 466**.
- Sprays, factors affecting deposits and retention of, on apples, **206, 371** ; study of dispersing agents for, **112** ; base oil affecting efficiency of atomised, **398** ; apparatus and technique for testing, **195, 311, 557, 591**.
- Spredite, **559**.
- Spruce (*Picea*), **603** ; effect of felling of, on pests in Britain, **382** ; pests of, in Canada, **36, 37-39, 294, 308, 348, 424, 431, 474, 509, 530, 531, 532, 626, 637** ; *Gilpinia*

- polytoma* on, in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **474**; new *Rhynchites* on, in Japan, **40**; pests of, in Latvia, **85, 86**; *G. polytoma* on, in Rumania and Sweden, **474**; *Chermes* spp. on, in Switzerland, **67**; pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 396, 422, 424, 427, 507, 531, 537, 552, 607, 637**; susceptibility of species of, to *Chermes cooleyi*, **537**.
- Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
- Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
- Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
- Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
- Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Harmoloba fumiferana*).
- Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia polytoma*).
- Spruce Trunk Aphis (see *Chermes pineoides*).
- squamosus*, *Hypomeces*.
- Squash, *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, **34, 650**; pests of, in U.S.A., **163, 201, 405, 443, 501, 596, 603**; fumigation against introduction of Trypetid into U.S.A. from Hawaii in fruit of, **499**; insects and virus diseases in, **57, 501**; calcium cyanide dust causing injury to, **201**.
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- Stable Fly (see *Stomoxys calcitrans*).
- stabulans*, *Lydella*; *Muscina*.
- Stachytarpheta dichotoma*, reservoir of tobacco virus disease in Sumatra, **318**.
- stali*, *Euborellia*.
- stanleyi*, *Metaphycus*.
- Starch, attraction of, for *Thermobia domestica*, **401**; (in timber), determination and depletion of, in relation to *Lyctus*, **150, 466**.
- Stathmopoda melanochra*, liberation of, against *Eriococcus coriaceus* in New Zealand, **545**.
- Stauroderus scalaris* (in Asiatic Russia), *Empusa grylli* infesting, **570**; effect of climate on outbreaks of, **485, 486**.
- stebbingi*, *Drosicha*.
- Stellaria media*, favourable food for *Silpha opaca*, **577**.
- stemmator*, *Xanthopimpla*.
- Stenotaphrum*, insects damaging lawns of, in Texas and Porto Rico, **214, 217**.
- Stephanitis typica*, not transmitting mosaic of *Musa textilis* in Philip-pines, **317**.
- Stephanoderes hampei* (Coffee Berry Borer), ant destroying, in Brazil, **292**; failure to breed *Prorops nasuta* against, in Ceylon, **594**; review of literature on natural enemies of, **292**.
- Sterculia*, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Sudan, **387**.
- Sterculia apetala*, *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Porto Rico, **52**.
- Sterculia platanifolia*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Japan, **102**.
- sterculiae*, *Psylla*; *Tepperia*; *Tyora*.
- Stethorus punctillum*, predacious on hop pests in Britain, **282**.
- Stevensonia*, *Melittomma insulare* associated with, in Seychelles, **341**.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- sticticollis*, *Agalliana* (*Agallia*).
- sticticrasis*, *Diatraea* (*Argyria*).
- Stictocephala festina*, bionomics of, on leguminous plants in Louisiana, **601**.
- Stictocephala inermis*, effect of sprays on eggs of, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **216**.
- stigma*, *Megaderus*.
- Stigmaeus*, measures against, damaging turf in S. Africa, **615**.
- stigmaterus*, *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
- stigmatias*, *Euxesta*.
- Stilpnotia salicis*, on poplar and willow in Quebec, **626**.
- Stizolobium*, pests of, in U.S.A., **252, 428, 599**; in crop rotation against wireworms, **253, 602**; insecticides causing injury to, **599**.
- Stock (see *Matthiola*).
- stokesi*, *Antrocephalus* (*Stomatoceras*).
- Stomatoceras*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, **79**.
- Stomatoceras melitarae* (see *Antrocephalus*).
- Stomatoceras stokesi* (see *Antrocephalus*).
- Stomatoceras sulcatiscutellum*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **620**.
- Stomatomyia bezziana* (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), bionomics and value of, in Ceylon, **620, 621**.
- Stomatorrhina lineata*, egg-parasite of *Locusta* in Uganda, **229**.
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, straw in fields favouring, in U.S.A., **254**.
- strachani*, *Pinnaspis minor*.
- strangulatus*, *Catolellerus*.

- Strategus quadrioveatus*, method of treating young coconut palms against, in Porto Rico, 472.
- Strategus titanus*, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 293.
- Strawberry, *Lagria villosa* on, in S. Africa, 19; pests of, in Australia, 466, 494; pests of, in Britain, 27, 28, 146, 283, 374, 375; Lamellicorns on, in Canada, 90, 508; *Amphimallus majalis* on, in France, 24; *Galerucella distincta* on, in Korea, 152; *Myzus porosus* on, in Mexico, 46; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 46, 258, 298, 362, 530, 536, 537, 549, 554, 602, 633, 643; *Capitophorus fragariae* and virus diseases of, 27; problem of lead arsenate spray residues on, 633; insecticides causing injury to, 259, 554, 633.
- Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Strawberry Crown Borer (see *Tyloderma fragariae*).
- striatalis*, *Diatraea*ophaga.
- striatellus*, *Delphacodes* (*Delphax*).
- striatum*, *Anobium* (see *A. punctatum*).
- striatus*, *Laevicephalus* (*Deltoccephalus*).
- Striglina scitaria*, on *Xylia dolabiformis* in Burma, 78.
- strobi*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Cinara*; *Pissodes*.
- strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- Stromatium longicorne* (in timber), in Burma, 78; bionomics of, in Loochoo Islands, 103.
- Strongylurus decoratus*, on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Queensland, 467.
- Strophostyles* spp., *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in U.S.A., 405.
- Strumeta* (see *Dacus*).
- stupidus*, *Rhizotrogus*.
- Sturmia macrophallus*, parasite of *Semiothisa fidoniata* in India, 263.
- Sturmia sericariae* (parasite of *Bombyx mori*), experimental utilisation of *Spicaria fumosorosea* against, in Japan, 88.
- Stylocryptus profligator*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Stylocryptus subclavatus*, parasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, 552.
- Stylocryptus vulgaris*, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.
- suahelorum*, *Podagrica* (*Nisotra*).
- suavis*, *Rhagoletis*.
- subclavatus*, *Stylocryptus*.
- subflava*, *Seudya*.
- subfuscus*, *Phygadeuon*.
- submarginatus*, *Hemiteles* (*Astomaspis*); *Xyleborus*.
- subspinosus*, *Macroductylus*.
- subterranea*, *Feltia*.
- Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Subterranean Grass Caterpillar (see *Oxycanus*).
- subtruncatus*, *Elytroteinus*.
- succincta*, *Epicampocera*; *Patanga*.
- Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, miscellaneous pests in, 386-388; parasites of Lepidoptera in, 386, 514.
- sudanensis*, *Hercotrips*.
- sudanicum*, *Sinoxylon*.
- Sugar, in baits, 91, 99, 100, 142, 183, 252, 253, 267, 406, 414, 430, 435, 612, 613; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 54, 55, 337, 494; addition of, to dusts and sprays against *Rhagoletis completa*, 561, 562; as larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 129; in sprays against mites, 214, 215; in sprays against thrips, 121, 122, 204, 214, 277, 296, 297, 407, 413, 414, 491, 641; in dusts against *Scirtothrips citri*, 297; used for feeding insects, 98, 101, 102, 174, 225, 264, 310, 394; types of, 129, 413, 414, 561, 562.
- Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
- Sugar-cane, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Brazil, 4, 5, 470; pests of, in Ceylon, 609, 610; pests of, in Colombia, 8, 9; pests of, in Formosa, 92, 94, 104, 172, 622; pests of, in Guam, 331; *Diatraea* spp. on, in Br. Guiana, 538; pests of, in Hawaii, 35, 49, 50, 273, 274; pests of, in India, 81, 137, 183, 184, 266, 271, 272, 520; pests of, in Java, 92, 524; pests of, in Mauritius, 83, 609, 610; *D. saccharalis* on, in Peru, 511; pests of, in Queensland, 388, 389, 622; pests of, in U.S.A., 160, 354, 428, 431, 466, 471, 477, 599, 601; pests of, in W. Indies, 3-5, 6, 7, 52, 160, 263, 293, 470, 471, 498, 601; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, 81, 272, 293, 389, 521, 601, 609; *Aphis maidis* transmitting mosaic of, 35, 523.
- Sugar-cane Aphis (see *Sipha flava*).

- Sugar-cane Beetle Borer (see *Rhabdocnemis obscura*).
- Sugar-cane Bud Worm (see *Decadarchis flavistriata*).
- Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
- Sugar-cane Leafhopper, Indian (see *Pyrilla perpusilla*).
- Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
- Sugar-cane Stalk Mite (see *Tarsonemus spinipes*).
- sulcatiscutellum*, *Stomatoceras*.
- sulcatus*, *Dendrosoter*; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*); *Scolytus*.
- sulciventris*, *Rhoecocoris*.
- Sulfocide, for protecting timber against *Lyctus*, 448.
- Sulphite Lye, as an emulsifier, 110, 191, 644.
- Sulphur, tests of toxicity to *Empoasca fabae* of, 325, 326, 440, 441; against other Rhynchota, 21, 258, 510, 597, 600, 638, 639; favouring infestation of vines by *Pseudococcus adonidum*, 355; against *Malacosoma americana*, 118; against mites, 23, 32, 135, 164, 224, 249, 276, 321, 565, 584, 597, 602, 636, 637, 639, 641, 648; against thrips, 18, 25, 295, 296, 297; tests of action on honey bees of, 549; as a repellent, 21, 90, 643; equipment for fumigating empty greenhouses and mushroom houses with, 276; and arsenic, for fumigating nests of *Atta* and termites, 169, 338; dusting with, 18, 21, 32, 90, 118, 135, 164, 224, 295, 296, 297, 321, 325, 326, 441, 510, 565, 584, 597, 598, 600, 602, 636, 638, 639, 648; in mixed dusts, 10, 25, 46, 47, 52, 135, 136, 248, 249, 258, 301, 325, 326, 358, 359, 405, 430, 441, 510, 600, 639, 640, 647; spraying with, 21, 23, 162, 295, 296, 440, 441, 534, 584, 597, 598, 637, 638, 641; adhesive and wetting agents for, 162, 249, 534; in mixed sprays, 21, 135, 249, 296, 297, 597, 602, 634, 638, 639; forms of, 23, 295, 296, 441, 584; formulae containing, 10, 21, 23, 25, 52, 135, 136, 249, 258, 296, 297, 301, 325, 358, 359, 405, 441, 510, 600, 602, 634, 638, 639, 640; and injury to plants, 285, 296, 405; rendering tomatoes unfit for canning, 22; toxicity of organic compounds containing, to *Lucilia sericata*, 407, 408.
- Sulphur-lime, Dry-mix, formula for, against *Empoasca fabae*, 441.
- Sulphuric Acid, and cyanides, for generating hydrocyanic-acid gas (*q.v.*), 336, 455.
- Sultanas, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* reared on, 591. (See Fruit, Dried.)
- Sumatrol, 135.
- Sun Spots, correlation of insect outbreaks with, 63, 538.
- Sunflower, *Isaniris ater* on, in Nyasaland, 62; experiments with *Pyrausta nubilalis* and, 44; *Trogoderma versicolor* infesting stored seed of, 453.
- Sunn Hemp (see *Crotolaria juncea*).
- Sunt Tree (see *Acacia arabica*).
- superans*, *Dendrolimus*.
- superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*.
- Sura uncariæ*, sp. n., on gambier in Sumatra, 105.
- suranus*, *Microphanurus*.
- surcularius*, *Platystolus*.
- surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*; *Pycnoscelus*.
- suspensa*, *Anastrepha*.
- Susumia exigua*, parasite of, on rice in Guam, 331.
- suturalis*, *Brumus*.
- suzukii*, *Drosophila*.
- Swede, *Myzus persicae* wintering on, in Eire, 329.
- Sweden, parasite and forms of *Gilpinia polytoma* in, 294, 474; Coleoptera damaging building timbers in, 324.
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
- Sweet Gum (see *Liquidambar styraciflua*).
- Sweet Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
- Sweet Potato, *Typophorus nigritus* on, in Argentina, 512; *Euscepes postfasciatus* on, in Bermuda, 139; *E. postfasciatus* on, in Brazil, 511; *Longitarsus* spp. on, in Crimea, 479; *Hippotion celerio* on, in Fiji, 170; *Oncocephala tuberculata* on, in India, 270; *Acanthocoris sordidus* on, in Japan, 171; *Cylas formicarius* associated with fungus on, in Loochoo Is., 97; *C. formicarius* on, in Louisiana, 415, 602; *H. celerio* on, in New Guinea Territory, 377; pests of, in Nyasaland, 154, 589; pests of, in Porto Rico, 261, 346; locusts damaging, in Uganda, 228;

- (tubers), methyl bromide fumigation of, against *C. formicarius*, **413** ; (dried), *Calandra oryzae* in, in Japan, **173**.
- Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
- Swietenia* (see Mahogany).
- Swintonia floribunda*, Coleoptera attacking timber of, in Burma, **78**.
- Switzerland, *Curculio nucum* on hazel in, **376** ; orchard pests in, **66, 617** ; *Chermes* spp. on spruce in, **67** ; mass breeding and natural enemies of *Tineola biselliella* in, **375, 376** ; new *Acarapis* on honey bee in, **528**.
- sydneyensis*, *Anarhopus*.
- Sylepta clytusalis*, bionomics of, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, **467**.
- Sylepta derogata*, susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, in China, **446** ; on balsa in Formosa, **104** ; parasites of, in India, **524, 620** ; measures against, on cotton in Philippines, **649** ; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, **524**.
- sylvaticus*, *Pamphilius*.
- syma*, *Chrysocharis*.
- Symphorobius amicus*, attempted utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, **74, 339**.
- Symphoricarpus racemosus*, experiments with forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and, in Nova Scotia, **226**.
- Sympiesis bimaculata*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, **191**.
- Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*).
- Synaplomyia galerucellae*, parasite of *Galerucella luteola* in California, **417**.
- Synedrella nodiflora*, reservoir of tobacco virus diseases in Sumatra, **318**.
- Synnematum jonesii*, infesting *Pro-mecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **379**.
- Synonycha grandis*, liberation of, against *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **93**.
- Synopeas*, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Hungary, **12**.
- Syntomosphyrum*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618, 619**.
- Syntomosphyrum indicum*, utilisation of, against fruit-flies in Fiji, **170, 495**.
- Syntomosphyrum obscuriceps*, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java and Malaya, **79** ; parasite of *Stomatomyia bezziana* in Ceylon, **621**.
- Syntomosphyrum zygaenarum*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **79**.
- Syntomosphyrum zygaenarum* var. *nigricoxis*, n., hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **79**.
- Syringa* (see Lilac).
- syringella*, *Gracilaria*.
- Syrrhizus delusorius*, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Germany, **70**.
- Syrup, in baits, **107, 430** ; as a larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **129** ; in tartar emetic sprays against thrips, **413**.
- Systasis encyrtoides*, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Hungary, **12**.
- Systates hargreavesi*, sp. n., on coffee and *Markhamia* in Uganda, **341**.
- Systena taeniata*, on potato in New Mexico, **638** ; measures against, **639**.
- Systoechus autumnalis*, parasite of Acridids in Siberia, **485**.
- Systoechus vulgaris*, destroying grasshopper eggs in Canada, **280, 308, 309** ; introduced into Argentina, **308** ; immature stages of, **280**.
- Systole coriandri*, factors affecting infestation of coriander by, in Russia, **576**.

T.

- tabaci*, *Bemisia* ; *Empoasca* ; *Thrips*.
- tabacum*, *Hypopteromalus*.
- tabidus*, *Trachelus*.
- tabonus*, *Chelonus*.
- tachardiae*, *Eupelmus* ; *Tachardiaephagus*.
- Tachardiaephagus tachardiae* (with var. *somervilli*), parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, **263**.
- Tachardiella argentina*, new parasite of, in Argentina, **344**.
- Tachina civiloides*, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, **74, 263** ; utilisation of, **74**.
- Tachinids; supplements to revision of British, **328, 592** ; records of, in Germany, **70** ; puparia of Indian species of, **480** ; list of, in S. Rhodesia, **655**.

- tachypus*, *Mesochorus*.
taeniata, *Systema*.
taeniatus, *Pantomorus*.
Taeniotus scalaris, on figs and *Artocarpus* in Brazil, 391, 392.
Taeniothrips inconsequens, on pear and prune in U.S.A., 211, 223, 261, 418; not attacked by *Lep-tothrips mali*, 211; measures against, 261, 418.
Taeniothrips simplex, measures against, on gladiolus and carnations in U.S.A., 136, 204, 214, 277, 413, 641.
Taeniothrips usitatus var. *cinctipennis*, on beans in Queensland, 466.
Tagetes minuta, oil of, in baits for locusts, 612.
talaca, *Hyposidra*.
Talc, as a carrier for bacterial spores, 125, 504; as carrier for dusts, 22, 46, 247, 249, 250, 278, 290, 296, 301, 325, 326, 353, 404, 405, 504, 557, 569, 596, 597, 630, 631, 647; pH and electrostatic charge in relation to toxicity of dusts containing, 301, 569.
Tamarindus indica, Bruchid in stored pods of, in India, 523.
tanacetii, *Galeruca*.
Tanaomastix abnormis (see *Leptomastidea*).
Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests and their parasites in, 175-177, 514, 589, 590; *Argyroplote* on cotton in, 227; mite infesting *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, 177; termites in, 590; locust migrating to N. Rhodesia from, 491; Coccinellids introduced into Seychelles from, 324.
Tangerine Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
Tapeigaster marginifrons, *Dacus* confused with, in New South Wales, 237.
tapetzella, *Trichophaga*.
Tapinoma melanocephalum, measures against, in houses in Australia, 143.
Tar Distillates, as dormant and delayed dormant sprays against orchard pests, 70, 108, 128, 134, 144, 155, 191, 194, 231, 232, 248, 284, 585, 653; effects of, on other Arthropods overwintering in apple bark, 70; causing injury to apple, 191, 194, 284, 585; use of, against columbine and iris borers, 644; treatment of timber with, against termites and *Lyctus*, 138, 147; value of, against Scolytids in elm logs, 163; unsatisfactory against *Calandra oryzae*, 540; studies of action of, on insects and insect eggs, 239, 281; (and derivatives), dusts containing, as insecticides, 247; types of, 70, 128, 134, 191, 231, 232, 239, 248, 281, 585, 653; formulae for, 108, 128, 144, 155, 191, 194, 232, 248, 284, 585, 644; emulsifiers for, 248, 644, 653; and lime-sulphur, 191; and mineral oils, 108, 128, 191, 194, 195, 248, 284, 585; and paraffin wax, 134; review of history of, as insecticides, 651.
taragamae, *Apanteles*.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, insects attacking in Russia, 484.
Taro (see *Colocasia*).
Taro Leafhopper (see *Megamelus proserpina*).
Tarsonemus latus, bionomics of, in S. Africa, 320; on *Capsicum* and ivy in California, 223, 224; on papaya in Hawaii, 650; measures against, 224, 321.
Tarsonemus pallidus, on strawberry in Britain, 28, 283.
Tarsonemus spinipes (Sugar-cane Stalk Mite), thrips predacious on, in Hawaii, 273.
Tartar Emetic, in bait for ants, 430; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 55, 337, 561, 562; tests of toxicity and sub-lethal doses of, on *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, 55, 495; and sugar, spraying with, against thrips, 121, 122, 204, 214, 277, 296, 297, 407, 413, 414, 491, 641; substitutes for sugar in sprays containing, 214, 215, 296, 413; preparation and tests of dusts containing, against thrips, 296, 297; in sprays against mites, 214, 215; question of risk of, to bees, 407.
Tarucus theophrastus, parasite of, in India, 264.
Tasmania, orchard pests in, 150, 151, 152, 291; *Aphodius tasmaniae* damaging pastures in, 547; *Pieris rapae* in, 467; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 142, 151, 152, 291, 468, 545; *Apion ulicis* imported into, against *Ulex*

- europaeus*, 334 ; introduction of parasites of *Tortrix postvittana* into New Zealand from, 151, 152.
- tasmaniae*, *Aphodius*.
- tasmanica*, *Apanteles*.
- Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, 60, 173, 174, 175, 381 ; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Malaya, 513 ; pests of, in Nyasaland, 59, 60, 61, 154, 588 ; probable virus disease of, 175.
- Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
- Teak, pests of, in Burma and India, 75, 76, 77 ; *Zeuzera coffeae* on, in Java, 270.
- Technomyrmex detorqueus* (*albipes*), attacking *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 17 ; measures against, in houses in Australia, 142 ; attacking Coccinellid predacious on *Icerya* in Seychelles, 82.
- Tectocoris diophthalmus* (*lineola*), on *Citrus* in Fiji, 389 ; on cotton in Philippines, 649.
- Tectona grandis* (see Teak).
- tectonae*, *Nemeritis*.
- tectus*, *Ptinus*.
- teguularis*, *Brachymeria*.
- telarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Telenomus beneficiens*, parasite of *Diatraea venosata* in Formosa and Java, 92 ; effect of rearing, on *Chilo infuscatellus*, 92.
- Telenomus dendrolimusi*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Telenomus dilophonotae*, parasite of *Erinnyis ello* in Colombia, 9.
- Telenomus ichthyurae*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in Missouri, 167.
- Telenomus nawai*, hosts and utilisation of, in Hawaii and Guam, 49, 332.
- Telenomus ochus* (parasite of *Oreia carnea*), bionomics of, in Sumatra, 195.
- Telenomus politus*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, 582.
- Telenomus sokolowi*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, 575, 582.
- Telenomus usipetes*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 77.
- Teleonemia australis*, on olive in Nyasaland, 589.
- Teleonemia scrupulosa* (*lantanae*), utilisation of, against *Lantana* in Queensland and Pacific Is., 289, 467, 496 ; suggested introduction of, into India, 289.
- Teleopteris violaceus*, parasite of *Agromyzaon teai* in Nyasaland, 588.
- Telephone Equipment, ants causing damage to, in Texas, 260. (See Cables, Electric.)
- Telsimia nitida*, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Guam, 331 ; establishment of, against *Pinna-spis buxi* in Hawaii, 331.
- Temperature, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, 48, 141, 157, 205, 223, 341, 342, 343, 394, 460, 484, 485, 487, 520, 570, 583, 589, 603, 604 ; relations of other insects to, 1, 2, 3, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 38, 41, 56, 63, 69, 73, 83, 87, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105, 110, 118, 123, 141, 145, 149, 151, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 172, 173, 174, 180, 181, 185, 186, 202, 218, 224, 234, 245, 308, 313, 315, 321, 329, 333, 374, 375, 376, 395, 402, 403, 418, 420, 426, 427, 428, 439, 442, 443, 448, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 478, 515, 527, 531, 553, 562, 566, 567, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 590, 591, 595, 597, 601, 602, 621, 622, 627, 638, 650 ; effects of constant and varying, on insect metabolism, 131 ; affecting development of milky diseases in *Popillia japonica*, 369 ; affecting toxicity of stomach insecticides, 356 ; apparatus for regulating, 88, 152.
- Tenebrio molitor*, reactions to humidity of, 224.
- Tenebrio picipes*, in stored cereals in U.S.A. and Japan, 506.
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in stored cereals in Kansas, 506 ; seasonal variation in resistance of, to heat, 506.
- tenellus*, *Eutettix*.
- Tennessee, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pines in, 49 ; *Heliothis armigera* and its natural enemies in, 534, 535 ; *Melanoplus femur-rubrum* in, 604.
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius*.
- tenuibasalis*, *Hemiteles* (*Microtorus*).
- Tenuipalpus australis*, sprays against, on *Passiflora edulis* in Queensland, 465.
- Tenuipalpus californicus*, sprays against, on *Passiflora edulis* in Queensland, 465.
- Tenuipalpus obovatus*, on tea in Ceylon, 175.

- tenuis*, *Engytatus*; *Heterotermes*.
Teosinte, Annual (see *Euchlaena mexicana*).
Tephrosia, rotenoids in, 135; preparation of extracts of, 586.
Tephrosia candida, value of cultivating, under *Citrus* against *Diaprepes*, 262.
Tephrosia hookeriana, preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 519.
Tephrosia macropoda, insecticidal properties of, 483.
Tephrosia toxicaria, *Lithocolletis* on, in Porto Rico, 473; effect of defoliation on constituents of, 470.
Tephrosia virginiana, insecticidal properties and constituents of, 397, 398, 555.
Tephrosia vogeli, Lepidoptera on, in Porto Rico, 345, 473; insecticidal properties of, 483; extract of, ineffective against *Antestia*, 230.
Tepperia sterculiæ, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, 467.
Teragra guttifera, measures against, in forests in S. Africa, 18.
Terastia meticulosalis, on *Erythrina berteriana* in Porto Rico, 469.
Tergitol 7 Penetrant, 136.
Terias blanda silhetana, on *Cassia* in Burma, 78.
Termes badius, habits of, in Kenya, 338.
Termes bellicosus (see *Macrotermes*).
Termes hispaniolæ, imported into Barbados in wallaba wood, 6.
Termes natalensis (see *Macrotermes*).
Termes transvaalensis, habits of, in Kenya, 338.
Termes vulgaris, attacking tung trees in Nyasaland, 588; measures against, 589.
terminalis, *Euproctis*.
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*.
Termites, of E. Africa, 590; of Barbados, 5-7; of Katanga, 611; attacking living plants, 6, 7, 19, 62, 387, 588, 611; damaging grass, 338, 615; attacking timber, 6, 7, 19, 138, 142, 333, 400, 483, 537, 543, 610, 611; timbers resistant to, 7, 138, 157, 611; factors influencing population complex of, 396; comparison of mounds of, with adjacent soil, 592; ants destroying, 499; measures against, 6, 7, 19, 138, 142, 338, 387, 483, 589, 610.
Terpene Alcohols, wetting agent containing, 595.
Tessaratomia javanica, on *Schleichera trijuga* in India, 263, 264; parasite of, 263.
tessellatus, *Eucalymnatus*.
testaceipes, *Lysiphlebus*.
testaceus, *Coptotermes*; *Hoplo-rrhinus*; *Paniscus*; *Xyleborus*.
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*.
testulalis, *Maruca*.
Tetrachlorethane, ineffective as a greenhouse fumigant against *Tortrix pronubana*, 146.
Tetracnemus peregrinus (parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidum*), in Brazil, 298; introduction and utilisation of, in California, 298, 355; parasites of, 355.
Tetragonia expansa, 140.
Tetramorium guineense, utilisation of, in Formosa, 93.
Tetramorium sericiventre continentalis, damaging turf in S. Africa, 615.
Tetranychus, on beans and papaya in Hawaii, 650; measures against, on cotton in Russia and Philippines, 584, 648.
Tetranychus atlanticus, sp. n., on strawberry and clover in U.S.A., 530.
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus bioculatus (see *Paratetranychus*).
Tetranychus cucurbitæ, sp. n., food-plants of, in Punjab, 271.
Tetranychus fici, on figs in Punjab, 271.
Tetranychus mori, sp. n., on mulberry in Punjab, 271.
Tetranychus opuntiae, attacking prickly-pear in America, 587; introduced into Australia, 587.
Tetranychus pacificus, outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, 330; in U.S.A., 330, 559, 561, 639, 641; on apple, 559, 639, 641; measures against, 330, 559, 561, 639, 641; characters distinguishing *T. telarius* and, 444.
Tetranychus sexmaculatus, tests of dusts against, in California, 561.
Tetranychus telarius, on strawberry in Britain, 28; on banana in Jamaica, 445; in Punjab, 271; on date palms in Sudan, 388; experiments and measures against, on miscellaneous plants in U.S.A., 165, 207, 214, 249, 275,

- 276, 535, 555, 561, 602, 636 ; characters distinguishing *T. pacificus* and, 444.
- Tetraponera*, predacious on *Pempherulus affinis* in Madras, 522.
- tetrarhodus*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
- Tetrastichodes brontispae* (see *Tetrastichus*).
- Tetrastichus*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma and India, 77 ; liberation of, against *Bruchus brachialis* in N. Carolina, 48 ; probably hyperparasitic on *Phytolyma lata* in Gold Coast, 492 ; hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 79 ; parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, 262 ; parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, 376.
- Tetrastichus ayyari*, bionomics and laboratory breeding of, in India, 268.
- Tetrastichus brevistigma*, 417.
- Tetrastichus brontispae* (parasite of *Brontispa longissima*), introduced into New Guinea Territory, 379.
- Tetrastichus carinatus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 619.
- Tetrastichus coerulescens*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, 191.
- Tetrastichus giffardianus* (parasite of *Ceratitis capitata*), establishment of, in Brazil, 344 ; not parasitising indigenous fruit-flies in Brazil, 344 ; attempted utilisation of, against fruit-flies in Fiji, 495 ; suggested introduction of, into Spain, 459.
- Tetrastichus injuriosus*, hyperparasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Africa, 386.
- Tetrastichus purpureus*, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in India, 264.
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, 82, 184.
- Tetrastichus rapo*, parasite of *Apanteles* spp. in Britain, 314.
- Tettigonia viridissima*, larvae of *Pieris brassicae* poisonous to, 489.
- texana*, *Anomis* (see *A. luridula*).
- Texas, cotton pests in, 198, 213, 257, 258, 404, 430, 499, 500 ; *Chlorochroa ligata* on flax in, 499 ; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, 213, 214 ; miscellaneous pests in, 47, 49 ; *Acrobasis caryae* on pecan in, 133 ; ants damaging telephone equipment in, 260 ; beneficial insects in, 190, 477, 500.
- Textiles, insects damaging, 137, 164, 216, 255, 335, 363, 375, 644.
- Thallium Acetate, in baits for ants, 430.
- Thallium Sulphate, in baits : for ants, 430 ; for locusts, 614.
- Thamnurgides cardamomi* (see *Poecilips*).
- theae*, *Fiorinia*.
- Thecodiplosis mosellana* (see *Sitodiplosis*).
- Thelaira nigripes*, parasite of *Diparopsis castanea* in Nyasaland, 153.
- themisto*, *Thyridia*.
- theobaldi*, *Thomasi*.
- theobroma*, *Sahlbergella*.
- theobromae*, *Helopeltis* ; *Leucothrips*.
- theophrastus*, *Tarucus*.
- Theresia ampelophaga* (see *Theresimima*).
- Theresia claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Brazil, 4, 470 ; introduction of, into Barbados and Porto Rico, 4, 5, 470, 471 ; in Trinidad, 471.
- Theresimima ampelophaga*, banding against, on vines in Palestine, 623.
- Theretra japonica*, parasite of, in Japan, 40.
- theretrae*, *Microplitis*.
- Thermobia domestica* (in U.S.A.), bionomics of, 420 ; damaging rayon, 401 ; baits for, 406 ; toxicity of methyl bromide to, 554.
- thermophila*, *Zenillia* (*Carcelia*).
- Theronia atalantae*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Theronini (see *Pimplini*).
- Thiocyanates, in emulsions against larvae of *Anomala*, 111 ; against mites, 108, 109, 249 ; against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 73 ; against silverfish, 56 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 19, 434 ; formulae containing, 108, 111, 424 ; compatible with dinitro-cyclohexylphenol, 249 ; and oil emulsions, 73, 108, 109 ; atomised sprays of oils containing, 56, 434 ; and pyrethrum, 56.
- Thiodiphenylamine, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 22, 129, 206, 411, 550 ; addition of larval attractants to sprays of, 129 ; against other Tortricids, 425, 641 ; in oils for treating maize ears against *Heliothis*, 641 ; not affecting midgut wall of *Laphygma*, 481 ; in dusts and sprays

- against *Rhagoletis* spp., 196, 561 ; particle size affecting toxicity of, to honey bees, 550 ; dispersing agents for sprays of, 112, 113 ; effects of fruit growth and weather on deposits of, 206.
- Thiourea, insecticidal action of, 408.
- Thiuram Disulphide, Tetramethyl, spraying with, against Coleoptera, 595, 650.
- Thomasimiana theobaldi*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Britain, 283.
- thompsoni*, *Perkinsiella*.
- thoracicus*, *Macrocentrus* ; *Triaspis*.
- Thosea*, new parasite of, in Java, 514.
- Thosea cervina*, parasites of, in Ceylon, 174, 514, 620 ; on tea, 174.
- Thosea recta*, parasites of, on tea in Ceylon, 174.
- thoseae*, *Metaplectrus*.
- Thrinax parviflora*, *Brontispa longissima* on, in New Guinea Territory, 379.
- thripoborus*, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
- Thrips fuscipennis* (Rose Thrips), on rose and strawberry in Britain, 145, 146 ; pyrethrum against, 146.
- Thrips imaginis*, measures against, on tomato in Victoria, 31.
- Thrips tabaci*, in Britain, 146 ; bionomics of, in France, 24, 25 ; in Hawaii, 35, 139, 140 ; in U.S.A., 121, 413, 476, 641 ; on greenhouse carnations, 413, 641 ; on vegetables, 25, 121, 146, 476 ; host-range and distribution of virus disease transmitted by, 24, 25, 139-141 ; not transmitting virus disease of papaya, 35 ; measures against, 25, 121, 146, 413, 641.
- Thrips Banana Rust (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
- Thrips, Blueberry (see *Frankliniella vaccinii*).
- Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).
- Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
- Thrips, Rose (see *Thrips fuscipennis*).
- Thrips, Tobacco (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- thurberiae*, *Apanteles*.
- Thyanta custator*, on beet in Arizona, 429.
- Thymus serpyllum*, propagation of, to attract Scoliids in Russia, 572.
- Thyraella collaris*, establishment of, against *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, 64, 333 ; oviposition habits and relation to other parasites of, 64, 65.
- Thyridia themisto*, bionomics and control of, on *Brunfelsia hopeana* in Brazil, 292.
- Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, 24, 25, 35, 139, 140, 141, 532, 542, 608 ; natural enemies of, 95, 210, 320 ; predacious species of, 175, 210, 211, 273 ; of Argentina, 655 ; of India, 480 ; classification and new species of, 272.
- Thysanus*, parasite of *Tetraneura peregrinus* in California, 355.
- Thysanus elongatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, 196.
- Thysanus fax*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, 625.
- Thysanus niger*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, 196.
- Thysanus townsendi*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, 625.
- tibialis*, *Phanerotoma* ; *Reticulitermes*.
- Tiliacora*, *Othreis fullonia* on, in Gold Coast, 107.
- Timber, Coleoptera in, 78, 86, 103, 139, 146, 147, 150, 178, 233, 234, 275, 284, 315, 316, 324, 333, 345, 385, 392, 427, 447, 448, 466, 467, 497, 593 ; digestive enzymes of Coleopterous larvae boring in, 340 ; Siricids in, 385 ; termites in, 6, 7, 19, 138, 142, 157, 333, 400, 473, 483, 495, 496, 537, 610, 611.
- Timbo, dusting with, against insects, 252, 405, 408, 630 ; rotenone contents of, 252, 408, 630.
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- tineivorus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Tineola biselliella*, bionomics of, 375 ; passage of small openings by larvae of, 216.
- Tiphia* (parasite of Lamellicorn larvae), in Canada, 90, 509 ; in Kentucky, 299 ; proposed introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, 84.

- Tiphia femorata*, parasite of Lamellicorn larvae in Russia, 572.
- Tiphia intermedia*, parasite of Lamellicorn larvae in Kentucky, 299.
- Tiphia popillivora*, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 161, 426, 430; strain of, from Korea, 430.
- Tiphia vernalis*, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 161, 426, 504, 505.
- Tipula*, damaging cereals and pastures in Germany, 68.
- Tipula czizeki*, in Germany, 68.
- Tipula oleracea*, in Germany, 68.
- Tipula pagana*, in Germany, 68.
- Tipula paludosa*, study of populations of, in grassland in Br. Isles, 524; in Germany, 68.
- Tipula vernalis*, in Germany, 68.
- Tipulid Larvae (in Britain), measures against, on strawberry, 283; damaging grassland, 381.
- Tivathaba*, parasite of, in Java, 620.
- Tivathaba rufivena*, parasite of, in Malaya, 620.
- tischeriae*, *Apanteles*.
- Titanio normalis*, on *Convolvulus* in Russian Union, 478, 479; larva of, 478; confused with *Loxostege sticticalis*, 479.
- titanus*, *Strategus*.
- Tits, destroying *Rhabdophaga heterobia*, 312.
- Tmetocera* (see *Spilonota*).
- Tmolus echion*, derris against, on pineapple in Trinidad, 373.
- Toads (see *Bufo marinus*).
- Tobacco, pests of, in S. Africa, 19, 491; pests of, in S. America, 512, 608; pests of, in Fiji, 390; *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, 34; pests of, in India, 20, 183, 266, 523; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, 318, 319, 492; pests of, in Mauritius, 610; pests of, in Nyasaland, 153, 154, 514, 588; *Protoparce quinquemaculata* on, in Ontario, 303; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 84, 184; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 200, 201, 218, 253, 363, 365, 404, 428, 430, 476, 482; insects and virus diseases in, 25, 27, 57, 84, 140, 141, 154, 166, 179, 180, 183, 184, 318, 319, 438, 491, 542, 608.
- Tobacco (Stored), *Ephestia* spp. in, 19, 362, 365, 429; *E. elutella* killed by residues of lead arsenate on, 365; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, 362, 390, 493, 610.
- Tobacco (as an insecticide), tests of duration of activity of sprays of, 233; as a carrier for dusts, 46, 301, 631; steam distillates of, in baits for locusts, 612; fixed extract of, 233.
- Tobacco Aphis (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
- Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce*).
- Tobacco Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
- Tobacco Thrips (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- Tomaspis saccharina*, pyrethrum dusting against, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, 52.
- Tomaspis sanguinea*, type of injury to apple and pear by, in Britain, 282.
- Tomato, *Frankliniella schultzei* on, in S. Africa, 491; pests of, in Argentina, 141, 608; pests of, in Australia, 30-32, 143, 335, 466; *Gnорimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 138; pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, 145, 146; *Pseudococcus citri* on roots of, in Egypt, 30; pests of, in Fiji, 148, 279, 390; *Thysanoptera* on, in France, 24, 25; pests of, in Hawaii, 34, 139, 273, 650, 651; pests of, in India, 183, 266, 271, 523, 542; *Acanthocoris sordidus* on, in Japan, 171; pests of, in U.S.A., 21, 121, 122, 134, 162, 200, 201, 207, 218, 276, 278, 429, 481, 534, 535, 536, 565, 598, 603, 631, 640, 641; *Paratrioza cockerelli* causing psyllid yellows in, 21; insects and virus diseases in, 24, 34, 57, 58, 134, 139-141, 183, 438, 491, 542, 608, 631; introduction of selenium into, against mites, 207; soil insecticides causing injury to, 122, 145.
- Tomato (Fruit), fumigation of, against Trypetids, 499; problem of lead arsenate residues on, 32; rendered unfit for canning by sulphur dusts, 22.
- Tomato Fruit Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Tomato Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
- Tomato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- tomentosus*, *Byturus*.

- Tonesia bondari*, sp. n., on *Cocos* spp. in Brazil, 468.
- Tonga Islands, *Nezara viridula* in, 170.
- topiarius*, *Phrydiuchus*.
- Torocampus eques*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Latvia, 86.
- toroneura*, *Leucania*.
- Torrubia fragrans*, *Prepodes quinquedecimpunctatus* on, in Porto Rico, 473.
- Tortrix*, keys to Russian species of, 479.
- Tortrix argyrospila*, on apple in U.S.A., 2, 127, 128, 190, 195; new parasite of, 190; measures against, 127, 128; technique for testing ovicides against, 195.
- Tortrix cerasivorana* (Cherry Tent Caterpillar), parasites of, in Quebec, 625, 626.
- Tortrix dinota*, new parasite of, in Kenya, 514; on tea in Nyasaland, 60.
- Tortrix excessana*, on apple in New Zealand, 151.
- Tortrix forskaleana*, on maple in Britain, 628; in New York, 628.
- Tortrix occidentalis*, new parasite of, in Nyasaland, 514.
- Tortrix postvittana*, distribution of, in Australia, 150-152; in New Zealand, 150, 151; parasites and biological control of, 151, 152.
- Tortrix pronubana*, measures against, in greenhouses in Britain, 146.
- Tortrix rosana*, new parasite of, in Bulgaria, 514.
- Tortrix sarcostega*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, 518.
- Tortrix unifasciana*, on privet in Britain and New York, 628.
- Tortrix viridana*, parasite of, in Britain, 80; on oak in Latvia, 86.
- torvina*, *Spilochalcis* (see *S. side*).
- Torymus cyanimus*, search for hosts and egg distribution of, 490.
- Toumeyella numismatica*, measures against, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, 605.
- townsendi*, *Drosicha*; *Thysanus*.
- Toxicarol, determination of, in derris, 29, 30.
- Toxoptera aurantii*, on *Citrus* in Brazil, 168; unlikely to transmit phloem necrosis of tea in Ceylon, 175.
- Toxoptera graminum* (on cereals), in Argentina, 36; in India, 266; in U.S.A., 251, 254, 356; outbreak of, 251; natural enemies of, 36, 251; aeroplane survey of damage by, 356.
- Toxoptera piricola*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Japan, 96.
- Trachelus tabidus*, cultural practices affecting damage to wheat by, in U.S.A., 254.
- traducalis*, *Pagyda*.
- transiens*, *Creatonotus*.
- translucens*, *Avrosia*.
- transvaalensis*, *Termes*.
- trapezicollis*, *Ancylorrhynchus*.
- Traps, mechanical type of, for studying migrations of Aphids, 180; construction and use of, for *Popillia japonica*, 125, 126, 504, 595; mobile type of, for *Meligethes aeneus*, 231; for other Coleoptera, 9, 50, 255, 571, 593; for clothes moths, 255; for Trypetids, 54, 183, 461, 462, 563; (Hopperdozer), for *Pyrilla perpusilla*, 82.
- Treehoppers, Coconut (see *Sexava*).
- Trenches, against armyworms, 300; against beet weevils, 577, 578; against *Schistocerca paranensis*, 498.
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in Britain, 145, 374; in Canada, 310; on tomatos in Victoria, 32; parasitised by *Encarsia formosa*, 374; utilisation of *E. formosa* against, 32, 310; other measures against, 32, 145; tests of fumigants on, 132.
- triangularis*, *Acerophagoides*.
- Triaspis*, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 405.
- Triaspis curculionis* var. *rufus*, parasite of *Chalcodermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 405.
- Triaspis thoracicus*, proposed introduction of, into W. Australia against *Bruchus pisorum*, 142; introduced into U.S.A. against *B. brachialis*, 48, 430; attempted rearing of, on *B. obtectus*, 48.
- Triaspis vestitidica*, parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, 510.
- Tribolium castaneum*, measures against, in stored cereals in U.S.A. and Australia, 209, 210, 380; in imported ground-nuts in Fiji, 496; in stored cacao, 616.
- Tribolium confusum*, measures against, in stored wheat in Australia, 380; in U.S.A., 255,

- 477, 506 ; effects of high temperatures on, 187, 506 ; action of fumigants on, 327, 434, 452, 455, 477 ; caught on treated flypapers, 255 ; studies of physiology and populations of, 450, 452, 506, 592.
- Tribulus terrestris*, preferred by *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, 519.
- Trichacis remulus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, 618, 619 ; bionomics of, 619.
- Trichlorethylene, for obtaining extracts of *Tephrosia*, 586.
- Trichogramma*, 77 ; forms and factors affecting utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, 160, 601 ; species of, introduced into Louisiana, 601 ; importation of, into Mauritius against *Diatraea*, 610.
- Trichogramma australicum*, breeding and utilisation of, in Formosa, 92.
- Trichogramma dendrolimi*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, 95.
- Trichogramma euproctidis*, importation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., 295.
- Trichogramma evanescens*, 221 ; bionomics, races and utilisation of, in Russian Union, 581, 582 ; effect of different hosts on, 340.
- Trichogramma intermedium*, hosts of, in India, 183.
- Trichogramma luteum*, parasite of *Argyroplote leucotreta* in S. Africa, 228.
- Trichogramma minutum* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Barbados, 3, 160 ; in Colombia, 9 ; in India, 184, 264, 265 ; in Japan and Korea, 372 ; imported into Spain, 457 ; in U.S.A., 167, 192, 193, 534, 600, 602 ; bionomics of, 264, 553 ; field utilisation of, 3, 9, 160, 184, 192, 193, 534 ; reared on eggs of *Sitotroga cerealella*, 9, 192, 193, 457, 553.
- Trichogramma pallida*, in Russian Union, 581 ; utilisation of, against *Cydia* spp., 581.
- Trichogramma pini*, in Russian Union, 581.
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, utilisation and value of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, 87.
- Trichogramma turkestanica*, in Russian Union, 581 ; effects of temperature and humidity on, 581.
- Trichogrammatoidea nana*, parasitising *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 77 ; bionomics of, parasitising lac predators, etc., in India, 264, 265.
- Tricholyga sorbillans*, bionomics of, in Ceylon, 174.
- Trichophaga tapetzella*, baits for, in U.S.A., 255.
- Trichopoda pennipes*, bionomics of, parasitising *Anasa tristis* in U.S.A., 120, 442-444 ; attempted introduction of, into Australia and Fiji against *Nezara*, 170, 496 ; effect on *A. tristis* of parasitism by, 120, 443.
- Trichopria*, parasite of *Metagonistylum* in Brazil, 470.
- Trichopsidea clausa*, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, 308.
- Trichosanthes anguina*, *Plusia pepionis* on, in India, 264.
- Trichospilus pupivora*, in Ceylon, 594, 610, 619, 620, 621 ; in India, Java and Malaya, 620 ; introduction of, into Mauritius, 610 ; utilisation and value of, against *Nephantis serinopa*, 619, 620, 621 ; other hosts of, 610, 620, 621 ; bionomics and laboratory breeding of, 620, 621.
- tricolor*, *Exenterus*.
- Tricresylphosphate, for treating papers, etc., against *Ctenolepisma*, 56.
- tridentata*, *Eutetrappa* (Saperda).
- Tricphora vulnerata* (see *Tomaspis sanguinea*).
- Triethanolamine, and oleic acid, in preparation of inverted spray mixtures, 163.
- trifasciatus*, *Coccophagus*.
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, pests of, in India, 265, 266, 523.
- Trifolium incarnatum*, experiments with Jassid and virus disease in, 500.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, susceptibility of strains of, to *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, 142.
- trifurcata*, *Ceratoma*.
- Trigonophymus*, in Argentina, 308, 511 ; introduced parasite of, 308 ; damaging lucerne, 511.
- Trigonophymus arrogans*, bionomics of, in Argentina, 497, 511.
- Trigonophymus elongatus*, in Argentina, 497, 511.
- Trigonophymus pratensis*, in Argentina, 497.
- trima*, *Orthocraspeda*.

- trimaculata*, *Macropsis*.
 Trinidad, pests of *Citrus* in, **471, 648**; miscellaneous pests in, **373, 616**; sugar-cane pests in, **52, 471**; strain of *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into, **471**; beneficial insects introduced into other islands from, **263, 471**.
trinitatis, *Azya*.
Trionymus masrensis, measures against, on roots of barley in Egypt, **30**.
Trionymus sacchari, on sugar-cane in Dominican Republic, **498**.
Trioxys aceris, parasite of *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, **142**.
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
 Tripoli Earth, as a carrier for bacterial spores, **583**.
Tripsacum, immune from *Aplanobacter stewarti*, **245**.
Tripterygium wilfordi, tests of insecticidal properties of, **241, 242**.
triradiatus, *Eriophyes*.
Trissolcus murgantiae, parasite of *Murgantia histrionica* in N. Carolina, **560**.
Trissolcus simoni, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Russia, **618**.
Trissomalus fulvicornis (see *Goniozus*).
Tristania conferta, *Phylacteophaga eucalypti* on, in New South Wales, **237**.
tristigmus, *Euschistus*.
tristis, *Ambeodontus*; *Anasa*; *Heteronychus*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
tritici, *Contarinia*; *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*); *Frankliniella*; *Harmolita*.
Triticum repens (see *Agropyrum*).
Tritneptis klugi, parasite and hyperparasite of *Neodiprion tsugae* in Oregon, **552**.
Triumfetta rhomboidea, weevils on, in India, **270, 446, 521, 522**.
trivittata, *Diabrotica*.
Trochalus, on tea in Nyasland, **154**.
Trochorrhophalus dipterocarpi, in Swintonia timber in Burma, **78**.
Trogodendron fasciculatum, bionomics of, in Australia, **608**.
Trogoderma versicolor, bionomics and control of, in Central Asia, **453**.
Trogus lutorius f. *jezoensis*, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in Sakhalin, **95**.
Troilus luridus, doubtful value of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Germany, **70**.
Tropaeolum, *Thrips tabaci* on, in France, **25**.
tropicalis, *Myzus* (see *M. varians*).
 Trout, insect food of, **224, 335**.
truncatulus, *Hypolixus* (*Lixus*).
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*, *Strumeta*) *ferrugineus*.
trypetae, *Habrocytus*.
trypetes, *Chilo*.
 Trypetids (Fruit-flies), bibliography of, **280**.
Tryphetus incarnatus, bionomics and control of, on *Pithecolobium lobatum* in Java, **182**.
Trypodendron betulae, fungi associated with, on birch in Minnesota, **165**.
Trypodendron (Xyloterus) lineatum, bionomics of, on spruce in Sakhalin, **96**.
Trypodendron retusum, fungi associated with, on aspen in Minnesota, **165**.
tschirchii, *Coccophagus*.
Tsuga heterophylla, *Polyphylla per-versa* on, in Br. Columbia, **509**; *Neodiprion tsugae* on, in Oregon, **552**.
tsugae, *Exenterus*; *Microcryptus* (*Aptes*); *Neodiprion*.
tuberculata, *Oncoccephala*.
tuberculatus, *Coccosterphus*.
tumiceps, *Reticulitermes*.
tumida, *Aethina*.
tumulosus, *Ligyris*.
 Tung Tree (see *Aleurites*).
 Tunisia, *Hypera variabilis* in, **403**.
 Turf, pests of, in S. Africa, **614, 615**; insects damaging, in Australia, **237, 466, 548**; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Canada, **90**; Melolonthids damaging, in France, **24, 83**; insects damaging, in U.S.A., **124, 125, 161, 214, 408**; insects damaging, in W. Indies, **217, 373, 374**; treatment of, against pests, **90, 373, 408, 548, 614, 615**.
turionana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
turkestanica, *Trichogramma*.
 Turkey, miscellaneous pests in, **288**.
 Turnip, susceptibility of, to *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **90**; *Galeruca tanacet* on, in Germany, **68**; pests of, in U.S.A., **569, 596**; *Listroderes obliquus* on, in Victoria, **31**.
 Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).

- Turpentine, as a preservative for timber against *Lyctus*, 147.
- Twelve-spotted Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris duodecimpunctata*).
- Twig Girdlers (see *Oncideres*).
- Tyloderma fragariae*, measures against, on strawberry in Kentucky, 362, 554.
- tylodermatis*, *Eurytoma*.
- Tyora sterculiae*, on *Brachychiton populneus* in New South Wales, 467.
- Typhlocyba debilis*, doubtful importance of, on apple in Britain, 284.
- Typhlocyba froggatti*, on apple in Argentina, 496; on fruit trees and *Crataegus* in Britain, 284; bionomics and biological control of, in Tasmania, 291; other measures against, 291, 496, 497.
- Typhlocyba pomaria*, feeding habits of, and types of injury caused to rose and apple by, in N. America, 256, 548.
- Typhlocyba rosae*, doubtful importance of, on apple in Britain, 284.
- Typhlodromus* spp., attacking *Tineola*, *Dermestes* and *Anthrenus* in Switzerland, 376.
- typica*, *Stephanitis*.
- Typophorus*, on potato in Argentina, 512.
- Typophorus nigrinus*, 512.
- Tyria jacobaeae*, *Harpobittacus* preventing establishment of, against *Senecio jacobaeae* in Australia, 143.
- Tyroglyphus* spp., measures against, in stored grain in Russian Union, 576.
- U.**
- Ufens*, parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, 262.
- Uganda, coffee pests in, 80, 175, 229, 230, 341; cotton pests in, 175, 228, 310; locusts in, 175, 228, 229, 388, 491; termites of, 590; new weevil in, 341; beneficial insects in, 80, 229, 230, 385, 386, 514; book on agriculture and insect pests in, 175; introduction of parasites of *Saissetia oleae* into California from, 385, 386.
- uhleri*, *Horistonotus*.
- Ulex europaeus*, utilisation of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand and Tasmania, 334.
- ulicis*, *Apion*.
- ulkei*, *Moneilema*.
- ulmi*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- ulmi*, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Ultroil, as a wetting agent, 595.
- umbrosus*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- Uncaria gambir*, pests of, in Sumatra, 105, 106.
- uncariae*, *Sura*.
- uncinata*, *Bostrychopsis*.
- undalis*, *Hellula*.
- undatus*, *Brachycerus*.
- undecimpunctata*, *Coccinella*.
- unica*, *Heydenia*.
- unicolor*, *Hoplorrhinus*; *Neoclytus*.
- unicostata*, *Eufallia*.
- unifasciana*, *Tortrix*.
- uniformis*, *Sesamia*.
- unipuncta*, *Cirphis* (*Leucania*, *Sideridis*).
- unipunctata*, *Cryptophasa* (*Maroga*).
- uniseta*, *Voriella*.
- unispina*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- United States of America, asparagus beetles in, 48, 430; beet pests in, 161, 429; cereal pests in, 48, 165, 187, 217, 244, 250, 254, 299, 300, 366, 367, 428; cotton pests in, 257, 404, 428, 430, 500; pests of forest and shade trees in, 37, 40, 48, 49, 118, 119, 212, 213, 216, 220, 293, 294, 347, 348, 364, 370, 371, 395, 396, 416, 422, 424, 426, 427, 428, 438, 531, 532, 550, 551, 552, 606, 607; pests of leguminous crops in, 47, 48, 114, 353, 428, 429, 430, 431, 503, 567; pests of nut trees in, 116, 117, 159, 213, 405, 426, 549; orchard pests in, 48, 71, 127, 128, 129, 130, 160, 213, 294, 348, 360, 362, 373, 403, 409, 425, 549, 550, 557, 647; pests of small fruits in, 45, 287, 549; pests of ornamental plants in, 204, 214, 257, 532, 555, 606, 636; pests of solanaceous plants in, 11, 428, 429, 430, 501; vine pests in, 139, 425; stored-product and household pests in, 137, 209, 255, 401, 420, 426, 429, 477, 506, 536, 605; *Anabrus simplex* in, 48, 187, 223, 326, 365, 428, 537, 562; grasshoppers in, 48, 144, 224, 254, 428, 603, 604; *Lyctus* in timber in, 447, 448; *Myzus* of, 45; *Pantomorus* spp. in, 208, 370, 428, 494, 568, 608, 632; *Popillia japonica* in, 118, 123, 124, 125, 126, 364, 368, 369, 370, 426, 431, 594, 595; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* in,

596 ; insects and plant diseases in, 40, 244, 256, 287, 364, 403, 502, 503, 532, 550, 606 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 48, 114, 120, 129, 130, 137, 220, 293, 294, 300, 362, 373, 376, 405, 406, 416, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 431, 439, 549, 552, 569 ; Nematode parasites and diseases of *P. japonica* and their utilisation in, 124, 125, 368, 369, 370, 426 ; plant pest legislation in, 444, 498, 499, 568 ; restrictions on importation of bananas from Fiji into, 495 ; list of pests intercepted in quarantine in, 348 ; data on insect pests obtained by quarantine inspections in, 133 ; influence of cultural practices on pests in, 204, 254 ; standardisation in pest control in, 358 ; list of popular names of insects in, 280 ; directory of pest control in, 438 ; patents relating to pest control in, 592 ; *Macrodactylus subspinosus* intercepted in Bermuda from, 139 ; *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* imported into Ireland from, 63 ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 26, 143, 457. (See also under the various States.)

ununguis, *Paratetranychus*.

Urbanus proteus, on beans in Florida, 477.

Urena lobata, *Pempherulus affinis* on, in Madras, 521.

Urentius echinus, not transmitting virus disease of egg-plant in Madras, 542.

urichi, *Liothrips*.

Urostylis punctigera, food-plants and parasite of, in India, 74, 75.

urozonus, *Eupelmus*.

urticana, *Argyroploce*.

Uruguay, summary of plant quarantines in, 499.

usipetes, *Telenomus*.

usitatus, *Taeniothrips*.

Utah, beet pests in, 533, 563, 631 ; *Eutettix tenellus* and curly top in beet and tomato in, 631 ; *Cydia pomonella* on cherry in, 48 ; miscellaneous pests in, 49, 538, 630, 631 ; termites in, 400 ; *Spilochalcis leptis* in, 190 ; birds destroying noxious insects in, 217, 563 ; *Necremnus leucarthros* imported from Europe into, 569.

utilis, *Lecaniobius* ; *Pseudaphycus* ; *Smicronyx*.

V.

vaccinii, *Eriophyes* ; *Frankliniella* ; *Mineola*.

Vaccinium (see Blueberry, Cranberry and Whortleberry).

Vacuum Fumigation, 222, 536, 568, 605.

vaga, *Blattella*.

vagans, *Acarapis* ; *Ceraphron* (*Calli-ceras*).

vaginicola, *Harmolita*.

Valanga nigricornis, damaging tobacco in Sumatra, 318.

Valota insularis, predacious thrips on, in Hawaii, 272.

vanderwulpi, *Cadurcia*.

Vanessa cardui, on *Xanthium spinosum* in S. Africa, 19.

Vanilla, Arctiid on, in Porto Rico, 469.

Vanilla Essence, in baits for Trypetids, 91, 465.

Vapo-Fume Liquid, 250.

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.

variabilis, *Hypera* ; *Scyllinops*.

varians, *Cyrtopeltis* (see *Engytatus geniculatus*) ; *Myzus*.

varicornis, *Monolepta* ; *Paralito-mastix*.

variegana, *Argyroploce*.

variegata, *Adonia*.

variegatum, *Atoposoma*.

variegatus, *Brachylybas*.

varinervis, *Antholcus*.

variolarius, *Euschistus*.

variolosa, *Polyphylla*.

variolosum, *Asterolecanium*.

varivestis, *Epilachna*.

vassilievi, *Microphanurus*.

Vateria indica, new *Calandra* in seeds of, in India, 79.

vateriae, *Calandra*.

Vatsol, used with dichlorethyl ether for treating soil against thrips, 261.

Vatsol O.S., as a wetting agent for dusts, 250, 504, 600.

Vatsol O.T., improving fixed nicotine sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 160.

Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).

Vegetable Marrow, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Fiji, 390.

vellicatus, *Exenterus*.

Velvet Beans (see *Stizolobium*).

Velvet-bean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatilis*).

- Venezuela, pests of stored coffee and cacao in, 292, 616.
- venosata*, *Diatraea*.
- ventralis*, *Exochomus*.
- ventricosus*, *Pediculoides*.
- Verania discolor*, bionomics of, in Formosa, 95.
- Veratrum viride*, insecticidal properties of, 352.
- Verdol, 190.
- Vermont, outbreak, disease and parasites of *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, 37, 422, 424, 427, 531, 637, 638; *Lymantria dispar* in, 428.
- vernalis*, *Tiphia*; *Tipula*.
- Vernonia cinerea*, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, 183.
- versicolor*, *Dindymus*; *Trogoderma vesicularis*, *Eupelmella*.
- Vespa vulgaris*, parasitised by *Myopa* in Europe, 474.
- vestigialis*, *Agrotis*.
- vestitica*, *Triaspis*.
- vestitus*, *Anthonomus*.
- Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
- Vetches (*Vicia*), pests of, in U.S.A., 47, 48, 404, 415, 418, 430, 598; quarantine regulations dealing with seed of, against Bruchids in U.S.A., 47; susceptibility of species and varieties of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, 404; scorched by calcium cyanamide, 418.
- vetula*, *Anomala*.
- vetusta*, *Agrotis*.
- Vicia* (see Vetches).
- Vicia faba* (see Beans).
- vicinus*, *Scapteriscus*.
- Victoria, *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, 332; miscellaneous pests in, 436, 494, 547; orchard pests in, 141, 149, 151, 216, 279, 335; vegetable pests in, 30-32, 142, 143, 290, 436, 546; beneficial insects and biological control in, 32, 141, 142, 545, 546.
- viduatus*, *Aspongopus*.
- vigintioctomaculata*, *Epilachna*.
- Vigna* (see Cowpeas).
- villosa*, *Lagria*.
- Vine, Grape, pests of, in S. Africa, 19, 320; *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in Australia, 355; *Phylloxera* on, in Bermuda, 139; *Oides decempunctata* on, in China, 446; pests of, in France, 83, 111; *Phylloxera* on, in Germany, 231; pests of, in Guam, 331, 332; new Arthropods on, in India, 265, 271; *Drosophila suzukii* on, in Japan, 622; pests of, in New Zealand, 58, 333; *Theresimima ampelophaga* on, in Palestine, 623; pests of, in Russian Union, 569, 578-580; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, 462; pests of, in U.S.A., 2, 117, 133, 139, 210, 425, 536, 558; factors affecting resistance of varieties and hybrids of, to *Phylloxera*, 578, 579; problems of spray residues on fruit of, 117, 425.
- Vine Bud Moth (see *Theresimima ampelophaga*).
- Vine Moth, Australian (see *Phalaenoides glyciniae*).
- Vinegar, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, 462, 464.
- vinitor*, *Nysius*.
- Viola papilionacea*, *Fenusa* on, in Massachusetts, 418.
- violaceum*, *Callidium*.
- violaceus*, *Teleopterus*.
- Violet (see *Viola papilionacea*).
- virescens*, *Heliothis*; *Oecophylla smaragdina*.
- virgata*, *Epilachna*; *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisia*, *Pseudococcus*).
- Virginia, Lepidoptera on maize in, 48, 367; orchard pests in, 48, 134, 195, 299, 300, 425, 500, 535; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, 249, 504; other vegetable pests in, 46, 121, 122, 152, 503; pests of pines in, 49, 87, 116, 211; new mite on strawberry in, 530; pests of field and stored tobacco in, 200, 362, 365, 429; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, 87, 116, 196, 211, 400, 425, 500, 535.
- Virginia, West, Scolytids and associated fungi on elm in, 116, 551; orchard pests in, 134, 363, 425, 562; beneficial insects and biological control in, 363, 425.
- Virginia Creeper (see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*).
- virginica*, *Diacrisia*.
- viridana*, *Tortrix*.
- viridiceps*, *Euplectromorpha*.
- viridifasciata*, *Chortophaga*.
- viridis*, *Coccus*.
- viridiscutatus*, *Lygus hesperus*.
- viridissima*, *Tettigonia*.
- viridula*, *Nezara*.
- Viola merendonis*, fungous decay favouring infestation of timber of, by *Xestobium*, 315.

Virus Diseases (in Plants*), 166, 650 ; relations of Aphids to, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27, 35, 45, 57, 65, 66, 84, 112, 138, 140, 149, 154, 165, 175, 179, 180, 184, 188, 235, 256, 287, 302, 317, 329, 375, 415, 457, 501, 503, 523, 532, 542, 608, 638 ; relation of *Bemisia* to, 183, 318 ; relations of Delphacids to, 13, 16, 469 ; relations of Galerucids to, 501, 503 ; relations of Jassids to, 13, 15, 16, 35, 66, 75, 112, 134, 175, 256, 272, 287, 301, 302, 306, 500, 501, 502, 503, 510, 511, 532, 542, 548, 608, 617, 618, 631, 646 ; relations of Thysanoptera to, 24, 25, 35, 139, 140, 141, 491, 532, 542, 608 ; other suspected insect vectors of, 34, 75, 175, 382, 510 ; negative results with other insects and, 35, 256, 317, 382, 532, 542, 608 ; micromortar for studying, in insects, 349 ; mechanical transmission of, 25, 57, 140, 503, 542, 608 ; problems of quarantines against, 403 ; reviews of books on, 239, 437.

viteana, *Polychrosis*.

vitellinae, *Phyllodecta*.

vitiensis, *Megatrioxa*.

vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.

vitis, *Eriophyes*.

vittata, *Diabrotica* (see *D. melanocephala*) ; *Spilochalcis* (see *S. igneoides*).

vittatus, *Pantophthalmus*.

vivida, *Parasa*.

Volck Oil, 155, 606.

voracis, *Laelius*.

vorax, *Anthrenus*.

Voriella uniseta, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151 ; suitable for introduction into New Zealand, 152.

vulgaris, *Cyrtogaster* ; *Stylocryptus* ; *Systoechus* ; *Termes* ; *Vespa* ; *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).

vulgatissima, *Phyllodecta*.

vulnerata, *Triecphora* (see *Tomaspis sanguinea*).

vulnerator, *Pristomerus*.

vulnificus, *Spathius*.

vuteria, *Sesamia*.

W.

W.S.C. Dynamite, 371.

wahlbergi, *Chilocorus*.

Wallaba Wood (see *Eperua falcata*).

Walnut (*Juglans*), *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Br. Columbia, 328 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 116, 211, 222, 549, 561, 564 ; tent fumigation of, 564 ; insecticides causing injury to, 561.

Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*).

Walnut Aphis (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).

Walnut Caterpillar (see *Datana integerrima*).

Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).

Walnut-shell Flour, as a carrier for dusts, 249, 296, 640.

Washington, Thysanoptera on carnations in, 413, 641 ; pests of conifers in, 49, 371, 427 ; *Cydia latiferreana* on filberts in, 405, 406 ; pests of leguminous crops in, 48, 376, 639, 640 ; *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, 419, 640, 641 ; miscellaneous pests in, 506, 640-642 ; orchard pests in, 48, 222, 330, 411, 418, 425, 559, 639, 640, 641 ; beneficial insects in, 406, 569.

Washingtonia filifera, *Dinapate wrighti* on, in California, 137 ; *Brontispa longissima* on, in New Guinea Territory, 379.

washiyai, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).

Wasmannia auropunctata, bionomics and control of, in Citrus groves in Florida, 475.

Water Snail (see *Limnaea*).

Water-gas Tar Oils, 134.

Watercress, pests of, in Britain, 111.

waterhousei, *Epicauta*.

Watermark Disease of Willows, 288.

Watermelon, *Itonida citrulli* on, in Arizona, 596 ; *Pseudococcus citri* on roots of, in Egypt, 30 ; *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in Hawaii, 650 ; readily attacked by *Schistocerca gregaria*, 519.

Wattle (see *Acacia*).

Wax Beetle (see *Platylolium alvearium*).

Wax Scale (see *Ceroplastes sinensis*).

Wax Scale, Pink (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).

West Indian Satinwood (see *Zanthoxylum flavum*).

West Indies, Cecidomyiids of, 468. (See also under the various Islands.)

westwoodi, *Helopeltis*.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

- Wheat, pests of, in Canada, 112, 393; pests of, in Far East, 93, 100, 171; pests of, in India, 81, 266, 523; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Peru, 511; pests of, in Russian Union, 13, 14, 15, 16, 571, 573, 574, 576, 583, 617, 618, 619, 655; *Lema melanopa* on, in Spain, 463; pests of, in U.S.A., 205, 213, 215, 251, 254, 300, 356, 366, 505, 560, 603, 604; vectors of mosaic diseases of 13, 15, 16, 617, 618; varieties and hybrids of, in relation to pests, 215, 366, 393, 464, 505; harvesting machinery affecting pests of, 254; type of injury to, by *Eurygaster*, 574; treated with selenium against *Tetranychus telarius*, 276.
- Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, 72, 209, 210, 254, 380, 429, 436, 453, 455, 457, 480, 506, 540, 576; olfactory reaction of *Rhizopertha dominica* to, 451; as bait for Tenebrionids, 571.
- Wheat Jointworm (see *Harmolita tritici*).
- Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- Wheat Wireworm (see *Agriotes mancus*).
- Whiteflies (Aleurodids), and plant diseases, 183, 318; ants associated with, 475; natural enemies of, 32, 293, 310, 374; of Br. Isles, 374; list of genera and subgenera of, 88; classification and new species of, 88, 374.
- Whitefly, Cabbage (see *Aleurodes proletella*).
- Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
- White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus leucoloma* and *P. peregrinus*).
- Whortleberry, *Argyroploce urticae* on, in Britain, 288.
- Willow (*Salix*), *Teragra guttifera* on, in S. Africa, 18; Membracid on, in Brazil, 392; pests of, in Britain, 146, 288, 312; pests of, in Canada, 328, 347, 626; *Acrocercops* on, in Japan, 99; pests of, in U.S.A., 438, 595, 603, 607, 632; susceptibility of species of, to pests, 146, 438, 626; *Xiphydria prolongata* and bacterial disease of, 288; relation of fungous decay to infestation of timber of, by *Xestobium*, 315, 316.
- Willow Leaf Beetle, European (see *Plagiodera versicolora*).
- Wilt Disease, in *Gilpinia polytoma*, 422, 637; in Lepidoptera, 61, 154, 314, 395, 588, 600, 650; effect of, on parasites of *Pieris rapae*, 650.
- Wind, relation of grasshopper flights to, 428, 497, 604; relation of, to flight and spread of other insects, 50, 164, 180, 212, 213, 262, 271, 318, 329, 404, 606, 647; mites spread by, 281, 306, 330, 521.
- Wine, *Carpoglyphus lactis* on, 488; in baits, 99, 465.
- Wine Casks, vacuum fumigation of, against *Scobicia declivis*, 222.
- winnemana*, *Erixestus*.
- Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
- Winthemia alabamiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Brazil, 469.
- Winthemia quadripustulata*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in U.S.A., 300.
- Wire Netting, against *Saperda candida*, 243; against *Strategus quadrioveatus*, 472.
- Wireworm, Sand (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
- Wireworm, Wheat (see *Agriotes mancus*).
- Wireworms, measures against, 122, 145, 253, 282, 477, 483, 573, 643, 644, 645; summaries of data on bionomics and control of, 299, 381.
- Wisconsin, miscellaneous pests in, 42, 48, 135, 361.
- Wistaria*, *Dichomeris oceanis* on, in Japan, 100; new subspecies of *Lecanium persicae* on, in New Zealand, 58.
- Withania somnifera*, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, 387.
- woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*.
- Wood Ash, as a carrier for calcium cyanide dust, 517.
- Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, 78, 243, 244, 271.
- Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
- Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- wrighti*, *Dinapate*.
- Wyoming, new weevil on *Pinus contorta* in, 371.

X.

- Xanthippus corallipes pantherinus*, parasitised by *Muscina stabulans* in Texas, 477.
- Xanthium pungens*, *Euaresta aequalis* introduced into Australia against, 143.
- Xanthium spinosum*, *Vanessa cardui* on, in S. Africa, 19.
- Xanthogramma aegyptium*, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in S. Rhodesia, 184.
- Xanthogramma scutellare*, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Guam, 331.
- xanthomelaena*, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
- Xanthone, tests with, as an insecticide, 411, 412, 561, 640.
- Xanthopimpla cera*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 77.
- Xanthopimpla punctata*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, 620.
- Xanthopimpla rhopaloceros*, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 151; suitable for introduction into New Zealand, 152.
- Xanthopimpla stemmator*, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in Ceylon, 610; importation of, against sugarcane pests in Mauritius, 610.
- Xencomys chrysomphali*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus lahillei* in Argentina, 344.
- Xenocrepis bothynoderis* (egg-parasite of *Cleonus punctiventris*), bionomics and factors affecting importance of, in Ukraine, 456.
- Xenosternum ornigis*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, 191.
- xerophila*, *Neocoelostoma*.
- Xestobium rufovillosum*, 233; measures and precautions against, in building timbers in Britain, 593; relation of fungous decay to infestation of timber by, 178, 315, 316.
- Xiphydria prolongata*, associated with bacterial disease of willow in Britain, 288.
- Xyleborus*, not infesting barked logs in Burma, 78; measures against, on avocado in Fiji, 170.
- Xyleborus aplanatideclivis*, on avocado and *Inocarpus* in Fiji, 170.
- Xyleborus compactus*, on *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, 170.
- Xyleborus dispar*, bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, 328.
- Xyleborus fallax*, in *Swintonia* timber in Burma, 78.
- Xyleborus fornicatus*, food-plant relations of subspecies of, in Ceylon, 174, 381.
- Xyleborus fornicatus* subsp. *fornicator*, 381.
- Xyleborus germanus*, relation of, to Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., 365, 550; bionomics of, 551.
- Xyleborus morstatti*, on avocado in Fiji, 170.
- Xyleborus mutilatus*, on avocado in Fiji, 170.
- Xyleborus perforans*, on coconut in Fiji, 169.
- Xyleborus rameus*, on *Endospermum* in Fiji, 169.
- Xyleborus submarginatus*, in *Swintonia* timber in Burma, 78.
- Xyleborus testaceus*, on *Hydnocarpus* and *Citrus* in Fiji, 169, 389; measures against, 389.
- Xyleutes ceramicus*, bionomics of, on teak, etc., in Burma, 75, 76.
- Xyleutes persona*, bionomics and control of, on *Cassia* in Burma, 78.
- Xylia dolabriformis*, pests of, in Burma, 77, 78.
- Xylol, permeability of insect cuticle by, 240.
- Xylomyges eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
- xyloni*, *Solenopsis geminata*.
- Xyloprista hexacantha*, on *Eucalyptus viminalis* in Argentina, 512.
- Xylopsocus castanoptera*, on *Poinciana regia* in Fiji, 170.
- Xylosandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).
- Xyloterus* (see *Trypodendron*).
- Xylotrips religiosus*, plants attacked by, in Pacific Is., 170.
- Xylotrechus colonus*, on elm in New York, 628.

Y.

- Yam (see *Dioscorea*).
- Yam Beetle (see *Galerucida bicolor*).
- Yeast, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 414, 435.
- ypsilon*, *Agrotis*.
- Yucca*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Japan, 102.

Z.

- Zacerata asparagi*, on asparagus in S. Africa, 19.
- Zadiprion grandis*, parasite of, in Nebraska, 294.

- Zagrammosoma*, parasite of *Lithocolletis* in Porto Rico, 473.
- Zagrammosoma multilineata*, parasite of *Parornix prunivorella* in Kansas, 190.
- Zanthoxylum* spp., pests of, in Porto Rico, 51, 427.
- Zanzibar, termites of, 590; parasites of Lamellicorns in, 83, 148.
- Zarhopalus corvinus* (parasite of *Pseudococcus maritimus*), introduced into Canada from California, 310.
- Zatropis*, parasite of *Anthonomops mixtus* in Florida, 475.
- Zatropis incertus*, parasite of *Chalco-dermus aeneus* in U.S.A., 405.
- zealandica*, *Odontria*.
- Zelleria haimbachi*, new parasite of, in U.S.A., 190.
- Zenillia*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, 314.
- Zenillia blanda*, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Quebec, 626.
- Zenillia nemea*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, 314.
- Zenillia picta*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 74.
- Zenillia thermophila*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 74.
- Zenillia vulgaris*, parasite of *Lepidoptera* in Britain, 314, 526.
- Zethus rufinodus*, damaging fence posts in Porto Rico, 473.
- Zeugenia histrionica*, in Swintonia timber in Burma, 78.
- Zeuxia cinerea* (parasite of *Cleonus mendicus*), bionomics of, in Italy, 316.
- Zeuxidiplosis giardi* (*giardiana*), attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, 143.
- Zeuzera coffeae*, on forest trees in Burma and Java, 78, 270, 513; on cacao, etc., in Malaya, 513; bionomics of, 270, 271, 513; measures against, 513.
- Zinc, not affecting injury to *Citrus* by sulphur, 296.
- Zinc Arsenate, strawberry roots injured by mixture containing, 259; (basic), in sprays and dusts against *Rhagoletis* spp., 196, 561.
- Zinc Arsenite, in sprays against *Coleoptera* on potato, 278, 639; strawberry roots injured by mixtures containing, 259.
- Zinc Chloride, as a preservative for timber against termites and *Lyctus*, 7, 147.
- Zinc Sulphate, uses and effects of, in sprays, 134, 196, 296, 633.
- Zinc Sulphide, reducing efficiency of sulphur against *Scirtothrips citri*, 296.
- zinckenella*, *Etiella*.
- Zinnia*, *Thrips tabaci* transmitting spotted wilt to, in France, 25; new Jassid on, in India, 266.
- Zinnia elegans*, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting leaf-curl to tobacco from, in India, 183.
- Zizania latifolia*, *Agromyza oryzella* on, in Japan, 98.
- Zizyphus jujuba*, pests of, in India, 263, 264, 271, 341; pests of, in Siam, 94; cultivation of lac on, 94, 263.
- zonellus*, *Chilo*.
- Zootermopsis nevadensis*, in Montana, 537.
- Zootrepes*, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Maine, 637.
- zosine*, *Platygaster*.
- zygaenarum*, *Syntomosphyrum*.

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.* : Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

